The Bookshelf for boys and girls

026.11
B724b
1921/22-1923/24

OAK ST. HDSF

026.11
B72 46
1921/22

THE LIBRARY SCHOOL
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The · Book · Shelf for Boys & Girls

This is a specimen copy "Bookshelf for Boys and Girls," listing and presenting a completely classified list of the best books for all ages. This catalog is supplied to Libraries and Bookstores for distribution to book readers at fractional manufacturing cost with imprint in this space.

100 Copies, $7.50 500 Copies, $26.50 1,000 Copies, $46.50

Address

R. R. BOWKER CO., 62 West 45th Street, New York

Notable Illustrators of Children's Books

(Continued from inside of front cover.)

Lofting, Hugh
THE STORY OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE. *Stokes.* $2.25

Matulka, Jan
THE SHOEMAKER'S APRON. By Parker Fillmore. *Harcourt.* $2.50

Millar, H. R.
THE LITTLE DUKE. By Charlotte Yonge. *Macmillan.* $2.40

Olcott, Harriet Mead
THE CHILDREN'S FAIRYLAND. By Countess d'Aulnoy. *Holt.* $1.75

Parrish, Maxfield
ARABIAN NIGHTS. Ed. by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora A. Smith. *Scribner.* $3.50
POEMS OF CHILDHOOD. By Eugene Field. *Scribner.* $3.50

Perkins, Lucy Fitch
THE DUTCH TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75

Petersham, Maud and Miska
THE ENCHANTED FOREST. By William Bowen. *Macmillan.* $2.00

Pogany, Willy
THE HOME BOOK OF VERSE FOR YOUNG FOLKS. Ed. by B. E. Stevenson. *Holt.* $2.75
THE ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS. By Padraic Colum. *Macmillan.* $2.00
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. By Swift. *Macmillan.* $2.50
THE KING OF IRELAND'S SON. By Padraic Colum. *Macmillan.* $2.50

Price, Norman
TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By Charles and Mary Lamb. *Scribner.* $3.00

Pyle, Howard
BOOK OF PIRATES. *Harper.* $5.00
THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD. *Scribner.* $3.50
PEPPER AND SALT. *Harper.* $1.75
THE WONDER CLOCK. *Harper.* $2.00

Rackham, Arthur
AESOP'S FABLES. *Doubleday.* $3.50
MOTHER GOOSE. *Century.* $4.00
ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. Ed. by Flora Annie Steel. *Macmillan.* $4.00

Rhead, Louis
GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. *Harper.* $1.75
THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. By J. D. Wyss. *Harper.* $1.75
TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By Lamb. $1.75

Robinson, Charles
THE HAPPY PRINCE. By Oscar Wilde. *Brentano.* $4.00
LULLABY LAND. By Eugene Field. *Scribner.* $1.75
CHILDREN'S GARDEN OF VERSE. Ed. by Grace Rhys. *Dutton.* $3.00

Robinson, T. H.
TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. *Dutton.* $1.00

Robinson, W. Heath
FAIRY TALES. By Hans Christian Andersen. *McKay.* $1.50

Rudland, Florence
THE FAIRCHILD FAMILY. By Mrs. Sherwood. *Stokes.* $2.50

Sarg, Tony
THE COCK, THE MOUSE AND THE LITTLE RED HEN. By Félicité Lefevre. *Jacobs.* $1.25

Smith, E. Boyd
THE CHICKEN WORLD. *Putnam.* $2.50
THE SEASHORE BOOK. *Houghton.* $3.00

Smith, Jessie Willcox
LITTLE WOMEN. By L. M. Alcott. *Little.* $3.00
A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES. By Robert Louis Stevenson. *Scribner.* $3.50
AT THE BACK OF THE NORTH WIND. By George MacDonald. *McKay.* $3.50
THE PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN. By George MacDonald. *McKay.* $3.50

Stephens, Alice Barber.
LITTLE WOMEN. By L. M. Alcott. *Little.* $2.75

Sterrett, Virginia F.
OLD FRENCH FAIRY TALES. By Countess de Ségur. *Penn.* $5.00

Sullivan, Edmund J.
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. By Thomas Hughes. *Macmillan.* $2.40

Tenniel, Sir John
ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By Lewis Carroll. *Macmillan.* $1.75

Thomson, Hugh
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. By Thomas Hughes. *Leroy Phillips.* $2.50

Vimar, A.
THE CURLY-HAIRED HEN. *FitzGerald.* $1.50

Walker, Dugald Stewart
THE GIRL WHO SAT BY THE ASHES. By Padraic Colum. *Macmillan.* $1.75
FAIRY TALES. By Hans Christian Andersen. *Doubleday.* $3.50

Wheeler, D. M.
ENGLISH NURSERY RHYMES. Ed. by L. E. Walter. *Macmillan.* $4.20

Wheelhouse, M. V.
SIX TO SIXTEEN. By Juliana Horatia Ewing. *Harcourt.* $2.00

Winter, Milo
AESOP FOR CHILDREN. *Rand.* $2.50

Wyeth, N. C.
KIDNAPPED. By Robert Louis Stevenson. *Scribner.* $3.50
THE BOY'S KING ARTHUR. By Sir Thomas Malory. Ed. by Sidney Lanier. *Scribner.* $3.50
ROBINSON CRUSOE. By Daniel Defoe. *Cosmopolitan.* $3.50

Young, Ellsworth
JATAKA TALES. Retold by E. C. Babbitt. *Century.* $1.25
PIANG, THE MORO JUNGLE BOY. By F. P. Stuart. *Century.* $1.75

026.f1
B724b
1921/22-1923/24

The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls

FROM NURSERY RHYME TO GROWN-UP TIME

Selected and annotated by

CLARA W. HUNT, *Superintendent of Children's Dept., Brooklyn Public Library.*
RUTH G. HOPKINS, *Children's Librarian, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn.*
FRANKLIN K. MATHIEWS, *Chief Librarian, Boy Scouts of America.*

For convenient use the titles are classified and alphabetized by author.
The prices are corrected to September, 1921.
Books marked with asterisk are new publications.
Complete author index is provided on back pages.

THE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN UP TO TEN YEARS OF AGE

Selected and described by CLARA W. HUNT
Superintendent of the Children's Department of the Brooklyn Public Library

Picture Books

BABIES a year old are not too young to enjoy pictures. Indeed, the child's taste for good books should begin in babyhood. Do not allow little children to see ugly and vulgar pictures. Even the "harmless" but empty books are a waste of time and money. Buy the positively good, like the following:

Mother Goose and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles

Brooke, L. Leslie.
NURSERY RHYME PICTURE BOOK. *Warne.* **$2.00**
The Man in the Moon, Humpty Dumpty, Baa, Baa, Black Sheep, etc. Large pictures liked by children.

Caldecott, Randolph
HEY DIDDLE DIDDLE PICTURE BOOK. Quarto edition. *Warne.* **$2.25**
This contains "Hey Diddle, Diddle" and "Baby Bunting," "Where Are You Going, My Pretty Maid?", "A Frog He Would a-Wooing Go," "The Fox Jumps Over the Parson's Gate." These may be obtained singly in paper covers at 60c. each. Caldecott's pictures are delightfully and wholesomely humorous and his art appeals to the youngest children.

PICTURE BOOK NO. 2. Quarto edition. *Warne.* **$2.25**
This contains "Three Jovial Huntsmen," "Sing a Song of Sixpence," "The Queen of Hearts," "The Farmer's Boy." These may be obtained singly in paper covers at 60c each. Do not fail to include at least one of Caldecott's famous picture books in making up the baby's library.

Crane, Walter
THE BABY'S BOUQUET, a fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes. *Warne.* **$1.50**
Here are "Polly, Put the Kettle On," "Hot Cross Buns," "Lucy Locket," "London Bridge," etc., set to music. Walter Crane's pictures are very decorative, but this and "The Baby's Opera" are better suited to children four years of age and older than to "The Baby."

THE BABY'S OPERA, a book of old rhymes with new dresses, the music by the earliest masters. *Warne.* **$1.50**
This includes "The Mulberry Bush," "Ding Dong Bell," "Dickory Dock," "I Saw Three Ships," "Tom, the Piper's Son," etc.

Greenaway, Kate
THE MARIGOLD GARDEN. *Warne.* **$2.50**
Kate Greenaway's pictures are quaint and charming. No nursery is complete without at least one of the picture books by this famous illustrator. For children three or four to seven or eight years old.

MOTHER GOOSE. *Warne.* **$1.00**
A tiny book which children of three will love. Babies, however, like larger figures than the fascinating little creatures pictured here.

UNDER THE WINDOW, pictures and rhymes by Greenaway. *Warne.* **$2.50**
For children three or four to eight. This is quite as pretty as the two preceding books.

FROM "MOTHER GOOSE," ILLUSTRATED BY ARTHUR RACKHAM. *The Century Co.*

Homer, Sidney
EVERYDAY SONGS FROM MOTHER GOOSE, for voice and piano, set to music by Sidney Homer. Illus. by Maginel Wright Enright. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**

The composer set to music the Mother Goose rhymes so that his own children, led by their mother's wonderful voice, might enjoy them together. Three full page pictures by Enright.

LeMair, H. Willebeek
OUR OLD NURSERY RHYMES, the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat, illus. by LeMair. *McKay.* **$3.00**

LeMair's pictures are lovely in coloring and grace and range of beautiful subjects. Of the four books listed here, "Little Songs of Long Ago" and "Our Old Nursery Rhymes" are best. Buy both of these volumes for the baby if you can. The whole family will love them.

This book contains "Little Jack Horner," "I Love Little Pussy," "Jack and Jill," "Pat-a-Cake," "Humpty Dumpty," "Three Little Kittens, "Mary Had a Little Lamb," "Dickory Dock," "Yankee Doodle," etc.

LITTLE SONGS OF LONG AGO, more old nursery rhymes, the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat, illus. by LeMair. *McKay.* **$3.00**

This includes "Little Polly Flinders," "The North Wind Doth Blow," "Old King Cole," "Curly Locks," "See Saw, Margery Daw," "Little Tom Tucker," etc. Children of three and grown-ups of any age will love it.

THE CHILDREN'S CORNER, rhymes by R. H. Elkin, illus. by LeMair. *McKay.* **$2.00**

Contains fifteen pictures with little rhymes. No music.

OLD DUTCH NURSERY RHYMES, illus. by LeMair. English version of R. H. Elkin, the original tunes harmonized by J. Rongen. *McKay* **$2.50**

Fifteen songs each with a very pretty picture. For children of three or four and older.

Perkins, Raymond
PLAYTIME BOOK, a collection of old-time nursery songs, arranged by Raymond Perkins and pictured by Paul Woodroffe. *Penn.* **$3.00**

"What Are Little Boys Made Of?", "Over the Hills and Far Away," "Tom, Tom, the Piper's Son," "Little Bo-Peep," "Hey Diddle, Diddle," etc., and twenty-five other nursery songs, with music and beautiful pictures. A condensed edition of the above entitled "Thirty old-time nursery songs" is published by Nelson at 75c. Pictures in the latter are not printed in color.

Walter, L. E.
ENGLISH NURSERY RHYMES, selected by L. E. Walter, harmonized by L. E. Broadwood, illus. by M. Wheeler. *Macmillan.* **$4.20**

Includes "Girls and Boys, Come Out to Play," "Cock a Doodle Doo," "Ride a Cock Horse," "Oh, Dear, What Can the Matter Be?" and twenty-five other nursery songs, beautifully illustrated.

SOME NURSERY RHYMES OF BELGIUM, FRANCE AND RUSSIA, selected and rhymed into English by Walter and the Belgian airs harmonized by Lucy Broadwood. *Macmillan.* **$3.00**

The Belgian songs are beautifully illustrated by Alfred Bastien. The French songs are from two well-known collections illustrated by Boutet de Monvel. The Russian songs and pictures are from a popular book published in Moscow. For children four to nine.

IN addition to those in the Picture Book style the following good editions of "Mother Goose" may be noted here.

THE LITTLE MOTHER GOOSE, illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Dodd.* **$1.50**

MOTHER GOOSE, illus. by Rackham. *Century.* **$4.00**

THE OLD MOTHER GOOSE. *Nelson.* **$3.50**

THE REAL MOTHER GOOSE, illus. by B. F. Wright. *Rand.* **$2.50**

JACK AND JILL and other Mother Goose Rhymes, illus. by B. F. Wright. *Rand.* **35c**

True Story "Picture Books"

THEY tell about the farmer, the sailor, the engineer; about animals, forests, Indians; about people in distant lands. These will widen the child's world. Most of these will be liked by the youngest children as well as by their big brothers and sisters.

Boutet de Monvel
JOAN OF ARC. *Century.* ——

A marvelous series of pictures showing life of the period of the heroic maid of France. Equally loved by six years old and sixty.

GIRLS AND BOYS, scenes from the country and the town by Anatole France, illus. by Boutet de Monvel. *Duffield.* **$2.50**

OUR CHILDREN, scenes from the country and the town by Anatole France, illus. by Boutet de Monvel. *Duffield.* **$2.50**

The two books by France, illustrated by Boutet de Monvel, give pictures and stories of French children in the pretty villages and farms of gallant France. For children six or seven to nine.

Braine, S. E.
MERCHANT SHIPS AND WHAT THEY BRING, illus. by C. J. DeLacy. *Dutton.* **$2.00**

Vivid pictures of the world's commerce. Even a three-year-old will enjoy these.

Deming, E. W.
AMERICAN ANIMAL LIFE, illus. by E. W. Deming, stories by T. O. Deming. *Stokes.* **$2.75**
Pictures of bison, moose, polar bear, grizzly, etc., with excellent landscape background of prairie, mountain, iceberg and forest. For children four to nine.

INDIAN CHILD LIFE, illus. by E. W. Deming and with stories by T. O. Deming. *Stokes.* **$2.75**
This and the next book by Deming show little Indian children in their wigwams, at their games, with their pets. For children four to nine.

RED FOLK AND WILD FOLK, illus. by E. W. Deming and with Indian folklore stories by T. O. Deming. *Stokes.* **$2.75**

Grant Gordon
THE STORY OF THE SHIP. Pictures by Gordon Grant. *Milton Bradley.* **$1.50**
Ships from ancient Egypt to the present day. Colored pictures having romantic interest as well as historical accuracy.

Smith, E. Boyd
THE CHICKEN WORLD. *Putnam.* **$2.50**
Picture-story of an anxious mother hen and her brood in their barnyard home. For children two to six and older.

THE FARM BOOK, story and pictures by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
About the farmer's plowing, sowing, reaping, milking, making butter, cutting wood, etc. For children three to eight or nine.

THE RAILROAD BOOK, story and pictures by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
Pictures of the railroad and of Bob and Betty's journey on it. For children three to eight or nine.

THE SEASHORE BOOK, story and pictures by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
Bob and Betty have fun digging clams, watching men build ships, make sails, etc. They go to a "launching" and they hear stories of the sea. Excellent story-telling pictures. For children four to nine.

THE STORY OF POCAHONTAS AND CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH, told and pictured by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
An excellent history picture book, interesting to children of five or six and to those much older.

Fairy Tale Picture Books

IN another section will be given a list of Fairy Tales in the form of books which are not notable primarily for their pictures. Following are picture books which take a few well-known fairy tales for their subjects. These should be bought for children from three or four to seven or eight, not, as a rule, for the tiniest children.

Brooke, L. Leslie
THE GOLDEN GOOSE AND THE THREE BEARS. *Warne.* **$2.00**
Each of the two stories included in this volume may be obtained separately in paper covers for 75c.

THREE LITTLE PIGS AND TOM THUMB. *Warne.* **$2.00**
Each of the stories included in this volume may be obtained separately in paper covers for 75c.
"The Three Bears" and "The Three Little Pigs" represent the most perfect style of making pictures for little children. I wish more artists would study these pictures of Leslie Brooke.

"Funny" Picture Books

MANY of the preceding picture books also are "funny," but the following belong especially in this class:

Adelborg, Ottilia
CLEAN PETER AND THE CHILDREN OF GRUBBYLEA. *Longmans.* **$1.50**
How the dirty children of Grubbylea were taken in hand by Clean Peter and made to reform.

Brooke, L. Leslie
JOHNNY CROW'S GARDEN. *Warne.* **$2.00**
A most perfect example of an ideal "funny book" for little folks. Good art and good feeling. Delightful to children and adults. Not a trace of mean, spiteful, vulgar joking. Makers of "comic supplements," take notice!

Francis, J. G.
CHEERFUL CATS. *Century.* **$1.50**
Black-and-white outline pictures, not colored.

Little Stories for Little Children

Bryant, Sara Cone
STORIES TO TELL THE LITTLEST ONES. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
Just the sort of stories for a mother to tell at bedtime to babies of two or three years.

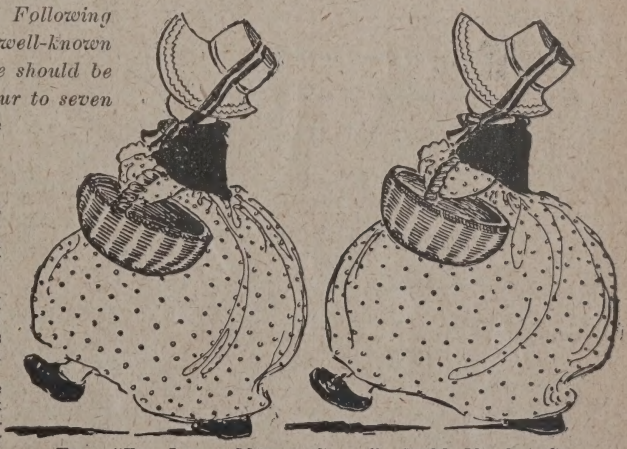
Gates, J. S.
TOMMY SWEET-TOOTH. *Houghton.* **$1.00**

LITTLE GIRL BLUE. *Houghton.* **$1.00**

Hopkins, W. J.
THE SANDMAN, HIS FARM STORIES. *Page.* **$1.75**
Bedtime stories told by a father to a three-year-old about plowing, sugar-making, haying, apple-gathering, etc. Interesting to children of eight or nine as well as to tiny folks.

THE SANDMAN, MORE FARM STORIES. *Page.* **$1.75**

Hunt, Clara Whitehill
ABOUT HARRIET. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
About a little girl who had good times in the big city. For children three to nine.



FROM "THE LITTLE MOTHER GOOSE." *Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Johnson, Margaret
A BUNCH OF KEYS. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
The charm of these stories lies in the fact that little pictures take the place of words wherever that could be managed by the story teller. Beginners in reading will particularly enjoy this.

Kay, G. A.
THE JOLLY OLD SHADOW MAN. *Volland.* **75c**
The jolly old Shadow Man takes a cross little boy on a journey. Cheerful Plain Jane and the good-natured Checkered Cow help to cure the boy of his crossness. Attractive pictures by the author.

Lefevre, Félicité
THE COCK, THE MOUSE AND THE LITTLE RED HEN, illus. by Tony Sarg. *Jacobs.* **$1.25**
A story that will be popular as long as there are little children to listen to it. The pictures in this small book are as popular as the story.

Potter, Beatrix
THE PIE AND THE PATTY PAN. *Warne.* **75c**
Beatrix Potter's story-pictures of little animals who do human things are too well known and too well loved by children to need comment. Unfortunately artists and writers of mediocre ability are imitating these books till the market is flooded with second rate stuff and little children are fed on stories of too narrowing a sameness. Even babies should have variety in their literary diet, and even Beatrix Potter is not always at her best. Buy all the following if you like. These are good. Then stop buying books of this sort.

THE ROLY-POLY PUDDING. *Warne.* **$1.75**
TALE OF BENJAMIN BUNNY. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF JEMIMA PUDDLEDUCK. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF MR. JEREMY FISHER. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF MR. PETER RABBIT. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF SQUIRREL NUTKIN. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF TIMMY TIPTOES. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF TOM KITTEN. *Warne.* **75c**

Poulsson, A. Emilie
CHILD STORIES AND RHYMES. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
For very young children. How the baby's milk comes to him from the farm and other matters of baby life.

Smith, Gertrude
ARABELLA AND ARAMINTA STORIES. *Small.* **$1.25**
An amusing story full of the repetition dear to small children and to a beginner in reading.

Wright, J. L.
WITH THE LITTLE FOLKS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Stories of home, farmyard and fairyland.

Fables, Fairy Tales, Myths and Other Famous Classics

The Child's fairy tale years are apt to be from three to nine or ten years of age. All children should grow up with the best fairy tales, fables and myths —and with none but the best.

Books in Groups I and II may be bought for the younger children. Group III contains the stories more likely to appeal to children six or seven to nine or ten. However, do not take this grading too literally. Let the children themselves choose from any group.

GROUP I

Books in Group I are collections of the most familiar tales, such as Cinderella, Three Bears, Hansel and Gretel, Three Billy Goats, Gruff, etc. If you can afford the most expensive book in the group get it. All these are good, but the prices will show that some are small collections.

Anonymous
THE LITTLE RED HEN story book illus. by Frederick Richardson. *Winston.* **50c**
THE LITTLE RED HEN, retold and illus. by F. W. Williams. *Saalfield.* **50c**
THREE LITTLE PIGS, illus. by Frances Beem. *Rand.* **35c**

Bates, Katharine Lee
ONCE UPON A TIME, a book of old-time fairy tales, illus. by Margaret Evans Price. *Rand.* **$2.50**
Large print, many attractive, colored pictures.

Coe, Frances E.
FIRST BOOK OF STORIES FOR THE STORY TELLER. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
A few Greek and Norse myths besides familiar fairy tales and fables.

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
FAIRY TALES.
Editions:
Illus. by Abbott. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Illus. by Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Illus. by Crane. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**

Grover, Edwin O.
FOLK-LORE READER. *Atkinson.* **50c**
Babies will enjoy listening to, beginners in reading will love to read themselves.

Lang, Andrew
CINDERELLA. *Longmans.* **56c**
This also includes "Rumpelstilzken," "Why the Sea Is Salt," "Puss in Boots," "Little Thumb."

DICK WHITTINGTON. *Longmans.* **68c**
This also includes "The Goose Girl," "Trusty John," "The Forty Thieves," "The Master-Maid," "Aladdin."

JACK THE GIANT KILLER. *Longmans.* **68c**
This also includes "Prince Hyacinth," "Beauty and the Beast."

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD. *Longmans.* **68c**
This includes also "Toads and Diamonds," "Snow-White and Rose-red," "Hansel and Gretel," "The Brave Little Tailor."

THE PRINCESS ON THE GLASS HILL. *Longmans.* **68c**
This includes also "The Terrible Head," "Felicia and the Pot of Pinks," "The Water Lily," "The Gold Spinners," "Blue Beard," "Goldilocks," "The Tale of a Youth Who Set Out to Learn What Fear Is."

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY IN THE WOOD. *Longmans.* **68c**
This includes "The Bronze Ring," "East o' the Sun and West o' the Moon."

Larned, W. T.
FAIRY TALES FROM FRANCE, illus. by John Rae. *Volland.* **$1.35**
Richly colored pictures.

Perrault, Charles
FAIRY TALES, illus. by Robinson. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
Eight old stories, with good pictures.

Scudder, Horace E.
BOOK OF FABLES AND FOLK STORIES, illus. by Maurice E. Day. *Houghton.* **$2.25**
More than fifty stories and fables.

Skinner, E. and A. L.
NURSERY TALES FROM MANY LANDS. *Scribner.* **90c**
Cumulative and other simple, familiar folk tales. Good make-up.

Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun
EAST O' THE SUN AND WEST O' THE MOON. *Row, Peterson.* **60c**
About twenty-two stories.

GROUP II

Aesop
FABLES.
Editions:
Baby's Own Aesop, illus. by Crane. *Warne.* **$1.50**
Aesop for Children, illus. by Milo Winter. *Rand.* **$2.50**
Illus. by Rackham. *Doubleday.* **$3.50**
Illus. by Tilney. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
All these editions are good, but Crane's is less suited to the baby than the others.

Aspinwall, Alice
SHORT STORIES FOR SHORT PEOPLE. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Merry tales about the quick-running squash, and the little boy's ride on it; "The Upside-downians," people who walked on their hands instead of their feet; and other tales as funny.

Babbitt, E. C.
JATAKA TALES. *Century.* **$1.25**
Short fables and moral tales from the Orient. Recommended by Felix Adler.

Barton, O. R.
CLOUD BOAT STORIES. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
Billy takes rides with the Sandman in a cloud boat. He visits "Humpty Dumpty," "Little Jack Horner," and other friends.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson
THE COZY LION. *Century.* **$1.00**
Droll story of a lion who longed to play with the children and how he lived on breakfast foods till he lost the taste for blood.

THE GOOD WOLF. *Moffat.* **$1.75**
About a jolly little boy who went to the woods where the Good Wolf introduced him to the animals.

Carrick, Valéry
PICTURE TALES FROM THE RUSSIAN. *Stokes.* **$1.25**
Humorous, pithy fairy tales, illustrated by droll, clever pictures in black and white.

MORE RUSSIAN PICTURE TALES. *Stokes.* **$1.25**

Holbrook, Florence
BOOK OF NATURE MYTHS. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
From the folklore of primitive races. The stories tell why the rabbit is timid, why the parrot repeats the words of men, why the fox's tail has a white tip, why the peacock's tail has a hundred eyes, etc.

Kipling, Rudyard
JUST SO STORIES. *Doubleday.* **$2.00**
How the camel got his hump, how the whale got his tiny throat and other nonsense animal stories.

FROM "PICTURE TALES FROM THE RUSSIAN." *Stokes.*

Lorenzini, Carlo (C. Collodi)
ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO.
Editions:
Illus. by Copeland. *Ginn.* **64c**
Illus. by Folkard. *Dutton.* **75c**
Illus. by Kirk. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
An Italian classic. About a mischievous little wooden boy who became real.

Paine, Albert Bigelow
THE HOLLOW TREE AND DEEP WOODS BOOK, illus. by J. M. Conde. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Delightfully funny stories of a Crow, a Coon and 'Possum who lived in three "flats" in a hollow tree.

Putnam, G. H.
THE LITTLE GINGERBREAD MAN. *Putnam.* **$1.75**
A jolly little tale for very little people.

Scudder, Horace E.
CHILDREN'S BOOK, a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. *Houghton.* **$5.00**
The title does not claim too much for this as a child's book.

GROUP III

Most of these books are world famous. Buy as many as possible. Notice that great authors have given of their best to the children.

Andersen, Hans Christian
FAIRY TALES, illus. by Walker. *Doubleday.* **$3.50**
Very beautiful fairy tales.

FAIRY TALES, illus. by W. Heath Robinson. *McKay.* **$1.50**

Andersen, Hans Christian
THE SNOW QUEEN, retold by Louey Chisholm. *Nelson.* **75c**
The lovely pictures by Honor C. Appleton make this worth while even though this is a retold Andersen story.

Anonymous
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Editions:
Ed. by Olcott. *Holt.* **$2.50**
Ed. by Wiggin, illus. by Parrish. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Ed. by Lang, illus. by Ford. *Longmans.* **$1.75**
"The Arabian Nights" has done more than libraries of "travel books" to bring the atmosphere of the Orient to western people.

Armfield, Constance
WONDER TALES OF THE WORLD, illus. by Maxwell Armfield. *Harcourt.* **$2.50**
Fairy tales from Arabia, Hungary, India, Japan and other parts of the world.

Aulnoy, Countess d'
THE CHILDREN'S FAIRYLAND, illus. by H. M. Olcott. *Holt.* **$1.75**
Lively and original stories with clever silhouette illustrations.

Bailey, Margery
SEVEN PEAS IN THE POD. *Little.* **$2.25**
Seven humorous fairy tales with numerous illustrations.

Baker, Olaf
SHASTA OF THE WOLVES, illus. by Charles Livingston Bull. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Shasta is a little American Indian "Mowgli" who grew up in a wolf's den in our great West. The charm of the woods permeates the story.

Baldwin, James
STORY OF SIEGFRIED. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Norse myths grouped about the central figure of Siegfried, hero of this story.

Barzini, Luigi
THE LITTLE MATCH MAN. *Penn.* **$2.00**
Adventures of a little match man made from the wood of an enchanted Japanese willow tree.

Beston, H. B.
THE FIRELIGHT FAIRY BOOK, illustrated by Maurice E. Day. *Atlantic.* **$3.00**
Modern fairy tales true to the good old fairy spirit. Charming illustrations.

Bowen, William
THE ENCHANTED FOREST, illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
A modern fairy tale with real fairy atmosphere.

Browne, Frances R.
THE WONDERFUL CHAIR AND THE TALES IT TOLD. *Heath.* **76c**
Lovely fairy atmosphere. Any child would like to climb into a chair that could tell such charming tales.

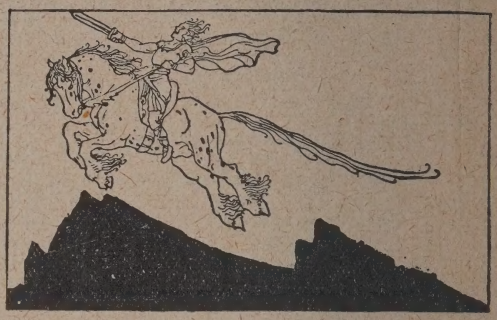
Carroll, Lewis
ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND, illus. by Tenniel. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Same. Illus. by Rackham. *Doubleday.* **$3.50**
Many people think there should be no "Alice" without Tenniel's pictures. I do not think the Rackham edition should by any means be neglected.

Carryl, Charles E.
THE ADMIRAL'S CARAVAN. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
First-rate nonsense for youngsters.

DAVY AND THE GOBLIN; or, What followed reading Alice in Wonderland. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
One snowy Christmas Eve the Goblin took Davy on a Believing Voyage. The journey began in a tall Dutch clock. Charming nonsense.

Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de
DON QUIXOTE, retold by Parry, illus. by Crane. *Lane.* **$2.50**
The famous Spanish classic retold with spirit and humor and most suitably illustrated by Walter Crane.

Colum, Padraic
THE ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS AND THE TALE OF TROY, illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
One of the most all-around satisfactory "juveniles" in print.



FROM "THE CHILDREN OF ODIN." *Macmillan.*

THE CHILDREN OF ODIN, illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Northern myths based on the old sagas.

THE GIRL WHO SAT BY THE ASHES, illus. by D. S. Walker. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Few recent makers of fairy tales succeed in creating the genuine fairy atmosphere as does Colum. Remarkably beautiful and simple English.

THE GOLDEN FLEECE AND THE HEROES WHO LIVED BEFORE ACHILLES, illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**
Colum's Adventures of Odysseus and The Golden Fleece together give a child the most important stories in Greek mythology.

Craik, Dinah M. (Miss Mulock)
THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE, illus. by Dunlap. *Rand.* **$1.50**
How the "Little Lame Prince" took wonderful journeys in his magic cloak. Hope Dunlap's pictures add much to the story.

Fillmore, Parker
THE LAUGHING PRINCE, a book of Jugoslav fairy tales and folk tales. *Harcourt.* **$2.50**
A welcome addition to our American children's fairy tale shelves.

Franchi, Anna
THE LITTLE LEAD SOLDIER, illus. by Hattie Longstreet Price. *Penn.* **$2.00**
About a remarkably traveled tin soldier whose first master was a little Italian boy.

Harris, Joel Chandler
UNCLE REMUS, his songs and his sayings, illus. by Frost. *Appleton.* **$2.50**
It will be worth Daddy's while to learn to read "darky dialect" in order to chuckle with his small son over the doings of Brer Rabbit, Brer Fox and the other animals of Uncle Remus' tales and of Frost's illustrations.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel
TANGLEWOOD TALES. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
WONDER BOOK. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
WONDER BOOK AND TANGLEWOOD TALES, illus. by Maxfield Parrish. *Duffield.* **$3.50**
"The Wonder Book" and "Tanglewood Tales" are very beautiful renderings of the old Greek stories.

Howells, William Dean
CHRISTMAS EVERY DAY. *Harper.* **$1.60**
Charming stories which a nonsense-loving father tells his little son and daughter.

Hudson, W. H.
A LITTLE BOY LOST, illus. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. *Knopf.* **$4.00**
A little boy wanders over the plains, and among the mountains of South America, mingling with animals and strange people. Will be enjoyed by the unusual child and the adult of literary taste who reads it aloud to the children.

Kingsley, Charles
THE HEROES; OR, GREEK FAIRY TALES. *Ginn.* **64c**
Very beautiful though quite different in style from Hawthorne's re-telling of the old Greek stories. Get both Kingsley and Hawthorne if you can afford it.

WATER BABIES.
Editions:
Illus. by Young. *Ginn.* **64c**
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Dodd.* **$1.50**
A fascinating story of a little boy who was turned into a water baby and so had wonderful experiences in ocean and river.

Kipling, Rudyard
JUNGLE BOOK. *Doubleday.* **$2.00**
About Mowgli and the wolves and other beasts of the Indian jungle. One of the great books for children.
SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. *Doubleday.* **$2.00**

Lagerlof, Selma
THE WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF NILS, illus. by M. H. Frye. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**
How a naughty boy was changed to an elf and took wonderful journeys on the back of a gooseygander. A Swedish classic.

Linderman, F. B.
***HOW IT CAME ABOUT STORIES, illus. by C. M. Boog.** *Scribner.* **$2.50**
The animals gather about the council fire and each tells how his special gifts and peculiarities came about. Amusing inventions.

Lofting, Hugh
THE STORY OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE. *Stokes.* **$2.25**
One of the most delightfully nonsensical stories in print. The doings of the queer, kind doctor and his animal patients are enjoyed by people from five to ninety years of age.

MacDonald, George
THE PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN, illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* **$3.50**
Beautiful edition of a lovely story. In parts a bit terrifying to a sensitive child, but the Princess' faith in her invisible grandmother's protection is a comforting suggestion of the unseen guard that surrounds the brave and pure.

Olcott, Frances J.
THE BOOK OF ELVES AND FAIRIES. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
A lovely collection of fairy tales.

Olcott, Harriet M.
THE WHIRLING KING AND OTHER FRENCH FAIRY TALES. *Holt.* **$1.75**
Ten fairy tales illustrated by Miss Olcott's delightful silhouettes.

Pyle, Howard
WONDER CLOCK; OR, FOUR AND TWENTY MARVELOUS TALES, one for every hour of the day. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Stories and illustrations represent an ideal sort of "juvenile book."

Ruskin, John
KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER; OR, THE BLACK BROTHERS. *Heath.* **56c**
A lovely fairy tale.

Stockton, Frank R.
FANCIFUL TALES. *Scribner.* **72c**
"Old Pipes and the Dryad," "The Clocks of Rondaine," and other charming tales.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas and Smith, Nora A.
TALES OF LAUGHTER. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
A large collection, from all countries of stories good for brightening young minds and waking gay laughter.

Williston, T. P.
JAPANESE FAIRY TALES RETOLD, 2 v. *Rand. ea.* **$1.00**
Stories and pictures which give children a real feeling of the Japanese atmosphere.

Bible Stories

Hodges, George
THE GARDEN OF EDEN. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
The three books by Dean Hodges are Bible stories well retold for children four to eight or nine years old. In general avoid "retold" Bible stories. The beauty of the original is usually spoiled in the change.
"The Garden of Eden and "The Castle of Zion" contain Old Testament stories.
THE CASTLE OF ZION. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
WHEN THE KING CAME. *Houghton.* **$1.90**
A story of the life of Christ.

Kelman, J. H.
STORIES FROM THE LIFE OF CHRIST. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
A little book, almost entirely in Bible language. Liked by children six or seven and older.

Olcott, Frances J.
BIBLE STORIES TO READ AND TELL. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
Old Testament stories in Bible language. The best collection of the sort. For children four years old to any age.

Stories of Animals and Out-of-Doors

ALL children love animal stories and should be given plenty of them. Most of the following are "true" even though few are real "science." It will not be a mistake to buy any of these for children four or five to nine years of age. If the littlest ones do not appreciate these at once they will soon grow to them.

Bertelli, Luigi
THE PRINCE AND HIS ANTS. *Holt.* **$1.35**
A remarkably successful child's science book. Information about ants, wasps, bees, etc., in the guise of a fairy tale. Usually authors who try to do this sort of thing fail miserably.

Burgess, Thornton W.
THE BURGESS BIRD BOOK FOR CHILDREN, illus. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. *Little.* **$3.00**
Very fine illustrations.
THE BURGESS ANIMAL BOOK FOR CHILDREN, illus. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. *Little.* **$3.00**
This tells little children about the four-footed beasts as "The Burgess Bird Books" tells about their feathered friends.

Cheney, C. E. B.
FEATHERS, FURS AND FINS. *Page.* **$2.75**
Many short stories of common animals.

Comstock, A. B.
THE PET BOOK. *Comstock.* $2.50
A good book for every family of young children. How to house, feed and care for every sort of pet.

Dole, Charles F.
CRIB AND FLY, a tale of two terriers. *Heath.* 60c
About two dogs who were very close friends.

Hawkes, Clarence
MASTER FRISKY. *Crowell.* $1.35
About a collie dog and his friends of farm and neighborhood. Illustrated in colors.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
CAT STORIES. *Little.* $2.00
Three stories: "Letters From a Cat," "Mammy Tittleback and Her Family," "The Hunter Cats of Connorloa."

May, G. M. (C.)
SO-FAT AND MEW-MEW. *Heath.* 56c
Adventures of a cat and a dog.

Miller, Olive Thorne
LITTLE FOLKS IN FEATHER AND FUR. *Dutton.* $3.00
Nearly one hundred true stories of the smaller animals.

Mitton, G. E.
BOOK OF STARS for young people. *Macmillan.* $2.40
Parents and children will enjoy this little introduction to astronomy.

Morley, Margaret W.
LITTLE MITCHELL, the story of a mountain squirrel. *McClurg.* $1.35
Charmingly told story of a baby squirrel found in the Carolina mountains.

Orton, H. F.
PRINCE AND ROVER OF CLOVERFIELD FARM. *Stokes.* $1.25
Prince and Rover are a horse and a dog almost as intelligent as humans. Large type, easy reading.

Patch, E. M.
***BIRD STORIES.** *Atlantic.* $1.25
Wonderfully interesting stories about birds.

Patterson, A. J.
THE SPINNER FAMILY. *McClurg.* $1.50
The author makes facts of spider life quite racily interesting.

Patteson, S. L.
HOW TO HAVE BIRD NEIGHBORS. *Jacobs.* $1.00
How to make friends with birds by providing bird baths, boxes for bird houses, and food in winter. Even a city dweller could have bird neighbors by following the author's plan.

Pierson, Clara D.
DOORYARD STORIES. *Dutton.* $1.60
Stories of wrens, cuckoos, caterpillars, kittens. Imaginary, yet based on some observation.

Richards, Laura E.
FOUR FEET, TWO FEET AND NO FEET. *Page.* $2.75
About 150 short stories of animals.

Segur, Countess de
THE STORY OF A DONKEY. *Heath.* 60c
The many adventures of a little French donkey.

Sewell, Anna
BLACK BEAUTY. *Jacobs.* $1.75
The famous story of a beautiful horse.
One of the best editions is illustrated by Cecil Aldin. *Stokes.* $3.00

Tappan, Eva March
DIXIE KITTEN. *Houghton.* $1.50
How a barn cat contrived to make the house people adopt her.

Vimar, A.
THE CURLY-HAIRED HEN. *FitzGerald.* $1.50
A nonsensical tale of a remarkable French hen. Pictures as droll as the absurd story.

Warner, G. C.
STAR STORIES FOR LITTLE FOLKS. *Pilgrim.* 60c
Tells very clearly how to find fifteen of the constellations.

Young, Gerald
CHUNK, FUSKY AND SNOUT, a story of wild pigs. *Burt.* 60c
The wild pigs live in the woods and have adventures, not at all "true" except as to piggy behavior, which children love to hear about.

Games and Occupations

Beard, Lina and A. B.
LITTLE FOLKS' HANDY BOOK. *Scribner.* $1.12
Tells children how to make toys of berry baskets, clothes pins, spools, old envelopes, etc. Many illustrations.

Beard, Patten
THE JOLLY BOOK OF FUNCRAFT. *Stokes.* $2.00
This tells how to make all sorts of interesting things and then have a party with them.

Bell, F. E. E. (O.)
THE SINGING CIRCLE, a picture book of action songs, other songs and dances. *Longmans.* $1.75
Old singing games—Green Gravel, Mulberry Bush, etc. Brightly colored pictures. Words, music, diagrams.

Duncan, Frances
WHEN MOTHER LETS US GARDEN, a book for little folk who want to make a garden and don't know how. *Moffat.* $1.25
Clear, simple, attractive. Illustrated. Parents and children will enjoy.

Johnson, Constance
WHEN MOTHER LETS US COOK. *Moffat.* $1.25
Simple directions, rhymes and jingles, illustrations. Attractive and easy to follow.

WHEN MOTHER LETS US HELP. *Moffat.* $1.25
Clear, simple, inviting little book telling about making the bed, tidying a room, sweeping, waiting on table, etc.

Johnston, Bertha
HOME OCCUPATIONS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Jacobs.* 90c
Tells mothers how to keep little children occupied happily in ways that instruct the children and that cost little money. A mother's book rather than a child's, but put here because so useful in a family of young children.

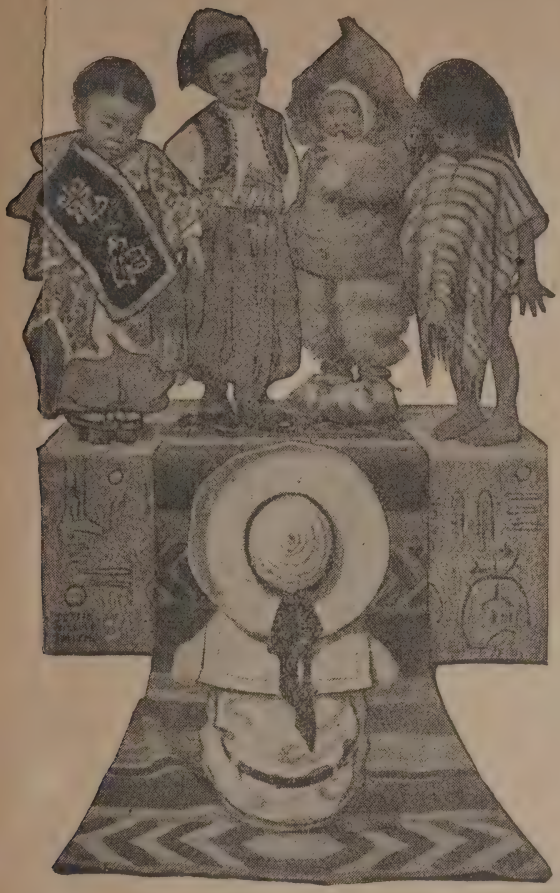
Ralston, Virginia
WHEN MOTHER LETS US SEW. *Moffat.* $1.25
Practical, simple directions in attractive form.

Poetry

NO family should be without one first-class collection of poetry—only do not stop with one collection if you can afford more.

It is not necessary to grade the following. There will be something in every book to appeal to the youngest and to the children of nine or ten.

Anonymous
THE PETER PATTER BOOK, rhymes for children. *Rand.* $1.50
Profusely illustrated with colored pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright.



FROM "A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES." *Scribner.*

Bergengren, Ralph
JANE, JOSEPH AND JOHN, THEIR BOOK OF VERSES, illus. by Maurice E. Day. *Atlantic.* **$3.00**
A charmingly illustrated book of recent child verse.

Browning, Robert
THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN, illus. by Dunlap. *Rand.* **$1.50**
This is a picture book as well as a story poem.

Chisholm, Louey
GOLDEN STAIRCASE. *Putnam.* **$2.50**
About 200 poems, well chosen.

Field, Eugene
LULLABY LAND, illus. by Robinson. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Lovely pictures. Field's child poems appeal a bit more to adults than to children.

Forbes, E. E.
FAVOURITES OF A NURSERY SEVENTY YEARS AGO, illustrated. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
If there is a grandmother in the family be sure to buy this for her to enjoy with the children.

Fyleman, Rose
FAIRIES AND CHIMNEYS. *Doran.* **$1.25**
Very simple poems having true poetic feeling.

Lear, Edward
THE JUMBLIES AND OTHER NONSENSE VERSES, illus. by Brooke. *Warne.* **$1.75**
Contains "The Owl and the Pussy-Cat," "The Duck and the Kangaroo," "The Calico Pie," and other nonsense rhymes from Lear's famous "Book of Nonsense."

Lucas, E. V.
A BOOK OF VERSES FOR CHILDREN. *Holt.* **$1.00**
No pictures except in the front of this book. For this reason children will prefer "Another Book of Verses for Children," which has charming pictures by Bedford.

Miller, O. B.
SUNNY RHYMES FOR HAPPY CHILDREN, illus. by Carmen L. Browne. *Volland.* **75c**
Slight but pleasantly childlike verses with very pretty illustrations.

Pyle, Katharine
CARELESS JANE. *Dutton.* **$1.25**
Humorous and very "moral" rhymes, imitating old-fashioned verses, about the meddlesome child, the dirty, the vain, the careless one. Funny little black-and-white pictures.

Skinner, A. M., and Wickes, F. G.
A CHILD'S OWN BOOK OF VERSE. *Macmillan. 3 vol. Per set* **$2.56**
Very good selection, attractive little pictures.

Stevenson, Burton E.
HOME BOOK OF VERSE FOR YOUNG FOLKS, illus. by Pogany. *Holt.* **$2.75**
If you can afford only one poetry collection for the children, buy this. There aren't a great many perfect books in the world, but this is one of them.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES.
Editions:
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Illus. by Robinson. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Illus. by Storer. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Illus. by Mars and Squire. *Rand.* **75c**
This beloved book needs no comment. The cheap little editions will be quite as well liked by the children as the more expensive ones.

Tileston, M. W. (F.)
SUGAR AND SPICE AND ALL THAT'S NICE. *Little.* **$1.75**
Simple old favorites in rhyme and picture.

Whittier, John Greenleaf.
CHILD LIFE; POEMS. *Houghton.* **$2.25**
A collection as good today as it was when Whittier made it.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora A.
PINAFORE PALACE. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Rhymes and jingles for the littlest ones.
POSY RING. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
This is unusually good in showing by its selections that simple child-poetry may be real poetry.

Wynne, Annette
FOR DAYS AND DAYS, a year-round treasury of child verse. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
Even a prosaic child will enjoy these little poems.

Stories-That-Might-Be-True

For Children Six or Seven to Nine or Ten Years of Age

THESE are, for the most part, stories of boys and girls who have good times at home and at school, on the farm and in the city, in the woods or by the sea-shore. Most of these have an American setting, the few which are about children of other countries being valuable as "home life stories" rather than for their foreign atmosphere and information.

Alcott, Louisa May
LULU'S LIBRARY, 3 vol. *Little.* ea. **$1.65**
Collections of short stories about real boys and girls, also some fairy tales and animal stories.

Anderson, R. G.
SEVEN O'CLOCK STORIES, illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Putnam.* **$3.50**
About three happy country children and their dogs, horses, cows, chickens, ducks, geese, gardens, sail-boats and other good things. Many good pictures.

Brown, Abbie Farwell
BROTHERS AND SISTERS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
A nice little home story with some fairy tale dreams.

FRIENDS AND COUSINS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
A summer at the seashore where the children play pirates and Indians and have good fun.

THE LONESOMEST DOLL. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
About a little Queen, a little peasant girl and a grand lonesome doll whose queen-mother never played with her.

Brown, Edna A.
***THE SILVER BEAR.** *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
About Lucy and Dora who lived in a little brown cottage opposite the drug store. Dora is Lucy's adopted sister.

Canfield, Dorothy
UNDERSTOOD BETSY. *Holt.* **$1.75**
A charming story about nine-year-old Betsy and the dear people on a high Vermont farm.

Cobb, B. B., and Ernest
CLEMATIS. *Putnam.* **$1.75**
How a little orphan girl in a big city Home found a grandfather and a lovely home in the country.

Curtis, E. S.
INDIAN DAYS OF THE LONG AGO, illus. with photographs by the author and drawings by F. N. Wilson. *World Book Co.* **$1.60**
About Kukusim, son of Lone Pine, an Indian chief of the far West. Many pictures help to give an excellent idea of Indian life "in the long ago."

Defoe, Daniel
THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE ON HIS ISLAND, illus. by Symington. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
One of the books that six and sixty enjoy equally.

Hale, Lucretia P.
PETERKIN PAPERS. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
Laughter-provoking and wit sharpening stories about the Peterkin family, who had "all kinds of sense but common sense."

Hopkins, William J.
THE DOERS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
A little boy watches and "helps" the workmen build a house, from digging the cellar to moving in the furniture.

THE INDIAN BOOK. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
Indian life "more than a hundred years ago" out on the plains. "The Prairie Dog Story," "The Wigwam Fire Story," "The Buffalo Dance Story," "Drying Meat Story," "Medicine Bag Story," and others.

THE SANDMAN; HIS SHIP STORIES. *Page.* **$1.75**
This tells about building a ship, sailing to India, having adventures and bringing home interesting things to New England. Fathers and small boys love this and the next book.

THE SANDMAN; HIS SEA STORIES. *Page.* **$1.75**
About the good ship "Industry," the voyages and adventures of her crew and of the two little boys who sometimes sailed in her. A sequel to "The Sandman; His Ship Stories."

Hunt, Clara Whitehill
THE LITTLE HOUSE IN THE WOODS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Dorothy's good times one summer in a "little house" on the coast of Maine.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
NELLY'S SILVER MINE, a true story of Colorado life. *Little.* **$1.75**
Rob and Nelly, twins living in New England, took a long journey to their new home in Colorado. This is one of the stories that will never go out of fashion. It is as popular with children today as it was forty years ago.

Lindsay, Maud
BOBBY AND THE BIG ROAD. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
About five-year-old Bobby's friends on the "Big Road" in the country.

Livingston, Robert
THE LAND OF THE GREAT OUT-OF-DOORS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Pen and Penny, aged seven and six, moved from the city to the country. They tell about their good times out of doors.

Phillips, E. C.
LITTLE FRIEND LYDIA. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Charming story of a little girl in a Children's Home who asked Santa Claus for a present of a real father and mother.

WEE ANN, A STORY FOR LITTLE GIRLS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Wee Ann visits her grandmother in the country. A nice little story.

Pierson, Clara D.
THREE LITTLE MILLERS.
THE MILLERS AT PENCROFT.
THE MILLERS AND THEIR PLAYMATES.
THE MILLERS AND THEIR NEW HOME. *Dutton.* ea. **$1.60**
Stories of a family of children whose jolly father and mother let them build playhouses, keep pets, go to the circus, give plays, and have good times generally.

Porter, B. C.
TRUDY AND TIMOTHY. *Penn.* **$1.50**
A country story, wholesome, happy, well told.

Segur, Countess de
SOPHIE. *Heath.* **60c**
Sophie is a mischievous little French girl who has one lively escapade after another.

Smith, Mary P. (Wells)
JOLLY GOOD TIMES. *Little.* **$1.75**
A perfect picture of child life on a New England farm in our grandmother's day. Never old-fashioned, it is true and lovely for children always.

FOUR ON A FARM. *Little.* **$1.75**
Four little New York children spend a summer vacation on a New Hampshire farm, the boyhood home of their father.

Spyri, J. H.
LITTLE CURLY HEAD, THE PET LAMB. *Crowell.* **90c**
Story of children in the Swiss Alps. A happy Christmas ending. Illustrated in color.

White, Eliza Orne
THE BLUE AUNT. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Evelyn and Jim have good times and help their beloved aunt—who is anything but "blue"—in war work.

EDNAH AND HER BROTHERS. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Ednah, aged nine, and her brothers, seven and five, had rather unusual experiences. Their father, an artist, once had a live buffalo for a model. This furnished one of the "experiences."

AN ONLY CHILD. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Lois, the "only child," has a birthday party, finds a stray kitten, goes to school and does other things that little girls like to read about.

WHEN MOLLY WAS SIX. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
This tells about a delightful happening for each month of the year that Molly was six.

White, Stewart Edward
THE MAGIC FOREST. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
How a little boy, walking in his sleep, found himself with kind Indians in the Canadian forest. Quite fascinating to children.

Wyss, J. D.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
Editions:
Illus. by Abbott. *Jacobs.* **$1.75**
Illus. by Prater. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Illus. by Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
A "children's classic" that will live forever. How the children all wish for adventures just like those of the Swiss family Robinson on their remarkable island!

FROM RHEAD'S "SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON." *Harper.*

Stories of Other Lands

For Children Six to Ten, Except When Otherwise Noted

THE books in Group I are "information" books—true descriptions of other countries and accounts of their heroes.

Those in Group II are stories of imaginary children, stories beloved by boys and girls. Their authors have made these so beautifully true to the atmosphere of Switzerland, Japan, Holland and the rest that the books are better than volumes of dry facts.

GROUP I

Barnard, H. C.
THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN PICTURES. *Macmillan.* **$1.28**

Finnemore, John
PEEPS AT SWITZERLAND. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
True and vivid descriptions and stories of this beautiful country.

Jewett, Sophie
GOD'S TROUBADOUR. *Crowell.* **$2.00**
About St. Francis of Assisi, friend of birds and beasts and everyone who needed a friend. Illustrated.

Peary, J. (D.)
CHILDREN OF THE ARCTIC. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
THE SNOW BABY. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
The daughter of the discoverer of the North Pole was born in the Arctic regions. These books tell about the baby and her little cold-country friends.

GROUP II

Crichton, F. E.
PEEP-IN-THE-WORLD. *Longmans.* **$1.25**
Beautiful story of a little English girl's visit to her uncle's castle in Germany many years ago.

Gaines, Ruth
TREASURE FLOWER, A CHILD OF JAPAN. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Romantic story of the friendship of a little American girl for a child of Japan.

Gautier, Judith
MEMOIRS OF A WHITE ELEPHANT. *Duffield.* **$2.50**
The white elephant learns to write and then tells his own story. His style is stately as befits his royal position close to his Princess. Excellent Oriental atmosphere.

Haskell, H. E.
KATRINKA, the story of a Russian child. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
One of the most beautiful of stories for children. This is a "must have."

Mitchell, A. F.
PAZ AND PABLO, a story of two little Filipinos. *World Book Co.* **80c**
A slight but attractive and worth-while story of Philippine child life.

Morley, Margaret W.
DONKEY JOHN OF THE TOY VALLEY. *McClurg.* **$1.35**
About a little wood-carver who lived in a high mountain valley where all the villagers carved toys for children.

Perkins, Lucy Fitch

THE BELGIAN TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A war story, not too sad for little folks.

THE DUTCH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
This book will be enjoyed by three-year-olds and by those several years older, too.

THE ESKIMO TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
About the children of the cold countries.

THE FRENCH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
About two little children of Rheims.

THE IRISH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
This, "The French Twins" and "The Scotch Twins" are for children a little older than those who will enjoy the others of this series. Read these to children of eight years and older.

THE JAPANESE TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
This is beloved by children four to eight years old.

THE MEXICAN TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**

THE SCOTCH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
The Scotch twins and two other children form a clan and have lively times out of doors in Scotland.

Spyri, J. (H.)

HEIDI. *Ginn.* **68c**
Same. Illus. by Kirk. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Same. Illus. by M. W. Enright. *Rand.* **$2.00**
One of the choicest child stories in print. Every home library should own this story of the little Swiss girl.

Steel, Flora Annie

THE ADVENTURES OF AKBAR, illus. by Byam Shaw. *Stokes.* **$2.00**
The adventures of a baby prince of India, hundreds of years ago. Full of Oriental color.

Stein, Evaleen

THE CHRISTMAS PORRINGER. *Page.* **$1.50**
Karen, a little peasant girl of Bruges, on Christmas Eve places her porringer on the doorstep for the Christ child to fill. The story tells what came of this.

Yonge, Charlotte M.

THE LITTLE DUKE, illus. by Millar. *Macmillan.* **$2.40**
A beautiful story of a little duke of Normandy hundreds of years ago. Be sure to get this attractive edition.

FROM "THE DUTCH TWINS," BY LUCY FITCH PERKINS. *Houghton Mifflin Co.*

BOOKS FOR OLDER BOYS AND GIRLS

Edited by RUTH G. HOPKINS
Head of Children's Department, Bridgeport Public Library

"Books are keys to wisdom's treasure;
Books are gates to lands of pleasure;
Books are paths that upward lead;
Books are friends. Come, let us read."
—Emilie Poulsson.

Stories of Fancy and Imagination

FOR other fairy tales, see books listed in first part of this catalog under section "Fables, Fairy Tales, Myths and other famous classics." Though in the section for younger children, many of these books will also be enjoyed by boys and girls up to eleven years of age.

Barrie, James
PETER AND WENDY. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
The story of "Peter," "the boy who never grew up" and how he taught Wendy to fly away with him to the "Never Never Land." Told with that indescribable charm that has endeared Barrie to thousands.

Carryl, Charles E.
DAVY AND THE GOBLIN. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
A most delightful nonsense story. Like "Alice in Wonderland," with a boy the leading character.

Ingelow, Jean
MOPSA THE FAIRY. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Story of a boy who journeys to Fairyland in company with a fascinating little girl fairy.

La Motte Fouque, F. de
UNDINE. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
Same. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Doubleday.* **$3.50**
A charming fairy tale of a water sprite who became a mortal.

Macdonald, George
AT THE BACK OF THE NORTH WIND. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Same. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* **$3.50**
An unusually beautiful fairy tale of a little boy's friendship for the North Wind.

PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Same. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* **$3.50**
Story of how the little Princess Irene who lived in an enchanted castle was nearly captured by the cobs and carried off to their underground caverns, but was rescued by the courage and devotion of Curdie.

PRINCESS AND CURDIE. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Sequel to "Princess and the Goblin."

Meigs, Cornelia
KINGDOM OF THE WINDING ROAD. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
The leading character in each story is the mysterious lame beggar who pipes his way along the winding road, advising and helping all whom he meets who are sad or in trouble. Beautiful in tone and unusual in conception.

Pyle, Howard
GARDEN BEHIND THE MOON. *Scribner.* **$2.50**
Unusual fairy tale of a boy who visited the moon and was thought by people to be "moon-struck." For an older reader or more thoughtful child the story presents a beautiful symbolism.

Stearns, Albert
CHRIS AND THE WONDERFUL LAMP. *Century.* **$1.75**
Funny modern fairy tale of a boy into whose hands falls Aladdin's lamp.

Stockton, Frank R.
QUEEN'S MUSUEM AND OTHER FANCIFUL TALES. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
A beautifully illustrated book containing the most popular of the stories from the different fairy tale books by Stockton.

Swift, Jonathan
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.
The editions for children eliminate the objectionable parts of this famous classic and without changing the text gives those portions which they will most enjoy; Gulliver's travels to the land of the Lilliputians, who were no taller than one of his own fingers—and his trip to Brobdingnag, whose inhabitants were so huge that they could pick him up between fingers and thumb.

Editions: Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world. Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Same. Ed. by Padraic Colum, illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**
Same. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Dutton.* **$3.00**
The editions listed above are among the best for children.

Thackeray, William Makepeace
ROSE AND THE RING, illus. by the author. *Putnam.* **$1.50**
Same. Illus. by Gordon Browne. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
A very humorous fairy story of the strange happenings that befell the people into whose hands fell the rose and the ring, both of which had magic qualities.
The edition illustrated by Gordon Browne is the most attractive for children.

Wilde, Oscar
FAIRY TALES. *Putnam.* **$1.75**
HAPPY PRINCE AND OTHER FAIRY TALES. *Brentano.* **$1.25**
A collection of tales of unusual beauty.

Great Stories From All Nations

OTHER titles which could also be listed here may be found in the first part of this catalog under section "Fables, Fairy Tales, Myths and other famous classics," and in the Boy Scout section under "Heroes of Great Adventures."

Baldwin, James
SAMPO; hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Fascinating story of the magic "Sampo" that brought prosperity to those who possessed it.

FROM "THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD," BY HOWARD PYLE. *Scribner.*

Brown, Abbie Farwell
IN THE DAYS OF GIANTS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Gives in delightful form the Norse myths of Odin, Thor, Baldur and all the other gods and goddesses. More especially for children between the ages of nine and twelve.

Chaucer, Geoffry
Editions:
CHAUCER STORY BOOK, by Eva March Tappan. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
STORY OF THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS, by Darton, F. J. H. *Stokes.* **$3.50**
CANTERBURY CHIMES, by F. Turner Storr. *Dutton.* **$1.50**
The difficulty of reading Chaucer makes it imperative to give to children a good re-telling lest they miss entirely the joy of knowing the "tales."

Colum, Padraic
CHILDREN OF ODIN, illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
As with his re-telling of the Odyssey, this young Irish poet has caught the spirit of the old tales.

French, Allen
STORY OF GRETTIR THE STRONG. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
A story of the life of the famous Icelandic outlaw, telling of the tragedies of his life, the frightening spirits he encountered as well as real flesh and blood enemies, how a malignant fate seemed to pursue him and of the treachery which finally brought about his death.

Holbrook, Florence
NORTHLAND HEROES. *Houghton.* **60c**
The story of Frithiof, the Norwegian viking hero, and his romantic love for Ingeborg, the daughter of his king; also the tales of Beowulf and his battles with the monster Grendel.

Homer
Familiarity with the Iliad and Odyssey and with the Greek and Roman mythology is the best foundation for the later enjoyment of literature.
ILIAD FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, by A. J. Church. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
BOYS' ILIAD by Perry, W. C. *Macmillan.* **$2.40**
The Church telling of the story is the most pleasing to boys and girls.
ODYSSEY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, by A. J. Church. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS AND TALES OF TROY, by Padraic Colum. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES, by Charles Lamb. *Ginn.* **64c**
Lamb's is most beautifully told.

King Arthur
MALORY'S BOYS' KING ARTHUR, ed. by Sidney Lanier, illus. by Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Same. Illus. by Y. Kaffero. *Scribner.* **$2.25**
BOOK OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS NOBLE KNIGHTS, by Mary McLeod, illus. by A. G. Walker. *Stokes.* **$2.50**

Raspe
***CHILDREN'S MUNCHAUSEN, retold by John Martin, illus. in color by Gordon Ross.** *Houghton.* **$2.25**

Renninger, E. D.
STORY OF RUSTEM and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi, illus. by Paul Creswick. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Stirring tales replete with the fascination of knighthood based upon the stories and legends of the Persian hero, Rustem.

Robin Hood. Editions:
MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, by Howard Pyle. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
SOME MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, by Howard Pyle. *Scribner.* **76c**
ROBIN HOOD, by Paul Creswick, illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *McKay.* **$3.50**
ROBIN HOOD, HIS BOOK, by Eva March Tappan. *Little.* **$2.00**
If possible secure the Pyle "Merry Adventures of Robin Hood." It is by far the best, reproducing the free, wild-woods life of the outlaws; full of humor, along with the full measure of exciting adventures and occasional pathos. Beautifully written and fittingly illustrated by the author.

Spenser, Edmund
Editions:
FAERIE QUEEN.
Una and the Red Cross Knight, by N. G. Rold-Smith. *Dutton.* **$3.00**

Stephens, James
IRISH FAIRY TALES, illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Macmillan.* **$4.00**
Fascinating stories of the mythological heroes of Ireland for the older boys and girls.

Tappan, Eva March
OLD BALLADS IN PROSE. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Retains the spirit more perfectly than any other prose version of the old ballads. Full of humor and poetry.

Virgil
AENEID FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, by A. J. Church. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
A good rendition of this classic for children.

Stories of School and College Life

Barbour, Ralph Henry
SPIRIT OF THE SCHOOL. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
School honor is the keynote around which is woven a spirited story of school life. One of the best titles from the pen of a popular writer of athletic stories.

Brazil, Angela
POPULAR SCHOOLGIRL. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
Entertaining story of English schoolgirl life.

Brown, Helen Dawes
TWO COLLEGE GIRLS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Wholesome story of college life.. One of the best.

Coolidge, Susan
WHAT KATY DID AT SCHOOL. *Little.* **$1.75**
An old-fashioned boarding school story with a certain very human element in it which prevents it from losing in popularity.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge
SMITH COLLEGE STORIES. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Enjoyable collection of stories of life at Smith College.

Daulton, Agnes M.
FROM SIOUX TO SUSAN. *Century.* **$1.75**
Story of an exceedingly lively girl and her difficulty in adjusting herself to school life.

Ellis, Katharine R.
WIDE AWAKE GIRLS AT COLLEGE. *Little.* **$1.75**
The second book in the "Wide Awake" series.

Grant, Robert
JACK HALL. *Scribner.* **$1.00**

Griswold, Latta
DEERING OF DEAL. *Macmillan.* **$1.60**
Good story of school life.

Hughes, Thomas
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. *Ginn.* **96c**
Same, illus. by Louis Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Too well known to need discussion, this book claims its place on every boy's book shelf.

Johnson, Owen
VARMINT. *Little.* **$2.00**
The "Varmint" is all that his name implies when he first arrives at Lawrenceville school. The story of how his companions "take it out" of him will delight all boy readers.

Moore, Dorothea
HEAD OF THE LOWER SCHOOL. *Putnam.* **$1.75**
Story of Jocelyn Graham's first year at Redlands School, where she has an exciting time, including the catching of a German spy.

Paine, Ralph D.
STROKE OAR. *Scribner.* **$1.60**

Pier, Arthur Stanwood
GRANNIS OF THE FIFTH. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
One of the best of the school stories by this popular boys' writer.

Silver, Earl Reed
DICK ARNOLD OF RARITAN COLLEGE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A college story with more to it than athletics. Dick's father refuses to pay his way in his third year of college because the boy decides to become a journalist instead of a doctor. Dick earns his own living and puts himself through his remaining years.
***DICK ARNOLD PLAYS THE GAME.** *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Sequel to "Dick Arnold of Raritan College."

Singmaster, Elsie
WHEN SARAH WENT TO SCHOOL. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Sequel to "When Sarah Saved the Day." An unusual school story showing the pathetic yearning of the heroine for an education.

Turley, Charles
GODFREY MARTEN, SCHOOLBOY. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Godfrey is a fun-loving English boy who loves a fight for its own sake and through his skill in self defense becomes a hero to his schoolmates. Through the wise influence of one of the head masters he is brought to realize that fighting is not the noblest method of gaining popularity and his finer qualities come to the surface. The story abounds in funny situations for Godfrey and his friends get out of one scrape only to tumble into another.

Vaile, Charlotte M.
ORCUTT GIRLS. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
School life fifty years ago and popular with girls of 13 to 15.

FROM "IRISH FAIRY TALES," BY JAMES STEPHENS. *Macmillan.*

SUE ORCUTT. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
Sequel to "Orcutt Girls."

Webster, Jean
JUST PATTY. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Patty at boarding school keeps life for her teachers and fellow-students from dullness by her genius for scrapes.
WHEN PATTY WENT TO COLLEGE. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Sequel to "Just Patty," a more grown-up Patty, but just the same irresponsible, irrepressible, fascinating young woman.

Indian Books

Other books about Indians are listed in the Boy Scout section of this catalog.

Baker, Olaf
SHASTA OF THE WOLVES. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Describes the strange boyhood of an Indian who as a baby was left in the forest by enemies and was adopted by a she-wolf.

Brooks, Eldridge S.
MASTER OF THE STRONG HEARTS, a story of Custer's last rally. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
A stirring account of Custer's stand against Sitting Bull in 1876.

Curtis, Edward S.
IN THE LAND OF THE HEAD HUNTER. *World Book.* **$1.60**
Love story of a young Indian showing the tribal customs before the coming of the white man. Told in the main in the declamatory form. Well done. Illustrated by photographs of the photo play from which the story was written. For older boys and girls.

Eastman, Charles A.
INDIAN BOYHOOD. *Little.* **$2.50**
Life of the author, an Indian, written for younger boys and girls.

FROM THE DEEP WOODS TO CIVILIZATION. *Little.* **$2.50**
Story of Eastman's life for older boys and girls.

Hasbrouck, Louise S.
BOY'S PARKMAN. *Little.* **$1.50**
Here are collected the most thrilling and picturesque passages from Parkman's works, leaving out those parts not of so much interest to boys and girls.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
RAMONA. *Little.* **$2.00**
The tragic story of Ramona's love for Alessandro and the cruel treatment given the Indians by the white agents will always arouse the indignation of boys and girls who read this famous story.

Moon, Grace
LOST INDIAN MAGIC. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
Unusually good story of Indians before the coming of the white man. The hero goes to the tribe of his enemies to try to discover the lost magic of his people.

Moran, George N.
KWAHU, THE HOPI INDIAN BOY. *American Book Co.* **72c**
An exquisitely told story of the life and manners in an ancient pueblo before the Spanish conquest of the Southwest. Older people as well as children will delight in the poetic phrasing and delicacy of Kwahu's romance, worthy of a permanent place among children's books for its style alone.

Pendleton, Louis
IN THE CAMP OF THE CREEKS. *Penn.* **$1.75**
Exciting Indian story with attacks by hostile Indians, capture and danger of torture and all the usual "Indian story" thrills.

Schultz, James W.
BIRD WOMAN. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Vivid account of Sacajawea, the young girl who guided Lewis and Clark across the Rockies to the coast.

RUNNING EAGLE, THE WARRIOR GIRL. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Story of an Indian girl who preferred the hunter's life to the wigwam.

***WAR-TRAIL FORT; further adventures of Thomas Fox and Pitamakan.** *Houghton.* **$1.75**

Good Stories

Adams, Katharine
***MEHITABLE.** *Macmillan.* **$2.25**

Alcott, Louisa May
Miss Alcott's books need no introduction. Each succeeding generation of girls loves them as devotedly as those in the past.

JACK AND JILL. *Little.* **$1.75**
Same. Illus. by Harriet R. Richards. *Little.* **$2.75**
LITTLE WOMEN. *Little.* **$1.75**
Same. Illus. by Alice Barber Stevens. *Little.* **$2.75**
Same. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Little.* **$3.00**

FROM "THE BIRD WOMAN," BY JAMES W. SCHULTZ. *Houghton.*

LITTLE MEN. *Little.* **$1.75**
Same. Illus. by Reginald Birch. *Little.* **$2.75**
Sequel to "Little Women."

OLD-FASHIONED GIRL. *Little.* **$1.75**
Same. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Little.* **$2.75**

Alden, W. L.
MORAL PIRATES. *Harper.* **90c**
Exciting adventures of four New York boys on the Hudson in a rowboat. Other books in the series are "Cruise of the Ghost"; "Cruise of the Canoe Club."

NEW ROBINSON CRUSOE. *Harper.* **90c**
Funny story of an Irish cabin boy who is shipwrecked on a desert island with a crazy man who imagines himself the descendant of Robinson Crusoe.

Ames, Joseph B.
CURLY OF THE CIRCLE BAR. *Century.* **$1.75**
A wild west story, full of excitement from the first chapter when Curly lies hidden in the bush while his cruel master, the cattle thief, is punished by the angry cowboys. "Curly of the Aztec Gold" is the second in this series.

Ashmun, Margaret E.
HEART OF ISABEL CARLETON. *Macmillan.* **$1.90**
Interests and activities of a group of High School girls and boys. Free from too much sentimentality and an all-round good story.

ISABEL CARLETON AT HOME. *Macmillan.* **$1.90**
The last in the Isabel Carleton series.

MARIAN FREAR'S SUMMER. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Story of a young girl who lives in an out-of-the-way place. A family of well-to-do young people come to spend the summer near by and their joyous wholesomeness brings unexpected happiness to Marian.

STEPHEN'S LAST CHANCE. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Stephen was a little waif who was adopted by a western rancher.

Barbour, Ralph Henry
LOST DIRIGIBLE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Story of an ensign in the United States Navy who enters the air service and is sent to Mexico on a reconnoitering trip, and encounters bandits and has other exciting times in Mexico.

Bartlett, Frederick Orin
FOREST CASTAWAYS. *Century.* **$1.75**
Experiences of two boys in the Maine woods.

Bishop, Austin
***TOM OF THE RAIDERS.** *Harcourt.* **$1.75**
"A story based on an authentic episode of the Civil War. It is concerned with the adventures of two boys who penetrated far into the south and captured a locomotive on a Confederate railroad and ran away with it. The historical details are accurate and the book is rare among stories of the period for the fairness with which it presents the point of view of both the North and the South."

Blackmore, R. D.
***LORNA DOONE, ed. by C. S. Bailey, illus. by Harold Brett.** *Milton Bradley.* **$3.50**
A beautifully illustrated edition adapted for young people by Carolyn Sherwin Bailey.

Boyer, Wilbur S.
JOHNNIE KELLY. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
"The roughest, toughest, best-natured, irrepressible imp of a boy that's been caught between book covers for a long time."

Brown, Abbie Farwell
JOHN OF THE WOODS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A boy escapes from a travelling show and lives in the woods with a hermit who loves and tames wild animals.

Brown, Edna A.
WHEN MAX CAME. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Wholesome story of a group of boys and girls who are spending the summer in the country.

Brown, Katharine Holland
HALLOWELL PARTNERSHIP. *Scribner.* **$1.65**
New and cheaper edition of this story of a girl who faces hard living conditions in the west for a much-loved brother, and thereby finds health and happiness. For older girls.

Brownell, Agnes Mary
***THANKFUL SPICERS.** *Scribner.* **$1.50**
Not Mrs. Wiggs of Cabbage Patch fame or the Peterkin family had more mirth-provoking happenings than the Spicers from 8-year-old Evaleen to Mrs. Spicer herself. That these events were trying in the extreme did not daunt their spirits, for to be thankful in the face of the most trying circumstances was second nature to the whole Spicer family. The interest and amusement it gives children will hardly be more than that it affords older people.

Buchan, John
PRESTER JOHN, or the great diamond pipe. *Doran.* **$1.75**
A young Englishman, sent to Africa in the employ of a trading company, has most thrilling adventures because of his endeavor to obtain possession of a magnificent jewel which he hears is in the keeping of Prester John, the mysterious and treacherous leader of a tribe of natives who are plotting against the white men.

Canfield, Dorothy
UNDERSTOOD BETSY. *Holt.* **$1.75**
Shows how Elizabeth Ann found herself when she went to live with relatives in Vermont. A good story which both mothers and daughters will enjoy.

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell
ROCKY FORK. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
The story of a little girl born and brought up in the country in the early settlement days of the middle west.

Cheyney, Edward G.
SCOTT BURTON ON THE RANGE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Sequel to "Scott Burton, Forester." A most exciting story of a ranger's life in the great mountain forests of the west.

Cobb, B. B.
ANITA. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
Anita, born and brought up in the great West, had a father who could explain the cause of the great mountains, rivers, canons, etc. The book is full of information but incorporated in a fascinating story.

Cody, Grace E.
ELINOR'S JUNIOR HOP. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Story of how Elinor had her wish and was able to attend the junior hop at her brother's college.

Comstock, Harriet T.
CAMP BRAVE PINE. *Crowell.* **$2.00**
Camp Fire girls spend a summer on a farm and have all sorts of good times and jolly experiences.

Coolidge, Susan, pseud.
WHAT KATY DID. *Little.* **$1.75**
One of many wholesome stories written by this author. The first in the "Katy" series.

Deland, Ellen Douglas
OAKLEIGH. *Harper.* **$1.60**
Home story of a big family of boys and girls.

Dickens, Charles
CHRISTMAS CAROL, illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Lippincott.* **$1.75**
Same. Ariel edition. *Putnam.* **$1.25**
The ghosts who visit old Scrooge on Christmas Eve show him how much of Christmas happiness he has missed.

Dix, Beulah Marie
BETTY-BIDE-AT-HOME. *Holt.* **$1.50**
Story of a plucky girl who wanted to go to college but who found her share of success in writing stories.

FRIENDS IN THE END. *Holt.* **$1.50**
Story of the feud between the Prendergast children and Jo Gifford and Dorothea Marden who are spending the summer on a farm in the New Hampshire Mountains.

Dodge, Mary Mapes
DONALD AND DOROTHY. *Century.* **$1.75**
A mystery story for girls—Is Dorothy herself or her cousin Delia?

Ewing, Juliana H.
JACKANAPES, STORY OF A SHORT LIFE, Daddy Darwin's dove-cote and others, illus. by Edna Cooke. *Duffield.* **$3.50**
JACKANAPES. *Ginn.* **68c**
Heading the fourth chapter stand the words, "Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friend." That is the theme of this little story.

French, Allen
PELHAM AND HIS FRIEND TIM. *Little.* **$1.75**
Pelham's father owns a mill in New England. Tim works in the mill. General excitement evolves when a strike is called and Pelham tries to protect the mill.

Gilchrist, Beth B.
CINDERELLA'S GRANDDAUGHTER. *Century.* **$1.75**
"Pictures a capable older sister and the twins, a month's gaiety and at last the prince."—*A. L. A.*

HELEN-OVER-THE-WALL. *Penn.* **$1.75**
Helen discovers a fairy god-mother "over-the-wall" who helps beguile the lonely hours of a summer spent with an invalid aunt.

Hale, Lucretia P.
PETERKIN PAPERS. *Houghton.* **$2.50**

LAST OF THE PETERKINS. *Little.* **$1.75**
Not to know the Peterkin family and their still more famous friend, "the lady from Philadelphia," is almost as bad as not knowing Santa Claus or George Washington. Full of the most absurd happenings.

Hawes, Charles Boardman
MUTINEERS, a tale of old days at sea. *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
"Quick wits and hard blows, dealt in the eternal fight between honest men and knaves, play their constant part in this absorbing tale of adventure. Mr. Hawes is one of the few authors who have caught the spirit of magic and adventure which endeared Dana and Stevenson to countless Americans. His story is a vivid tale of the sea which carries the reader with Benjamin Lathrop on his dangerous journey to the Far East and shows his thrilling struggles with the mutineers."

Heyliger, William
HIGH BENTON. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Story of the life of an average boy and how he finds through first-hand experiences the value of an education.

Hill, Elizabeth
MY WONDERFUL VISIT. *Scribner.* **$1.65**
An unusually good story of a little girl living in Portland, who spends a few weeks with relatives in the country.

Hunting, Gardner
SANDSY'S PAL. *Harper.* **$1.60**
Very good story of the wholesome effect of a friendship between two boys in widely different social stations.

***THEIR FRIENDLY ENEMY.** *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Two girls become editors and part owners of their home town newspaper. They have a struggle to be perfectly honest when a question of personal advancement conflicts with one of public welfare.

Hurd, Marian K. and Jean B. Wilson
WHEN SHE CAME HOME FROM COLLEGE. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Not even college teaches all one needs to know, as the girl heroine finds out when she tries to manage the home during the illness of her mother.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
NELLY'S SILVER MINE. *Little.* **$1.75**
The mine of silver which was to enrich the family proves only to be a happy little girl's sunny disposition. Illustrated in color.

Jacobs, C. D.
TEXAS BLUE BONNET. *Page.* **$1.75**
Blue Bonnet, having lived all her life on a Texas ranch, finds it very hard at first to conform to the rules and regulations of school life in the New England village, where she comes to stay with her grandmother.

Janvier, Thomas A.
AZTEC TREASURE HOUSE. *Harper.* **$1.90**
An old favorite which boys never tire of.

Kneeland, Clarissa A.
SMUGGLER'S ISLAND. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
Here we have ingenuity and resourcefulness admirably shown in the experiences of an older sister and her four young brothers and sisters who were marooned for six years on an island.

Loughead, Flora H.
ABANDONED CLAIM. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
How Ned and Martin Austin and their sister, Hope, took up an abandoned claim in California and made good.

FROM "CORNELIA," BY LUCY FITCH PERKINS. *Houghton.*

Malot, Hector
NOBODY'S BOY. *Cupples.* **$1.50**
A little French boy is sold by his foster father to a strolling player and the boy's new master roams with him all over France. Hard times bring about their separation and troubles come, but in the end the little "Nobody" finds his own.

Marryat, Frederick
MIDSHIPMAN EASY. *Macmillan.* **$1.40**
Full of thrilling episodes, rich in salt water characters, full of sea yarns.

Meigs, Cornelia
POOL OF STARS. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
An exciting story; being the mystery of a ruined house, and the attempts of Betsy and David, who are preparing for college, to solve it.

Montgomery, L. M.
ANNE OF GREEN GABLES. *Page.* **$1.90**
First of a series about Anne Shirley who was taken from an orphanage and brought up by a kindly man and his sister. In Anne, the author portrays the spirit of natural, whole-hearted girlhood.

Newberry, Perry
***BLACK BOULDER CLAIM.** *Penn.* **$2.50**
Story of two boy prospectors in the mountains of California.

Pendleton, Louis
KING TOM AND THE RUNAWAYS. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Strange adventures of two boys lost in the swamps of Georgia.

Perkins, Lucy Fitch
CORNELIA. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
When a small person tries unaided to right all the wrongs she sees about her, complications are apt to result. Cornelia lands herself in all sorts of trying situations from a school strike to the juvenile court. Amusing to both young and old.

Price, Edith B.
SILVER SHOAL LIGHT. *Century.* **$1.75**
Joan, a city girl, spends the summer at Silver Shoal Lighthouse, with the poet-keeper of the light, Jim Pemberly, Elspeth, his wife, and their little crippled son, Garth. They have a most interesting summer, including an exciting encounter with German spies. A story well written and told with real poetic feeling. Young and old will enjoy it.

Rankin, Carroll W.
DANDELION COTTAGE. *Holt.* **$1.50**
A jolly group of girls and the pleasure they have in possession of a cottage playhouse.

***GIRLS OF HIGHLAND HALL; further adventures of the Dandelion Cottagers.** *Holt.* **$1.75**

Schultz, James Willard
IN THE GREAT APACHE FOREST. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Story of a 17 year old boy who was made fireguard on Mount Thomas in Arizona, and his thrilling adventures with firebugs, a deserted soldier, and a huge grizzly known as Old Double Killer.

Seaman, Augusta H.
CRIMSON PATCH. *Century.* **$1.50**
Another mystery story for girls. A band of German spies are using a little Belgian girl as their tool but are foiled by the courage of Patricia, the girl heroine, and the quick wits of Chet Jackson, the bell-hop whose ambition is to become a detective.

***DRAGON'S SECRET.** *Century.* **$1.75**
Another of the absorbing mystery stories for girls.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk
IN DESERT AND WILDERNESS. *Little.* **$2.50**
A story of the most thrilling adventure. Two children, a Polish boy and his little English girl playmate, are kidnapped during the days of the Mahdist uprising in Africa, and are carried towards Khartoum, but manage to escape from their captors. Their experiences both before and after their escape are so exciting that although the book is long, no boy or girl will be able to leave it.

Singmaster, Elsie
WHEN SARAH SAVED THE DAY. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
How a clear thinking girl of fifteen is suddenly called upon to protect her orphaned brothers and sisters

Smith, Elva S.
MYSTERY TALES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
Contains many of the old favorites, together with others not so often found in collections of the kind.

Spearman, Frank H.
NERVE OF FOLEY. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Short stories having to do with railroad life in the west. Though each story is complete in itself, the same characters appear in all. Plenty of excitement. Some of the stories read aloud well.

Waterloo, Stanley
STORY OF AB. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Unusually well done. A story of prehistoric man told in so fascinating a manner that children love the book.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas
BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. *Houghton.* **90c**
Touching story of a little crippled girl and how her last Christmas was spent making the day a happy one for the large family of "Ruggleses in the rear."

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM. *Houghton.* **$1.90**
Same. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A child character that will be loved as long as there are girls and sympathetic grown-ups to read the book. The author was truly inspired when she created Rebecca; as typical a girl as Mark Twain created in the boy, Tom Sawyer. Rebecca, high-spirited and loving, comes to live with her two austere, old-maid aunts. The effect of that sunny personality in the hitherto gloomy house is touchingly shown in the course of the story.

Wotton, Mabel E.
UNCLE TOM, THE BURGLAR. *Penn.* **$1.25**
The book presents the picture of the life of a large family of English children who have an exciting adventure with two burglars.

Zollinger, Guielma
WIDOW O'CALLAGHAN'S BOYS. *McClurg.* **$1.35**
There were seven of them and it taxed the widow's ability to the utmost to support and educate them all. A story of sturdy, level-headed effort to meet the world on its own rather severe terms and to win from it success and progress.

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken
WHAT HAPPENED TO INGER JOHANNE. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
The "Tom Sawyer" for girls. Story of a little Norwegian girl and her ingenuity in getting into unintentional scrapes.

Animal Books and Stories

Atkinson, Eleanor
GREYFRIARS BOBBY. *Harper.* **$1.75**
The touching story, mainly true, of a faithful little terrier who lived in a churchyard in Edinburgh where his master had been buried. A statue of Bobby guards a drinking fountain near the gate.

FROM "WHAT HAPPENED TO INGER JOHANNE," BY DIKKEN ZWILGMEYER. *Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co.*

Austin, Mary
TRAIL BOOK. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
Oliver and Dorcas, whose father runs the boiler room in a great museum, discover that the stuffed animals come to life at night and talk. The children hide and overhear the stories.

Waiting for mamma and fish

FROM "BIRDS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW," BY NELTJE BLANCHAN. *Grosset and Dunlap.*

Brown, John
RAB AND HIS FRIENDS, illus. by H. C. Macgoun in color. *Philips.* **50c**
"Beautiful and pathetic Scotch story of a noble dog and his friends, a rare woman and her husband."

Burgess, Thornton W.
***TOMMY AND THE WISHING STONE. 3 vol.** *Little.* **$1.00** *ea.*
Tommy finds out that when he sits on a certain stone his wishes come true. He can wish himself any kind of animal he likes, and best of all, wish himself back a little boy again. In this he learns how many of the little animals of field and forest live and the dangers and pleasures of their lives.

Fraser, William A.
MOOSWA. *Scribner.* **$1.65**
A wonderfully appealing story of the wise old moose and the other kindly creatures of the far North who save the life of a little boy. A book that girls love as much as boys and which gives all readers a new appreciation of animal life.

Muir, John
STICKEEN. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
Exciting story of an adventure on a glacier which Stickeen, a loyal little dog, shared with the author.

Ollivant, Alfred
BOB, SON OF BATTLE. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
One of the best dog stories ever written.

Paine, Albert Bigelow
ARKANSAW BEAR. *Altemus.* **$1.50**
One of the few really humorous books for children, full of ridiculous adventures and delightfully witty conversations.

Ramée, Louise de la
MOUFFLOU. *Lippincott.* **75c**
All those who love dogs will delight in this story of Moufflou, the droll and lovable poodle.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
PETS FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Gives very full directions about caring for pets of all kinds from woodchucks to snakes. Tells what kind of houses they should have, the food they should eat, what ailments they are apt to have and what treatment to give in each case.

Wright, W. H.
THE BLACK BEAR. *Scribner.* **$1.35**
A true story of the taming by the author of a little bear cub whose mother had been killed.

Nature Books and Books of Science

Beard, Daniel C.
AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF BUGS, BUTTERFLIES AND BEETLES. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**
Descriptions, diagrams of all sorts of bugs, butterflies and beetles for the boy interested in study or collection of insects.

Burgess, Thornton W.
BURGESS BIRD BOOK FOR CHILDREN. *Little.* **$3.00**
Facts given in story form, written for the younger children.

Collins, A. Frederick
MAGIC OF SCIENCE. *Revell.* **$1.50**
A book of scientific amusements which can be performed with simple apparatus.

Griffith, A. M. M.
STARS AND THEIR STORIES *Holt.* **80c**
Diagrams show where to locate the stars and constellations whose stories are told. Makes a fascinating game of star study.

Ingersoll, Ernest
WIT OF THE WILD. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Sketches of incidents in the lives of all kinds of little creatures of the wild which have been actually observed by the author. Very interestingly told for older boys and girls.

Maeterlinck, Maurice
CHILDREN'S LIFE OF THE BEE. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
A most lovely book. The text has been abridged for children without injuring its beauty.

Mathews, F. Schuyler
FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN TREES AND SHRUBS. *Putnam.* **$3.50**
Of convenient pocket size, arrangement by family and including about 800 species.

McFee, Inez N.
***LITTLE FRIENDS IN FEATHERS.** *Barse.* **$2.50**
A number of colored illustrations help in identifying the birds as well as add to the attractiveness of the book. Descriptions are clear. A book to make children love bird study. Would be a good gift for boys or girls going camping.

Miller, Olive Thorne
CHILDREN'S BOOK OF BIRDS. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Intimate talks on bird ways by a close observer.

Pollock, Frank L.
WILDERNESS HONEY. *Century.* **$1.75**
Alice Harmon and her two brothers go to live in an old house in the wilderness and raise bees. Story gives much information about bee culture in a most readable manner.

Slusser, Effie Y.
STORIES OF LUTHER BURBANK AND HIS PLANT SCHOOL. *Scribner.* $1.35
Gives in attractive form the story of Burbank's life and his marvelous achievements. Numerous colored illustrations of his plants. A book for which there has been a great demand and heretofore none to fill the need.

Stack, Frederick W.
WILD FLOWERS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* $1.00
Very satisfactory to place in children's hands. Includes about five hundred varieties.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
HARPER'S BOOK FOR YOUNG GARDENERS. *Harper.* $1.60
Tells how to prepare the ground, about fertilizers, seeds, etc., for market, fruit and flower gardens. Gives instruction on how to protect the garden from insects and disease.

HARPER'S BOOK FOR YOUNG NATURALISTS. *Harper.* $1.60
A comprehensive book for a boy collector giving directions for the starting and equipment of a museum and the gathering of material for every sort of collection.

OCEAN AND ITS MYSTERIES. *Duffield.* $1.50
It is to tell the real truths about the sea in a concise and entertaining way that this book has been written. It tells of its depths, currents, tides and waves, the dangers to ships from icebergs and derelicts and above all, the life in the great deeps as well as near the surface.

Occupations and Amusements

Adams, J. H.
HARPER'S OUTDOOR BOOK FOR BOYS. *Harper.* $1.60
"Simple, practical directions and working diagrams for making things that are worth making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Archer, Effie A.
NEEDLECRAFT. *Doubleday.* $1.00
Includes stenciling, tooled leather work, design stamping, crocheting, raffia work, and weaving as well as sewing and embroidery.

Bache, E. D.
WHEN MOTHER LETS US MAKE CANDY. *Moffat.* 75c
Good recipes and clear directions, including lists of ingredients and utensils.

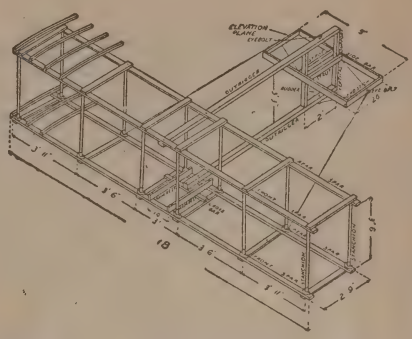
Beard, Patten
JOLLY BOOK OF BOXCRAFT. *Stokes.* $2.00
Given a few card-board boxes, a pencil, scissors and some glue, and construction becomes a simple matter. The directions are clear and the results interesting.

Bond, A. Russell
AMERICAN BOYS' ENGINEERING BOOK. *Lippincott.* $2.50
A book containing information about surveying, signalling, astronomy, construction work and electricity.

Burrell, Caroline F. B.
FUN OF COOKING. *Century.* $1.75
One of the best cook books for little girls. Gives recipes for special occasions as a school lunch, a birthday picnic, a Sunday night supper, a school party, a camping party, a Hallowe'en supper, candy for a fair, etc.

Canfield, Dorothy (Fisher)
WHAT SHALL WE DO NOW? *Stokes.* $2.00
Five hundred children's games and pastimes.

Carrington, Hereward
BOYS' BOOK OF MAGIC. *Dodd.* $2.00
Tricks with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, eggs, mind reading, etc. Interesting chapters on Hindu and Yogi magic and tricks of wonder-workers like Houdini.



FROM "BOYS' AIRPLANE BOOK," BY A. F. COLLINS. *Stokes.*

Claudy, C. H.
FIRST BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY. *McBride.* $1.25
A very useful book for the beginner, giving all sorts of practical directions for getting results in amateur photography. Small enough to be carried in a coat pocket.

Coale, Anna W.
SUMMER IN A GIRLS' CAMP. *Century.* $1.75
Complete and interesting account of summer camp life for girls.

Collins, A. Frederick
BOYS' AIRPLANE BOOK. *Stokes.* $1.75
"How airplanes are built and how they fly; how to build and fly models; making flying boats and gliders; varied uses of airplanes, instruments used, and recorded flights."

INVENTING FOR BOYS. *Stokes.* $1.75
Practical suggestions with illustrations along what lines to work.

Fryer, Jane Eayre
MARY FRANCES SEWING-BOOK. *Winston.* $2.00
Gives sample patterns which can be traced and used.

Girl Scout Headquarters
SCOUTING FOR GIRLS. Official handbook. *Girl Scouts.* $1.00

Glover, Ellye H.
DAME CURTSEY'S BOOK FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR. *McClurg.* $1.50
Entertainments for holidays, birthdays, special days, weddings, showers, church socials and clubs.

Good, Arthur
MAGICAL EXPERIMENTS. *McKay.* $1.50
Tricks with ordinary articles, depending on certain scientific laws rather than on mere sleight of hand.

Judson, Charles Ingram
JUNIOR COOK BOOK. *Barse.* $1.25
Comprehensive cook book for little girls. Directions well given for young children. Especially good for boys camping dishes and good meat substitute dishes, drinks, etc.

Klickman, Flora
LITTLE GIRLS' KNITTING AND CROCHET BOOK. *Stokes.* **$1.25**
An attractive little book with many useful and helpful designs.

Marks, Jeanette A.
VACATION CAMPING FOR GIRLS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Tells the things to take on a camping trip, kind of clothes to wear, food to provide, how to make fires and care for the camp and oneself, etc.

FROM "MORE MAGIC PICTURES OF LONG AGO," BY ANNA CHANDLER. *Holt.*

Miller, C. M.
KITECRAFT AND KITE TOURNAMENTS. *Manual Arts Press.* **$1.75**
All sorts of kites, from tiny ones to those taller than a man and large enough to carry weight.

Morgan, Alfred P.
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION FOR AMATEURS. *Van Nostrand.* **$1.50**

Morgan, Anna Blunt
LITTLE FOLKS' TRAINING AND CAMPING. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Told in story form in a most delightful way, information about the birds, animals, etc. Unusually well done. For children 9 to 13 years.

Ripley, C. L.
GAMES FOR BOYS. *Holt.* **$1.90**
Games for large groups and small, for outdoors and in—camp stunts and setting up exercises. Good.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
BOYS' OUTDOOR VACATION BOOK. *Dodd.* **$1.75**
A complete handbook for every boy fond of life and recreation in the open. Contains information on camping out, emergency hints, how to find direction, knots, and rope work, swimming, sailing, and two chapters on winter sports.

Withington, Paul
BOOK OF ATHLETICS. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
Football, track athletics, baseball, rowing, hockey, swimming, intercollegiate soccer, wrestling, lacrosse, basketball, and golf.

Books on Art and Music

Bacon, Dolores
PICTURES EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A book of about 45 of the most famous painters of all countries, giving very brief notes of the life of each and the distinctive feature about his work.

Barstow, C. L.
FAMOUS BUILDINGS. *Century.* **$1.50**
Very readable little book on different styles of architecture—Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gothic, etc.

FAMOUS SCULPTURE. *Century.* **$1.50**
A concise treatment of the subject, which will attract children.

Chandler, Anna Curtis
MAGIC PICTURES OF LONG AGO. *Holt.* **$1.40**
"Stories of the people of many lands; with 47 reproductions from works of art and old manuscripts. Ten stories adapted from the author's story hour at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York. They are about pictures, sculpture and artists, which attract children's attention in the art rooms."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

MORE MAGIC PICTURES OF LONG AGO. *Holt.* **$1.40**
Similar to the first book.

Macy, James C.
YOUNG PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF MUSIC. *Ditson.* **$1.50**
Brief history of music followed by very short biographies of famous musicians.

Oliver, Maude I. C.
FIRST STEPS IN THE ENJOYMENT OF PICTURES. *Holt.* **$1.50**
Unusually interesting little book, giving in simple and clear form explanations of color, perspective, composition, draughtsmanship, etc., so that any reader may learn to understand and enjoy the beauty in what the artist has portrayed.

Whitcomb, I. P.
YOUNG PEOPLE'S STORY OF MUSIC. *Dodd.* **$3.50**
A book fascinating as reading besides giving much information about the history of music from prehistoric times to the present, together with chapters on all the great composers of all times.

Stories of a Few Great Operas and Plays

Barrie, James
STORY OF PETER PAN, retold by D. O'Connor, illus. by Alice B. Woodward. *Macmillan.* **$1.25**
Told in simple language for younger children. The colored illustrations are very charming.

Humperdinck, Engelbert
KONIGSKINDER, retold by Anna Alice Chapin. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Delightfully told story of Humperdinck's opera.

Maeterlinck, Maurice
CHILDREN'S BLUE BIRD. *Dodd.* **$1.75**

BLUE BIRD FOR CHILDREN. *Silver.* **92c**
Beautiful retelling of Maeterlinck's play.

TYLTYL, THE STORY OF THE BETHROTHAL, retold by Alexander T. de Mattos. Illus. by Paus. *Dodd.* **$5.00**
A most beautiful book. Children who have read the "Children's Blue Bird" will be delighted to read more about Tyltyl and the fairy Berlingot who comes to help him find his sweetheart.

Shakespeare, William
TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE, by Charles Lamb. Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Same. Illus. by Norman Price. *Scribner.* **$3.00**
Whether a child is drawn to the original drama or not, this classic rendition of Shakespeare deserves its own place in every child's reading.

SHAKESPEARE STORY BOOK, by Mary Macleod. *Barnes.* **$3.00**
Contains the comedies and tragedies. Gives the story of each in entertaining manner and uses as much of Shakespeare's words as can be easily worked into so shortened a form.

Some Books of Plays for Children

Carter, Elsie H.
CHRISTMAS CANDLES. *Holt.* **$1.50**
Twelve plays suitable for Christmas entertainments.

Mackay, Constance D.
FOREST PRINCESS AND OTHER MASQUES. *Holt.* **$1.50**
Contains masques suitable for Christmas and other occasions.

HOUSE OF THE HEART. *Holt.* **$1.25**
Short plays which may be produced in or out of doors. They require simple scenery and costuming.

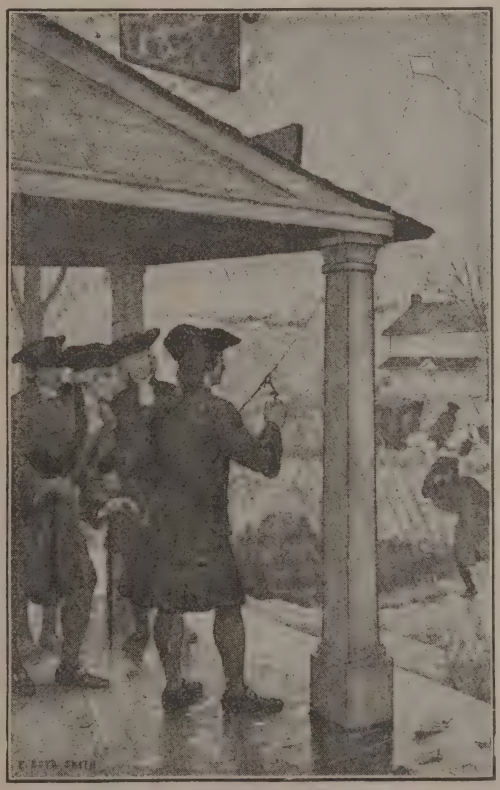
PLAYS OF THE PIONEERS, a book of historical plays and pageants. *Harper.* **$1.50**

Merrington, Marguerite
FESTIVAL PLAYS. *Duffield.* **$1.50**
One-act pieces for New Year's Day, St. Valentine's Day, Easter, Hallowe'en, Christmas, and a child's birthday.

HOLIDAY PLAYS. *Duffield.* **$1.50**
Five one-act pieces for Washington's Birthday, Lincoln's Birthday, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, and Thanksgiving.

Olcott, Virginia
HOLIDAY PLAYS. *Moffat.* **$2.00**
Eight plays, one for each holiday: New Year's, St. Valentine's Day, April Fool's, Arbor Day, Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving, and Christmas. Full directions, simple scenery and costumes.

Syrett, Netta
SIX FAIRY TALE PLAYS. *Lane.* **$1.25**
Plays easy to give and containing enough interest to be given by older boys and girls than the fairy tale age.



FROM "AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN." *Holt.*

Wright, Harriet S.
***NEW PLAYS FROM OLD TALES.** *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
Among the plays in the book are scenes from Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Oscar Wilde's Birthday of the Infanta, and six others from older sources. None of these have been dramatized in good form for children before.

Stories of Real People

Boutet de Monvel
JOAN OF ARC. *McKay.* **$1.50**
This is a belittlement of the regular well-known and well-loved edition published by Century. Reduced in size and contains but 10 pictures but has the same text. Buy the larger edition if possible. A book for the whole family.

Cody, William F. (Buffalo Bill)
AUTOBIOGRAPHY, illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Cosmopolitan.* **$3.00**

Foa, Mme. Eugenie
BOY LIFE OF NAPOLEON. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
A most popular account of Napoleon's youth. Children as young as nine will enjoy it as well as boys and girls of 12 or 13.

Franklin, Benjamin
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Holt.* **$2.25**
The attractive illustrations in this edition make this classic a desired addition to a child's library.

Gilbert, Ariadne
MORE THAN CONQUERORS. *Century.* **$1.75**
Brief sketches, interestingly written, including Irving, Agassiz, Livingston, Saint Gaudens, Pasteur, Scott and others.

Gore, J. Rogers
***BOYHOOD OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.** *Bobbs.* **$2.50**
These stories of the youth of Lincoln were given to the author by Austin Gollaher. He and Lincoln were friends in their boyhood days and the stories give a personal and detailed picture of the boy who became our greatest American.

Hall, Grace
***STORIES OF THE SAINTS.** *Doubleday.* **$1.60**
Charmingly told short stories of the lives of good and noble men and women whose purity of life and high endeavor cannot fail to be inspiring to youthful readers.

Hasbrouck, Louise S.
ISRAEL PUTNAM. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A very readable story of the boyhood and adult life of "Old Put." Popular in style.

Humphrey, Grace
WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY. *Bobbs.* **$1.50**
Stories of the lives of 15 women whose lives were of value to our country. Told simply and with a charm which makes the book read as easily and delightfully as one of fiction.

Humphrey, Grace
***HEROES OF LIBERTY.** *Bobbs.* **$1.50**
Twenty stories of heroes of different countries and times—from our own Washington to ones with whom our boys and girls are less familiar as John Sobieski and Robert Emmet.

Keller, Helen
STORY OF MY LIFE. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Every child's life will be enriched by reading of the author's indomitable courage and perseverence in the face of great disadvantages.

Livingstone, W. P.
WHITE QUEEN OF THE OKOYING; story of Mary Slessor for young people. *Doran.* **$1.25**
A brave woman missionary to the Africans. She became so beloved that one of the tribes made her its queen.

Lossing, Benson J.
TWO SPIES, Nathan Hale and John André. *Appleton.* **$3.00**

Meadowcroft, W. H.
BOY'S LIFE OF EDISON. *Harper.* **$1.75**
We are fortunate in having this stimulating account from the hand of one who is daily associated with Mr. Edison.

Moses, Belle
LOUISA MAY ALCOTT. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Pictures Miss Alcott's home life and its relation to her stories, quoting largely from her journals and letters.

PAUL REVERE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A life of Paul Revere made as interesting as a story.

Nicolay, Helen
BOYS' LIFE OF LAFAYETTE. *Harper.* **$1.75**
"This is no work of fiction. It is sober history. It is the story of a poor boy who inherited great wealth; who ran away from home to fight for liberty and glory; who became a major-general before he was 20 years old; who knew every nook and corner of the palace at Versailles, yet was the blood brother of American Indians; who tried vainly to save the lives of his King and Queen; who was in favor of law yet remained a rebel to the end of his days; who suffered an unjust punishment which has well been called 'a night five years long'; who was twice practically Dictator of France; and who in his old age was called upon to make a great decision. But it is no work of fiction. It is only the biography of a French gentleman named Lafayette."

Overton, J. M.
LIFE OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
A well written life for older boys and girls showing the lovable and heroic qualities of the man.

Parkman, Mary R.
HEROES OF TODAY. *Century.* **$1.75**
Glimpses of living men who have deserved recognition; Gen. Goethals, Captain Scott, Wilfred Grenfell, John Muir and others.

HEROINES OF SERVICE. *Century.* **$1.75**
A group of women who have taken an active part in making the world a better place to live in.

Plutarch
LIVES OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS, ed. by J. S. White. *Putnam.* **$2.50**
Acquaintance with this group of short biographies assures an understanding of innumerable literary references in after life.

Richards, Laura E.
WHEN I WAS YOUR AGE. *Page.* **$1.75**
Mrs. Richards was one of a large and interesting family, and tells of their pranks and happy home life. There are splendid chapters on her mother, Julia Ward Howe, and her father, Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe.

Riis, Jacob
MAKING OF AN AMERICAN. *Macmillan.* **72c**
A romance of real life, telling the unusual story of Jacob Riis and the great good he did for his adopted country.

Seawell, Molly Elliott
DECATUR AND SOMERS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Tells the romantic sory of two young heroes of our navy.

Smith, Elva S.
***HEROINES OF HISTORY AND LEGEND.** *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
"This book belongs to the romance of history. In it are stories, ballads, and narrative poems which tell of the loyalty, patriotism, courage, and self-sacrifice of girls and women in different ages and many lands."

Southey, Robert
LIFE OF NELSON, illus. by McCormick. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
A beautiful edition of this classic biography.

Sweetser, Kate D.
TEN AMERICAN GIRLS FROM HISTORY. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Interesting stories of Pocohontas, Dorothy Quincy, Molly Pitcher; Elizabeth Van Lew, the girl who refused all that slavery might be abolished; Ida Lewis, a heroic life saver; Clara Barton; Virginia Reed, the heroine of the plains; Louisa May Alcott; Clara Morris; and Anna Dickinson, the girl orator.

TEN GIRLS FROM HISTORY. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Lives of ten famous women. Besides Jeanne d' Arc, Queen Victoria, Lady Jane Grey, there are others not included in other books for girls: Sally Winster of Revolutionary fame; Cofachique, an Indian princess; Jenny Lind, the "Swedish nightingale"; Eliza Lucas, the girl planter; "Gentle Annie," the daughter of the regiment; Madeline de Vercheres, the heroine of Castle Dangerous; and Adrienne de Lafayette, the wife of Lafayette, the hero of our own and the French fight for liberty.

TEN GREAT ADVENTURERS. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Short biographies of Drake, David Livingstone, Capt. John Smith, Cortes, John Paul Jones, De Soto and Garibaldi.

Wade, Mary
PILGRIMS OF TODAY. *Little.* **$1.65**
Interesting account of the lives and work of John Muir, Jacob Riis, Mary Antin, E. A. Stevens, Carl Schurz, Nathan Strauss, Joseph Pulitzer.

Washington, Booker T.
UP FROM SLAVERY. *Burt.* **$1.00**
"Boyhood days of Booker T. Washington, his struggles for an education and his life work in connection with the Tuskeegee Normal and Industrial Institute. Good to read aloud."

Whitlock, Brand
ABRAHAM LINCOLN. *Small.* **$1.25**
Especially adapted for young people. One of the best for boys and girls from 12 years of age to 16 or 17.

Wildman, Edwin
FAMOUS LEADERS OF INDUSTRY, the life stories of boys who have succeeded. *Page.* **$2.00**
Stories of 25 of the greatest industrial magnates including Henry Ford, Hudson Maxim, George Eastman, Isaac Singer, George Westinghouse, Frank W. Woolworth, etc.

True Tales of Thrilling Adventure

Borup, George
TENDERFOOT WITH PEARY. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
A vivid account of Peary's trip to the Pole, humorous, slangy and full of "pep," but also alive with that splendid heroism and determined fight against almost overwhelming odds which makes the book an inspiration to read.

Bullen, Frank
CRUISE OF THE CACHELOT. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
"I've never read anything that equals it in deep sea wonder and mystery, nor do we think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale fishing and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures."—*Rudyard Kipling.*

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette
HEROES OF AVIATION. *Little.* **$2.00**
Absorbing accounts of the battles in the air of the most famous of the aces of the allied armies.

FAMOUS ADVENTURES AND PRISON ESCAPES OF THE CIVIL WAR. *Century.* **$2.00**
Gives the personal account of Col. Rose's escape by tunnelling from Libby Prison; the famous locomotive chase and many other hairbreadth escapes.

Grenfell, Wilfred
ADRIFT ON AN ICEPAN. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
A thrilling escape from the Labrador Sea.

Moffett, Cleveland
CAREERS OF DANGER AND DARING. *Century.* **$2.00**
Vivid accounts of the courage and achievements of steeple climbers, deep sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge builders, firemen, acrobats, wild animal trainers, locomotive engineers, and the men who handle dynamite.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
***BOOK OF COWBOYS.** *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
The insatiable demand for books about cowboys and adventure in the west, will make this last of Rolt-Wheeler's one of his most popular titles.

Stockton, Frank R.
BUCCANEERS AND PIRATES OF OUR COAST. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Gives the stories of the most famous of the pirates who held a reign of terror during many years along the Atlantic coast.

Synge, M. D.
BOOK OF DISCOVERIES. *Putnam.* **$5.00**
"Fascinating account of the world's famous explorers including the early travellers to the East, the discovery of America, explorations in Africa, and Australia and Arctic and Anarctic voyages."—*Pittsburgh Catalog.*

Turley, Charles
VOYAGES OF CAPTAIN SCOTT. *Dodd.* **$2.50**
Retold from "The Voyage of the Discovery and Scott's Last Expedition." A tale of the most heroic endurance and in the face of overwhelming odds and bitter disappointment, a high courage which lasted until death.

Wallace, Dillon
LONG LABRADOR TRAIL. *McClurg.* **$2.50**
A second trip made to the Labrador wilderness, following that told of in "Lure of the Labrador Wild."

At Home and Abroad
Travel Books

Bishop, Farnham
PANAMA, PAST AND PRESENT. *Century.* **$1.75**
"Interesting account of the adventures and buccaneers of old Panama, the uprising against Columbia, the coming of the Americans, and the building of the canal. Many good pictures."—*Pittsburgh Catalog.*

Browne, Edith E.
***PEEPS AT MANY LANDS, GREECE.** *Macmillan.* **$1.50**

Davies, E. C.
BOY IN SERBIA. *Crowell.* **$1.35**
Gives in attractive manner descriptions of village life in Serbia as it appears to a small boy. Tells of school, fete days, Christmas and marriage customs.

DuChaillu, Paul
LAND OF THE LONG NIGHT. *Scribner.* **$2.25**
A popular book on Norway.

FROM "IN SUNNY SPAIN," BY KATHERINE LEE BATES. *Dutton.*

STORIES OF THE GORILLA COUNTRY. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Account of exciting adventures in the heart of Africa.

Finnemore, John
***PEEPS AT MANY LANDS, ITALY.** *Macmillan.* **$1.50**

Hall, Dr. J. O.
***WHEN I WAS A BOY IN NORWAY.** *Lothrop.* **$1.25**

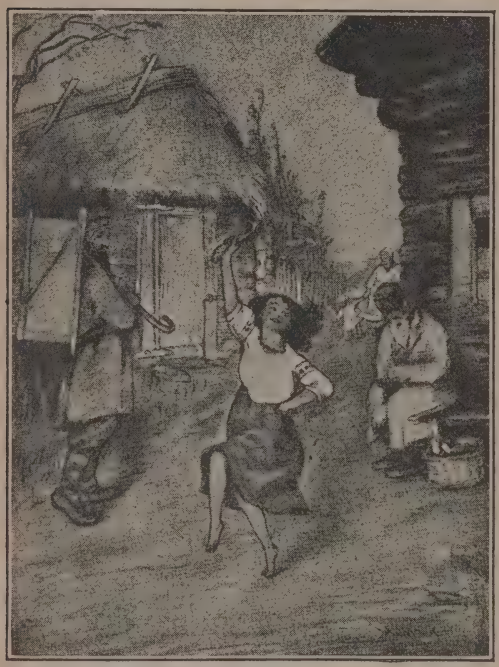
Hough, Emerson
STORY OF THE COWBOY. *Appleton.* **$2.00**
A realistic picture of the life of the cowboy of the western plains.

Johnston, Lena E.
***PEEPS AT MANY LANDS, CHINA.** *Macmillan.* **$1.50**

La Varre, William J.
UP THE MAZARUNI FOR DIAMONDS. *M. Jones.* **$1.50**
An unusually absorbing narrative of an expedition into the jungles of South America, told by a member of a party in search of diamonds.

Mirza, Youel B.
WHEN I WAS A BOY IN PERSIA.
Lothrop. $1.25
One of the best so far in this series of books picturing life in foreign countries. The author is a young Persian who came to this country alone when only 15 years old in order to obtain wider opportunities for education and personal freedom.

Mokrievitch-DeBogory, Vladimir
WHEN I WAS A BOY IN RUSSIA.
Lothrop. $1.25
Picturing sports, student life, revolutionist movement and even a glimpse of Siberia, from which the author escaped.



FROM "KATRINKA," BY H. E. HASKELL. *Dutton.*

Parkman, Francis
THE OREGON TRAIL, with 75 illustrations by Frederic Remington. *Little.* $3.00
A classic book describing life in the West in the days when there was still romance and adventure abroad in the plains and wilderness ways.

Patteson, S. Louise
*WHEN I WAS A GIRL IN SWITZERLAND.
Lothrop. $1.25

Roosevelt, Theodore
STORIES OF THE GREAT WEST.
Century. $1.75
Tells in the first part of the book in the author's forceful style the stories of a few of the great pioneers of the West. The second part describes the life on a big cattle ranch.

Tomlinson, Everett T.
PLACES YOUNG AMERICANS WANT TO KNOW.
Appleton. $2.00
Pictures in an interesting way the places of greatest interest in our country.

Wade, Mary H.
TWIN TRAVELLERS IN SOUTH AMERICA.
Stokes. $2.50
Especially interesting because so little has been written for children of this great and fascinating continent.

Stories of Boys and Girls in Foreign Lands

Aanrud, Hans
LISBETH LONGFROCK. *Ginn.* 64c
This story takes a charming little Norwegian girl from childhood through girlhood and tells how she realized her ambition.

Amicis, Edmondo de
CUORE (Heart). *Crowell.* $1.35
An Italian schoolboy's journal.

Bates, Katherine Lee
IN SUNNY SPAIN. *Dutton.* $2.00
Two little Spanish children living in the shadow of the Alhambra go to live with their aunt in another part of Spain. Their journey is full of adventures, humorous as well as exciting. The events of the story take place during our war with Spain and the Spanish feeling about the conflict is presented.

Boyesen, H. H.
BOYHOOD IN NORWAY. *Scribner.* $1.65
Vigorous stories of boy life in the land of the midnight sun. Good for reading aloud.

MODERN VIKINGS. *Scribner.* $1.00
Stories of boy life in Norway.

Colum, Padraic
BOY OF EIRINN. *Dutton.* $2.00
Story of an Irish peasant lad, his everyday interests and life into which are introduced Irish legends and hero tales.

Dodge, Mary Mapes
HANS BRINKER. *Scribner.* $1.00
Same. Illus. by George Wharton Edwards.
Scribner. $3.00
Same. Illus. by Maginel Wright Enright.
McKay. $3.50
Careful descriptions of Dutch life and customs have been skillfully woven into a story of a Dutch boy who, through his courage and devotion, is able to restore his father's health.

Dragoumis, Julia
UNDER GREEK SKIES. *Dutton.* $2.00
Three stories of Greek child life, reproducing wonderfully the atmosphere of modern Greece.

Duncan, Norman
ADVENTURES OF BILLY TOPSAIL.
Revell. $1.75
A popular first class story of the thrilling experiences of a Newfoundland boy with the big game of the sea.

French, Harry W.
LANCE OF KANANA. *Lothrop.* $1.25
One of the best stories for boys and girls teaching heroism of the highest order.

Gaines, Ruth
TREASURE FLOWER. *Dutton.* $2.00
Everyday life and doings of a little Japanese girl into which legends and Oriental customs are interwoven.

Greenberg, David S.
COCKPIT OF SANTIAGO KEY. *Boni.* $1.75
How the cockpit plays an important part in the life of the boy hero. An adventure and mystery story of Porto Rico.

Haskell, Helen E.
KATRINKA. *Dutton.* $2.00
Story of a little Russian peasant girl who becomes the star dancer at the Imperial Theatre. An unusually well written and fascinating story giving a vivid picture of all phases of life in Russia before the fall of the monarchy, from peasant life to the life at court.

Martineau, Harriet
FEATS ON THE FIORD. *Dutton.* **$1.25**
A Norwegian romance for children with a thread of popular superstition which supplies a fascination that the most skeptical of young readers would be sorry to miss.

Miller, Leo E.
HIDDEN PEOPLE, illus. by Bransom.
Scribner. **$2.00**

Murai, Gensai
KIBUN DAIZIN. *Century.* **$1.50**
The tale of a Japanese boy's rise from poverty and obscurity to wealth and honors.

Perkins, Lucy Fitch
SCOTCH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A good picture of national life and customs with a rather more dramatic plot than that of former volumes.

Ramée, Louise de la
DOG OF FLANDERS. *Lippincott.* **75c**
Story of old Antwerp and of Patrasche, the big Flemish dog, whose devotion to his young master lasts even unto death.

Shaw, Flora L.
CASTLE BLAIR. *Little.* **$1.75**
John Ruskin wrote of this book: "The book is good and lovely and true, having the best description of a noble child in it (Winnie) that I have ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing, a noble dog."

Spyri, J. H.
HEIDI. *Ginn.* **68c**
Same. Illus. by Maria L. Kirk.
Lippincott. **$1.50**
Same. Illustrated gift edition. *Crowell.* **$1.75**
The delightful story of child life in the Swiss Alps and very generally considered the most nearly perfect of children's books.

Stoddard, W. O.
WHITE CAVE. *Century.* **$1.75**
The fascination of a "treasure" story is combined with the exciting adventures of a party of people lost in the Australian bush.

Stuart, Florence P.
PIANG, THE MORO JUNGLE BOY.
Century. **$1.75**
Adventure story for boys of a Philippine lad.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
TRAIL OF THE CLOVEN HOOF. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
"A story of the search for a lost mine in a Central American setting which reflects the author's acquaintance with Costa Rica and old Panama."—*Bookman.*

History Books

Banks, H. W.
BOYS' MOTLEY, or The Rise of the Dutch Republic. *Stokes.* **$2.00**
Vivid account, very readable, attractive colored illustrations.

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
HEROIC DEEDS OF AMERICAN SAILORS.
Little. **$1.20**
A selection of a number of dramatic and picturesque events to illustrate the perils and bravery of our heroes of the seas.

Bonner, John
STORY HISTORY OF FRANCE, from the reign of Clovis, 481 A. D., to the signing of the armistice, Nov. 1918. *Harper.* **$1.75**

Brady, Cyrus T.
BORDER FIGHTS AND FIGHTERS.
Doubleday. **$1.50**
"Stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texas revolution."

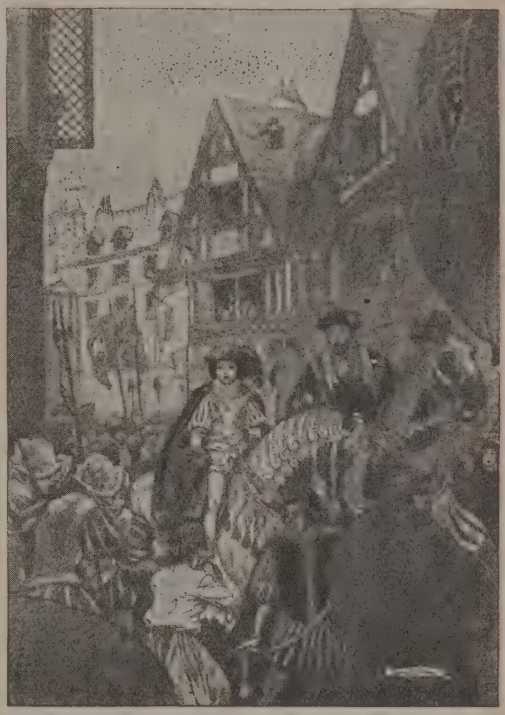
Braithwaite, William S. B.
STORY OF THE GREAT WAR, with 12 illus. in color. *Stokes.* **$3.50**
A very comprehensive book on the great war for boys and girls and adults. Part 1 tells of the causes of the war; Part 2 takes up each of the allied countries; Part 3 tells the events of each year of the war; Part 4, the navies' part; Part 5, personal achievements; Part 6, great personalities among the rulers, prime ministers, generals, admirals; last part, the Peace Congress at Paris.

Coffin, Charles Carleton
BOYS OF '76. *Harper.* **$2.50**
A popular history of the Revolution for boys.

BOYS OF '61. *Page.* **$2.50**
Readable history in journalistic style of the Civil War.

Collins, Francis A.
NAVAL HEROES OF TODAY. *Century.* **$1.75**
Short chapters, each narrating true stories of the deeds of the men on our craft.

Faris, John T.
MAKERS OF OUR HISTORY. *Ginn.* **$1.00**
Twenty-eight short, interesting biographies of the best known of the heroes of our country together with others not so often written of in children's books.



FROM "THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER," BY MARK TWAIN. *Harper.*

Froissart, Jean
BOY'S FROISSART, ed. by Sidney Lanier.
Scribner. **$2.25**
Froissart's chronicles presented in readable form by an able editor, making this book one of the early choices of a boy's own library.

Griffis, William Eliot
YOUNG PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF THE PILGRIMS. *Houghton.* $3.00
The author relates fully the events that led the Pilgrims to flee from England to Holland and then to America. To make the book more distinctly a young people's history, Dr. Griffis has given prominence to the things that must have been seen by the Pilgrim boys and girls or that could not have failed to interest them keenly.

Grinnell, George Bird
BEYOND THE OLD FRONTIER. *Scribner.* $2.00
Adventures of Indian fighters, hunters and fur traders.

Hasbrouck, Louise S.
MEXICO FROM CORTEZ TO CARRANZA. *Appleton.* $1.75
"The peculiarities of both kings and peons are pleasantly told in this book, which begins its story with the first faint legends of Mexican origin in the 'Land of Sand' and ends with the present war."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Josephus
OUR YOUNG FOLKS' JOSEPHUS, ed. by Walsh. *Lippincott.* $1.50

King, Dorothy
STORIES OF SCOTLAND. *Stokes.* $1.50
Stories of the early days of border warfare between England and Scotland.

Marshall, H. E.
ISLAND'S STORY. *Stokes.* $5.00
Tells in a series of stories the history of England up through Queen Victoria's reign.

Mathews, Basil
ARGONAUTS OF FAITH. *Doran.* $1.50
A fascinating story of the "Mayflower" Pilgrims. One which will captivate younger readers for whom it was especially written, and delight older readers as well.

Prescott, Della R.
***DAY IN A COLONIAL HOME.** *Marshall Jones.* $1.25
Story of a family who lived in colonial times in Gloucester. The profuse illustrations are of articles used in their daily life. A book which should be very valuable to teachers and parents who wish to interest children in early American history.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
BOYS' BOOK OF THE WORLD WAR. *Lothrop.* $2.50
Written for older boys it has the snap and freshness of simple handling. It will be read eagerly by every person who desires to find a brief history of the World War, sincere, unflinchingly truthful, colorful, and complete.

Synon, Mary
MY COUNTRY'S PART. *Scribner.* 64c
"A good account, simply given, of the principles, purposes and activities of the United States in the great war."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Tappan, Eva March
AMERICAN HERO STORIES. *Houghton.* $2.50
Gives short sketches of the most famous of our national heroes beginning with Columbus and ending with Abraham Lincoln.

HERO STORIES OF FRANCE. *Houghton.* $1.75
Stories of the lives of prominent French leaders.

OUR EUROPEAN ANCESTORS. *Houghton.* $1.16
"Brief summary of European history to the beginning of the seventeenth century and the discovery of the new world."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Historical Stories

Allen, Willis Boyd
CLEARED FOR ACTION. *Dutton.* $2.00
A story of the Spanish-American War of 1898.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
GUNS OF SHILOH. *Appleton.* $1.75
"Guns of Bull Run" presents the Southerner's side of the Civil War through the eyes of Harry Kenton, and "Guns of Shiloh," the Northern side. "Shades of the Wilderness" follows Harry Kenton's career as an aide to General Lee.

LORDS OF THE WILD. *Appleton.* $1.75
Story of the French and Indian War, with the usual Altsheler thrills.

Bennett, John
BARNABY LEE. *Century.* $1.90
A thrilling story of encounter with pirates in colonial days. A vivid portrayal of Peter Stuyvesant and New Amsterdam life.

MASTER SKYLARK. *Century.* $1.90
Charmingly written story of a boy of Stratford who was kidnapped by travelling players and taken to London where he met Shakespeare and Ben Jonson, and sang before "Good Queen Bess."

Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain)
PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. *Harper.* $2.25
Same. Illus. by Franklin Booth. *Harper.* $2.50
One of the choicest stories for boys and girls. The adventures of a prince who finds himself in the tattered garments of a poor lad and of Tom Canty who finds himself in the prince's attire.

Cotes, Sarah Duncan
STORY OF SONNY SAHIB. *Appleton.* $1.75
A good story of a little English boy who was saved from death by his ayah at the time of the Indian mutiny and taken to live in her native village in the heart of India.

Dix, Beulah Marie
BLITHE McBRIDE. *Macmillan.* $2.25
The thrilling adventures, very well told, of a girl of thirteen in colonial times.

MERRYLIPS. *Macmillan.* $2.25
Full of adventure, spirit and atmosphere. Among the best stories for girls.

SOLDIER RIGDALE. *Macmillan.* $2.25
Story of a very human, jolly little lad who came over in the Mayflower.

DuBois, Mary G.
ELINOR ARDEN, ROYALIST. *Century.* $1.90
A lovely story laid in the days of the Cromwellian wars, full of war and romance, adventure and devotion. Founded upon an actual incident in the life of Princess Henrietta Anne, daughter of Charles I of England.

French, Allen
STORY OF ROLF, AND THE VIKING'S BOW. *Little.* $1.75
Rolf, a sturdy young hero of Iceland, avenges his father's murder and earns the viking's bow. The old Icelandic sagas have been drawn upon for the incidents and experiences of this stirring tale. The famous outlaw, Grettir, appears in the story.

Holland, Rupert S.
KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN SPUR. *Century.* $1.75
Story of a modern English boy who by means of an amulet is able to have adventures in the past as well as the present.

Kipling, Rudyard
PUCK OF POOK'S HILL. *Doubleday.* $2.00
English history stories, particularly good for reading aloud.

Knipe, E. B. and Knipe, A. A.
POLLY TROTTER, PATRIOT. *Macmillan.* $1.80
A story of adventure of a little girl and her brother in Revolutionary days.

Lamprey, L.
IN THE DAYS OF THE GUILD. *Stokes.* $2.50
A group of short stories, favorites with children, of boys and girls, and what they did and learned in the days of the Guild.

MASTERS OF THE GUILD. *Stokes.* $2.50
Similar to the first book. Of unusual merit for the young person who really loves good things.

Marryat, Frederick
CHILDREN OF THE NEW FOREST, illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Holt.* $2.25
Fortunes of a Royalist family in England.

Marshall, Bernard
*CEDRIC THE FORESTER, illus. by Scott Williams. *Appleton.* $2.50
"Merry England in the thirteenth century, when knights were bold and outlaws roamed the woods, is the setting for this story of how a young forester rose to rank and the highest honors. It is a tale of chivalry and brave deeds."

Martineau, Harriet
PEASANT AND THE PRINCE. *Dutton.* $1.25
Story of the days just prior to the French Revolution vividly told.

Masefield, John
JIM DAVIS. *Grosset.* $1.00
A thrilling tale of adventure and smuggling in England one hundred years ago.

MARTIN HYDE, THE DUKE'S MESSENGER. *Little.* $1.75
Martin through boyish curiosity investigates the "ghosts" in the house next door and is drawn into the service of the Duke of Monmouth.

Mason, Alfred B.
TOM STRONG, WASHINGTON'S SCOUT. *Holt.* $1.50
Includes the Long Island campaign, the crossing of the Delaware, and other events of the Revolution.

TOM STRONG, LINCOLN'S SCOUT. *Holt.* $1.50
Another Tom Strong book dealing with experiences during the Civil War.

Page, Thomas Nelson
TWO LITTLE CONFEDERATES. *Scribner.* $1.75
How two little Southern boys lived during the hard days of the Civil War. Full of tenderness, pathos and devotion to the cause of the South.

Pendleton, Louis
LOST PRINCE ALMON. *Jewish Pub. Co.* 75c
Dramatic story built around the passage in the second book of Kings, "But Jehosheba, the daughter of King Joram, sister of Ahazial, took Joash, among the King's sons that were slain, even him and his nurse.....and they hid him from Athalia so that he was not slain.....And he was with her.....six years."

Pyle, Howard
JACK BALLISTER'S FORTUNES. *Century.* $2.00
A good story of the pirate Blackbeard and his crew, among whom a young Virginian lad had thrilling experiences.

MEN OF IRON. *Harper.* $1.90
Days of Henry IV. One of the most perfect books of its kind, giving a wonderful picture of the days of chivalry. Good character drawing. Prince Hal, afterwards King Henry V., and others of his court appear in the story.

OTTO OF THE SILVER HAND. *Scribner.* $2.50
A tale of a boy who lived and suffered in the Dark Ages and of how by gentleness and love and not by strife and hatred he came, at last, to stand over other men.

Seaman, Augusta H.
JACQUELINE OF THE CARRIER PIGEONS. *Macmillan.* $1.75
A well written and stirring story of the siege of Leyden.

Seawell, Molly Elliot
SON OF COLUMBUS. *Harper.* $1.60
"Story of Spain in the time of Ferdinand and Isabella. Diego, son of Columbus, who becomes a royal page at court, and his friend, Don Filipe, witness the surrender of the Moorish king of Granada, the signing of the final pact between the Spanish sovereigns and Columbus, and the sailing of the great admiral from Palos."—*Pittsburgh Catalog.*

Singmaster, Elsie
EMMELINE. *Houghton.* $1.50
Unexpected experiences of a girl of fifteen who finds herself playing an important role with Southern soldiers who have taken refuge in her grandfather's house.

Smith, Mary P. Wells
BOYS AND GIRLS OF '77. *Little.* $1.75
A story of bravery and patriotism in northern Massachusetts.

Steel, Flora Annie
ADVENTURES OF AKBAR. *Stokes.* $2.00
Story of a real little Indian lad.

Stein, Evaleen
GABRIEL AND THE HOUR BOOK. *Page.* $1.50
Gabriel was a little French lad who assisted the Monks in the long ago days when all books were illuminated and written by hand in the monasteries. Told with great delicacy and charm and with an exquisite feeling for color.

TROUBADOUR TALES. *Bobbs.* $1.25
These stories, three of mediaeval France and one of Finland, are all about brave and loyal children and appeal to every brave and loyal child. They are romantic; they are brightly told, and are full of out-of-the-way historical information. The illustrations are of exceptional merit.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
BLACK ARROW. *Scribner.* $1.25
Same. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50
"Yorkist story of the wars of the roses."—*Pittsburgh Catalog.*

True, John Preston
SCOUTING FOR WASHINGTON. *Little.* $1.75
Thrilling story of a boy spy in the service of Washington.

Patriotism and Citizenship

Austin, Oscar P.
UNCLE SAM'S SECRETS. *Appleton.* $1.60
A story of national affairs for the youth of the nation.

Bryant, Sara Cone
I AM AN AMERICAN: First Lessons in Citizenship. *Houghton.* $1.50

Gordy, W. F.
OUR PATRIOTS. *Scribner.* 72c
"A clear, simple little study on good citizenship. It sketches the main outlines of American history in the lives of the great men and women from the Pilgrims to Lincoln, with chapters on the meaning of patriotism."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Greene, Frances N.
THE FLAG. *Jacobs.* $1.60
A boy story similar to Hale's "Man Without a Country." The boy insults the flag and suffers from the stigma attached to him for his act until in the Great War he is able to prove his devotion to the flag and his country.

Greene, Frances N.
MY COUNTRY'S VOICE. *Scribner.* **64c**
A splendid book on patriotism for young children. Contains matter not found in other books of the kind.

Hagedorn, Hermann
YOU ARE THE HOPE OF THE WORLD. *Macmillan.* **80c**
A patriotic appeal to the youth of America.

Hale, Edward Everett
A MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY. *Little.* **60c**
Same. Illustrated Edition. *Little.* **$1.25**
A story of a naval officer who wished he might never again hear the name of the United States and how his wish was granted.

Parsons, Geoffrey
LAND OF FAIR PLAY. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
Our government presented in terms of fair play.

Price, Overton W.
THE LAND WE LIVE IN. *Small.* **$1.75**
"I have never seen so good a statement of the conservation problem as this."—*Gifford Pinchot.*

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
***BOY WITH THE U. S. SECRET SERVICE.** *Lothrop.* **$1.75**

Smith, Elva S.
PEACE AND PATRIOTISM. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
"The purpose of this collection is to bring together into one volume for convenient use some of the best poems, speeches, and other selections emphasizing the ideals of patriotism, internationalism and service, not only to one's own country but to humanity also."

Turkington, Grace A.
MY COUNTRY. *Ginn.* **$1.08**
A text book in civics and patriotism for young Americans.

Poetry

Field, Eugene
POEMS OF CHILDHOOD, illus. by Maxfield Parrish. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Contains nearly all of Field's child poems.

Gilder, Jeanette L.
HEART OF YOUTH. *Macmillan.* **$1.25**
The poems in this book are grouped under suitable headings and contain the best and most loved poems for children.

Ingpen, Roger
ONE THOUSAND POEMS FOR CHILDREN. *Jacobs.* **$2.50**
New and enlarged edition.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
THE CHILDREN'S LONGFELLOW. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
Includes "Wreck of the Hesperus," "Village Blacksmith," "Evangeline," part one; "Song of Hiawatha," "Building of the Ship," "Castle Builder," "Paul Revere's Ride," "Building of the Long Serpent."

THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH, illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Houghton.* **$3.00**

EVANGELINE, illus. by H. C. Christy. *Bobbs.* **$3.00**

THE SONG OF HIAWATHA, cover by Maxfield Parrish, frontispiece by N. C. Wyeth, many illus. by Frederick Remington. *Houghton.* **$4.00**

Macaulay, Thomas Babington
LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. *Longmans.* **$1.50**
These stirring stories of Roman heroes in metrical form carry a strong appeal.

Olcott, Frances Jenkin
STORY-TELLING BALLADS. *Houghton.* **$3.00**

STORY-TELLING POEMS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
A spirited selection of narrative poems which is sure to instill a love of poetry.

Percy, Thomas
BOY'S PERCY. Edited by Sidney Lanier. *Scribner.* **$2.25**
Stirring ballads of English border warfare and chivalry.

Riley, James Whitcomb
RILEY CHILD RHYMES. *Bobbs.* **$2.00**
A collection of Riley's poems containing those best loved by children.

***HOST OF CHILDREN, illus. by Ethel Franklin Betts.** *Bobbs.* **$3.50**
A beautifully illustrated collection of Riley's child rhymes. Contains all the old favorites.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas
GOLDEN NUMBERS. *Doubleday.* **$2.00**
Among the best collections for children.

Books of Inspiration

Bible
THE MODERN READER'S BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS; The New Testament, edited by Richard G. Moulton. *Macmillan.* **$2.25**
Based upon the original "Modern Reader's Bible" but adapted to younger readers.

Bunyan, John
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. *Dutton.* **$2.50**
Same. Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Century.* **$3.00**
Dramatic dialogue, clear types of character and vivid descriptions have rendered this book world famous.

Dana, Ethel N.
STORY OF JESUS; pictures from paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico, Duccio, Ghirlandaio and Barnja de Siena; descriptive text from the New Testament. *M. Jones.* **$16.50**
Forty color reproductions of Italian paintings with Bible text. A wonderful book for a gift, each picture is so beautifully reproduced as to be an education in art appreciation. A book for young and old.

Forbush, William B.
YOUNG FOLKS' BOOK OF IDEALS. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
The best book of its kind. Very readable, not at all "preachy," and no "writing down." Full of most inspiring and helpful ideas. A splendid book for home or library.

Tolstoi, Leo
WHERE LOVE IS THERE GOD IS ALSO. *Crowell.* **60c**
Martin, the shoemaker, receives a message that Christ will visit him on a certain day. All day he watches, doing as is his custom, the kindly acts that opportunity presents and nightfall comes without his divine visitor. But with the evening comes the assurance "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these, my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

Hasbrouck, Louise S.
HALL WITH DOORS. *Woman's Press.* **$1.75**
A group of normal, fun-loving girls form the Vocation Vacation Club to find out what they are best fitted to do in order to earn their living. This is a book for which mothers and teachers have long been waiting to put into the hands of their girls.

Van Dyke, Henry
STORY OF THE OTHER WISE MAN. *Harper.* **75c**
Beautiful story of the fourth wise man who was delayed by his care of a dying man and missed the Christ child at Bethlehem; of how he spent his life in the search and at the end found the Master.

BOOKS FOR BOY SCOUTS

Edited by FRANKLIN K. MATHIEWS, Chief Scout Librarian

FROM "DON STRONG—PATROL LEADER," BY WILLIAM HEYLIGER. *D. Appleton & Co.*

This book list was compiled by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian, under the supervision of the Library Commission of the Boy Scouts of America, consisting of George F. Bowerman, Librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.; Harrison W. Craver, Director, Engineering Societies Library, New York City; Claude G. Leland, Superintendent, Bureau of Libraries, Board of Education, New York City; Edward F. Stevens, Librarian, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, New York. The list is offered as a catalog for the use of book-store patrons, especially scoutmasters and parents of scouts. It is hoped, too, that librarians may find it serviceable in selecting books for their scout constituency. The books chosen cover pretty much the whole field of a scout's reading interests, and are chiefly those that have *proved* themselves satisfactory.

Pathfinders and Pioneers of the Great West

The adventurous lives of the heroes of the Great West are a thrilling challenge to every red-blooded boy. Says Professor George Walter Fiske: "Let the boy emulate savage woodcraft, the woodman's keen, practiced vision, his steadiness of nerve, his contempt for pain, hardship and the weather, his power of endurance, his observation and heightened senses; his delight in out-of-door sports and joys and unfettered happiness with untroubled sleep under the stars; his calmness, self-control, emotional steadiness; his utter faithfulness in friendships; his honesty, his personal bravery."

I. Biography

Abbott, John S. C.

KIT CARSON. *Dodd.* **$1.50**

DANIEL BOONE. *Dodd.* **$1.50**

DAVY CROCKETT. *Dodd.* **$1.50**

Well known biographies of a generation ago; still retain popularity.

Cody, Col. W. F.

ADVENTURES OF BUFFALO BILL. *Harper.* **90c**

Buffalo Bill's own story of his thrilling life.

Fitzhugh, Percy K.

BOY'S BOOK OF SCOUTS. *Crowell.* **$1.75**

Stories of George Rogers Clark, Davy Crockett, Kit Carson, Daniel Boone, General Custer, etc.

Grey, Zane
THE LAST OF THE PLAINSMEN. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
Life story of Buffalo Jones.

Grinnell, George Bird
TRAILS OF THE PATHFINDERS. *Scribner.* $2.00
Alexander Henry, Jonathan Carver, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark, Zebulon M. Pike, Ross Cox, Thomas J. Farnham, Fremont, etc.

Haworth, Paul Leland
*THE TRAILMAKERS OF THE NORTHWEST. *Harcourt.* $2.50
Absorbing collection of stories of the explorers, trappers and traders who opened up the Northwest. Adventure and romance in plenty with good historic information.

Johnston, Chas. H. L.
FAMOUS SCOUTS. *Page.* $2.00

Roosevelt, Theodore
STORIES OF THE GREAT WEST. *Century.* $1.75
Stories of Daniel Boone, the Backwoodsmen of the Alleghenies and "Remember the Alamo"; with personal reminiscences of the author's ranch life and hunting trails.

Sabin, Edwin L.
BOY'S BOOK OF FRONTIER FIGHTERS. *Jacobs.* $2.00
Well told stories of frontier fighting settlers and Indians when our frontier was being pushed out into Kentucky, Ohio and farther west.

Sprague, W. C.
DAVY CROCKETT. *Macmillan.* $1.00

II. Stories

Allen, Charles F.
DAVID CROCKETT, SCOUT. *Lippincott.* $1.75
A fascinating story of life among the pioneers and Indians of the frontier.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
THE HORSEMEN OF THE PLAINS. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
"Stirring tales of boys' adventures with fur hunters in the Rockies in the late 60's."—A. L. A.

Brooks, Noah
THE BOY EMIGRANTS. *Scribner.* $1.50
Out on the Western plains, when a certain family became so large that the pie wouldn't go round, two of the boys decided to strike out for themselves.

Eggleston, George Cary
LONG KNIVES. *Lothrop.* $1.75
Story of George Rogers Clark's expedition to Illinois at the time of the Revolution.

Garland, Hamlin
BOY LIFE ON THE PRAIRIE. *Harper.* $1.75
Contains graphic descriptions of plowing and sowing, herding cattle, spearing fish, hunting prairie chickens, killing rattlesnakes and hunting wolves.
LONG TRAIL. *Harper.* $1.75
Jack Henderson joins the gold rush to the Klondike in '98. A tale of the wilderness.

Grinnell, George Bird
JACK, THE YOUNG RANCHMAN. *Stokes.* $1.75
The story of a New York boy, who, on account of his health, at the age of fourteen, goes West and lives on his uncle's ranch six months.

Inman, Col. Henry
THE RANCH ON THE OXHIDE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
"Buffalo Bill" and Custer are characters in this story of frontier life in Kansas.

Leonard, Edward
THE SILVER PRINCE. *Appleton.* $1.75
Vigorously written, the action of the story presents the development of Creede, the last of the old type of mining camps of the West, into a law-governed town, and shows how Terry, the boy of the story (the Silver Prince), gradually came to see that the "good old days" were "bad old days."

Sabin, Edwin L.
BUFFALO BILL AND THE OVERLAND TRAIL. *Lippincott.* $1.75
An inspiring story of adventures during the romantic days of the Overland Trail, the Pony Express and the Deadwood Coach. One of the volumes of the "Trail Blazers Series." Others equally interesting to the boy, are "On the Plains with Custer," "Lost with Lieutenant Pike," "Opening the West with Lewis and Clark," "With Carson and Fremont."

Tomlinson, Everett T.
SCOUTING WITH DANIEL BOONE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
SCOUTING WITH KIT CARSON. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
The story of a boy who shared with the great scout his exciting frontier life.

White, Stewart Edward
GOLD. *Doubleday.* $2.00
Same. *Grosset.* $1.00
California in the days of the "forty-niners." Splendid story of the hardships, struggles and indomitable spirit of the pioneers who won the West.

III. Indian Biography and Story

Altsheler, Joseph A.
THE LAST OF THE CHIEFS. *Appleton.* $1.75
Same. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
The story of two boys crossing the Western plains under the guidance of an Indian—the last of the chiefs.
THE YOUNG TRAILERS. *Appleton.* $1.75
A story of the early settlement of Kentucky.

Canavan, Michael Joseph
BEN COMEE. *Macmillan.* $1.50
Tale of the French and Indian War, and of the exploits of Roger's Rangers.

Cooper, James Fenimore
THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. Every Boy's Library Edition—Black and white illustrations by E. Boyd Smith. *Grosset.* $1.00
Illus. in color by E. Boyd Smith. *Holt.* $1.90
Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50

Drake, Francis S.
INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. *Harper.* $3.00
New and revised edition.

Eastman Charles A.
INDIAN HEROES AND GREAT CHIEFTAINS. *Little.* $1.75
Life stories of fifteen famous Indian chiefs, written by one most competent to interpret for the modern boy the soul of the Indian.

Gregor, Elmer R.
RED ARROW. *Harper.* $1.60
Two Indian lads go on a quest for the Red Arrow, a famous medicine trophy which had been stolen from the Sioux. After many hardships and dangers, they finally return in triumph.
RUNNING FOX. *Appleton.* $1.75
Much like the story "Red Arrow," described above.

Munroe, Kirk
AT WAR WITH PONTIAC. *Scribner.* $1.00
Story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister, a captive among the Indians—*Washington P. L.*

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE BOY WITH THE U. S. INDIANS. *Lothrop.* $1.75
With a typical bright American youth as a central figure, this story tells a great deal about Indians.

Sabin, Edwin L.
BOYS' BOOK OF INDIAN WARRIORS. *Jacobs.* $2.00
Life stories of more than forty chiefs and Indian women.

Schultz, James Willard
*THE WAR TRAIL FORT. *Houghton.* $1.75
The story of a white boy and his Blackfoot friend acting as scouts and hunters in the Upper Missouri country.

Schultz, James Willard
LONE BULL'S MISTAKE. Every Boy's Library.
Grosset. $1.00
Adventure story of a Blackfoot Indian who rebels against the tribe's hunting laws and is obliged to wander with his family from tribe to tribe, until his better nature asserts itself and he rejoins his people where he has the opportunity to save them from an enemy.

RISING WOLF, THE WHITE BLACKFOOT.
Houghton. $1.75
Story of "Rising Wolf," the Indian name of a white boy who was adopted into the tribe, having formerly been an apprentice of the Hudson Bay Company. Other equally good stories by Mr. Schultz are: "The Gold Cache," "Apauk, Caller of Buffalo," "On the Warpath."

Champions and Defenders of the Land of Liberty

The first requisite of a good citizen in this republic of ours is that he shall be able and willing to pull his weight; that he shall not be a mere passenger, but shall do his share in the work that each generation of us finds ready to hand.—Theodore Roosevelt.

I. History and Biography

Barnes, James
THE HERO OF ERIE (COMMODORE PERRY).
Appleton. $1.50
MIDSHIPMAN FARRAGUT. *Appleton.* $1.50

Brooks, E. S.
THE TRUE STORY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.
Lothrop. $2.00

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis
BOY'S BOOK OF BATTLES. *Crowell.* $1.75
From Bunker Hill to Argonne Forest.

Goss, W. L.
LIFE OF GRANT FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.
Crowell. $1.50
A complete, adequate biography of the great general and president, written by one who knew Grant personally and served in his army.

Hagedorn, Hermann
BOYS' LIFE OF ROOSEVELT. *Harper.* $1.75
Very popular when published serially in *Boy's Life*, the Boy Scouts' magazine.

Hill, Frederick Trevor
ON THE TRAIL OF WASHINGTON.
Appleton. $2.50
The story of George Washington, not as a dignified President of the United States, but first as a child, then as a boy in his adventurous surveying expeditions, and as a young man fighting with and later commanding troops in the American Revolution.

ON THE TRAIL OF GRANT AND LEE.
Appleton. $2.00
Life stories of the two great generals simply told, with occasional extremely dramatic passages. Gives a clear understanding of the campaign in which the two commanders were opposed and the history of the Civil War in general.

Death of Crockett.

FROM "STORIES OF GREAT WEST," BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT. *Century Co.*

Lodge, Henry Cabot
STORY OF THE REVOLUTION. *Scribner.* **$2.50**
The author's main purpose is to give a coherent account of the struggle which made us a free nation, along with an explanation of the causes, phases and consequences of the great popular movement of which every American and every friend of human progress should be unfeignedly proud.

Morgan, James
ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE BOY AND THE MAN. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"A splendid biography of Lincoln, full in anecdotes, dramatic in method, vivacious in style, inspiring in spirit."—Chicago *Record-Herald.*

Nicolay, Helen
THE BOYS' LIFE OF ULYSSES S. GRANT. *Century.* **$1.75**
A narrative whose spirit and action will hold both boys and girls closely.

THE BOYS' LIFE OF LINCOLN. *Century.* **$1.75**
A vivid and inspiring narrative based upon the standard life of Lincoln, written by Lincoln's secretaries, John G. Nicolay and John Hay.

THE BOYS' LIFE OF LAFAYETTE. *Harper.* **$1.75**
An excellently written biography in which the personality of the subject is admirably drawn, in which the portraits of the many great men whose lives touched his are well sketched, and in which historic events are clearly related, and their relationships suggested.

Roosevelt, Theodore, and Lodge, Henry Cabot
HERO TALES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY. *Century.* **$1.90**

Seawell, Molly Elliott
PAUL JONES. *Appleton.* **$1.50**

II. Historical Stories

Altsheler, Joseph A.
GUNS OF BULL RUN. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
GUNS OF SHILOH. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Wholesomely thrilling stories of the Civil War. In the first volume a Southern boy is the hero; the second story complements the first and gives the Northern side, with a Northern boy as the central figure.

Cooper, James Fenimore
THE SPY. Mohawk Edition. *Putnam.* **$2.00**
The hero, the spy, is a cool, shrewd, fearless man who is employed by General Washington in service which involves great personal hazard and little glory.

Eggleston, George Cary
BALE MARKED CIRCLE X. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Adventures of three boy soldiers in the Confederate service who are sent in a sloop on a secret voyage conveying a bale of cotton which holds important documents.

Greene, Homer
LINCOLN CONSCRIPT. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Story of a boy whose father was a "copperhead," but was won over to the Union cause through an interview with Lincoln, and served with his son through a part of the war.

Mitchell, S. Weir
HUGH WYNNE. *Century.* **$2.00**
Many of the greatest figures of American history come and go through these pages; notably Washington, who is carefully and somewhat critically drawn; and we seem to see clearly silhouetted against the picturesque background the impetuous young Lafayette, Andre, Sir William Howe, the darling of the colonial dames, and Hamilton.

Munroe, Kirk
WITH CROCKETT AND BOWIE. *Scribner.* **$1.65**
Story of the Texan Revolution of 1835.

Page, Thomas Nelson
TWO LITTLE CONFEDERATES. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
The little Confederates are two boys who are left at home on a plantation during the war and who have all sorts of adventures with Confederate and Union soldiers.—*Pittsburgh.*

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE WONDER OF WAR ON LAND. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Story of young American who was in the retreat to the Marne and served in the ragged legion which saved Paris.

THE WONDER OF WAR IN THE AIR. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
The story of an American boy who "flies for France" and succeeds at last in bringing down a Zeppelin. The book aims to give information in regard to the training of an aviator and a picture of the "wild adventure" of this branch of the service.

Tomlinson, Everett T.
THREE COLONIAL BOYS. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
Stirring story of the days of '76.

THE BOY SAILORS OF 1812. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
In which Commodore Perry has a heroic part.

PRISONERS OF WAR. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Thrilling adventures between the lines and later in a Southern prison vividly told.

THE YOUNG SHARPSHOOTER. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Treats of the Civil War in an interesting and stimulating way.

Books That Nourish Ambition

As the boy develops, the acquisitive, productive and commercial instincts strongly assert themselves. He longs to possess, produce, achieve something for himself. At this period a boy's reading becomes immensely valuable. He needs books of biography and stories of achievement, rich in broad, human experience and vigorous action expressed in the stress and strain of "making good" in business.

I. Biography

Butterworth, Hezekiah
THE BOYHOOD OF LINCOLN. *Appleton.* **$2.00**
A faithful picture of time of Lincoln's boyhood and of the hardships and privations he had to face.

Faris, John Thomson
WINNING THEIR WAY. *Stokes.* **$1.50**
Short accounts of the lives of 48 inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, army and navy men, statesmen, authors and religious workers, emphasizing the qualities that led to success and usefulness.

Franklin, Benjamin
AUTOBIOGRAPHY, illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Holt.* **$2.25**

Gauss, Christian
THROUGH COLLEGE ON NOTHING A YEAR. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A most thrilling and true account of a boy's successful fight to secure an education in the face of almost insurmountable obstacles.

Marden, Orison Swett
PUSHING TO THE FRONT. *Crowell.* **$2.00**

Meadowcroft, William H.
BOYS' LIFE OF EDISON. *Harper.* **$1.75**
The author has been for years in daily association with Edison working with him in his laboratory.

Moores, Chas. W.
LINCOLN FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Houghton.* **$1.35**

Paine, Albert Bigelow
BOYS' LIFE OF MARK TWAIN. *Harper.* $1.75
Sure to interest all lovers of "Huck" and "Tom."

Parkman, Mary R.
*CONQUESTS OF INVENTION. *Century.* $1.75
Dramatic stories of great inventors and their work that should stimulate any boy who has the slightest urge to make something of himself.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
LIFE OF EDISON. *Macmillan.* $1.00

Washington, Booker T.
UP FROM SLAVERY. *Burt.* $1.00
Boyhood days of Booker T. Washington, his struggles for an education and his life work in connection with the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute. Good to read aloud.

II. Stories of "Making Good"

Bond, A. Russell
WITH THE MEN WHO DO THINGS. *Munn.* $1.65

PICK, SHOVEL AND PLUCK. *Munn.* $1.65
A companion volume to "With the Men Who Do Things," taking the same two boys through a new series of engineering experiences.

Cheyney, E. G.
SCOTT BURTON ON THE RANGE. *Appleton.* $1.75
A very good yarn of the U. S. Forestry Service.

Doubleday, Russell
CATTLE RANCH TO COLLEGE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00

Drysdale, William
THE FAST MAIL. *Wilde.* $1.75
A true story of the adventures of a boy who fought his way to success with clean grit and good sense.

THE YOUNG SUPERCARGO. *Wilde.* $1.75
Portrays the hardships as well as the adventures of those who enter the marine service.

Eggleston, George Cary
RUNNING THE RIVER. *Barnes.* $1.80
The story of some plucky boys who with their sister attempt to rebuild their father's steamboat business in the Mississippi after an accident in which the father was blinded.

Heyliger, William
OFF SIDE. *Appleton.* $1.75
The story of a boy who "found himself." A splendid book to wake a boy up, and perhaps lead him to make choice of a vocation.

HIGH BENTON. *Appleton.* $1.75
"A story of the life of an average boy and how he finds through firsthand experience the value of an education. The career of High Benton, his problems, his failures, and his successes is well told and will interest the boy reader just below or of high school age."—*Booklist, A. L. A.*

*HIGH BENTON, WORKER. *Appleton.* $1.75
The author presents a fine picture of manliness in Steve (High) Benton who proves himself in the world of business as he did in the school days of the earlier book.

Hunting, Gardner
SANDSY'S PAL. *Harper.* $1.60
Interesting, fine-spirited tale, staged largely in an advertising office.

Latham, Harold S.
MARTY LENDS A HAND. *Macmillan.* $1.60
A lively, pleasant story of a boy's efforts to assist family finances by mushroom cultivation.

Sabin, Edwin L.
OPENING THE IRON TRAIL. *Crowell.* $2.00
A story of the great race to open up railroads.

Stevenson, Burton E.
TOMMY REMINGTON'S BATTLE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
Story of a West Virginia coal mine.

Tolman, A. W.
JIM SPURLING, FISHERMAN. *Harper.* $1.60
A splendid story of the adventures of three boys as deep-sea fishermen off the Maine coast.

"Good Turn" Story Books

Boys are eagerly responsive to the call to do good; there is room for action and that appeals. Impressive proof of this is found in the willing way in which Boy Scouts "Do a Good Turn Daily." So, too, the boy is strongly influenced by the hero who does things. This is our hope in presenting the heroes of service. When in heroic sacrifice men do things big and courageous and wonderful, such glorious deeds are bound to win the boy's approval and applause.

Andrews, M. R. S.
THE COUNSEL ASSIGNED. *Scribner.* 75c
Like the "Perfect Tribute," this story is a revelation of that heroic character, who was so ever ready to surrender his own private aims for the sake of friend or principle.

Drysdale, William
BEACH PATROL; A STORY OF THE LIFE-SAVING SERVICE. *Wilde.* $1.75

Duncan, Norman
BILLY TOPSAIL, M. D. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
Companion volume to "Adventures of Billy Topsail." Introduces "Dr. Luke" of the Labrador with "Billy" as his able assistant.

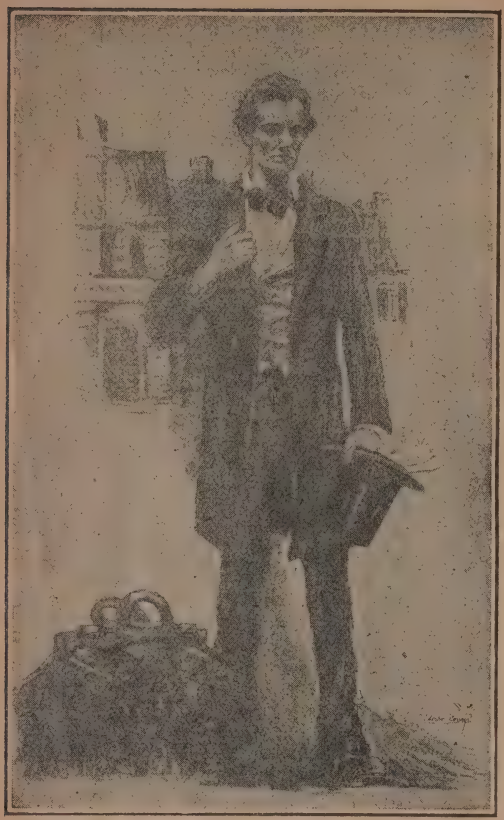
Ewing, Julianna Horatia
JACKANAPES, STORY OF A SHORT LIFE, DADDY DARWIN'S DOVECOTE and others. Illus. by Edna Cooke. *Duffield.* $3.50

Heading the fourth chapter stand the words, "Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends." That is the theme of this little story.

McLane, F. Moulton
BOY SCOUTS OF THE LIGHTHOUSE TROOP. *Barse.* $1.00
Tells of blind Scouts, and the influence one exerted on a "tough" New York schoolboy.

Otis, James
THE LIFE SAVERS. *Dutton.* $2.00
The story of the United States life-saving service.
THE LIGHT KEEPERS. *Dutton.* $2.00
The story of the United States light-house service.

Pyle, Howard
THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS. *Scribner.* $3.50
In the story of King Arthur, Howard Pyle gives to the old legend an entirely fresh charm.



FROM "BOY SCOUTS LIFE OF LINCOLN," BY IDA M. TARBELL. *Macmillan.*

Pyle, Howard
THE STORY OF THE CHAMPIONS OF THE ROUND TABLE. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
This book is similar in scope, style, and scheme of illustrations to his "Story of King Arthur and His Knights." It tells the story of the Champions of the Round Table in text and drawings in the most poetic and spirited way.

THE STORY OF THE GRAIL AND THE PASSING OF ARTHUR. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Dealing with the most famous of the Arthurian legends in a poetical and dramatic way, this volume, both by pictures and text, will prove most popular.

Quirk, L. M.
BOY SCOUTS ON CRUSADE. *Little.* **$1.75**
Incidents of home, school and camp life that show the ideals and fun of Scouts.

Thurston, Ida T.
THE SCOUTMASTER OF TROOP 5. *Revell.* **$1.50**
Shows how a Scoutmaster, a virile man, by means of the Scouting program may make his life count in a big way to influence the character development of all boys.

Tolstoi, Leo
WHERE LOVE IS, THERE GOD IS ALSO. *Crowell.* **50c**

Van Dyke, Henry
THE STORY OF THE OTHER WISE MAN. *Harper.* **75c**

Wyss, Johann David
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. Washington Square Classics. Illustrated in color. *Jacobs.* **$1.75**
Introduction by Wm. Dean Howells. Illus. by Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**

Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
No story could better illustrate that the way to family happiness is by everyone unselfishly doing his share of the day's work.

Zollinger, G.
WIDOW O'CALLAGHAN'S BOYS. *McClurg.* **$1.50**
Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood, and how through the spirit of service, victory was won.

Character Achievement Books

Without doubt there is a most favorable period in every child's life for the reading of each book. If offered to him at just the right age, it appeals to his nature with peculiar power, often to the extent of setting him on fire; if offered at any other, it may prove interesting, but it fails to become such a potent factor in his life.—Professor Frank McMurry.

Biography, Essay and Poetry

Baldwin, James
STORY OF ROLAND. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Stories of Roland and Ogier, the Dane, culled from the many legends of Charlemagne and his paladins of France.

Barclay, V. C. (Editor)
THE SCOUTS' BOOK OF HEROES. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
A roster of the British scout heroes of the war with a little story or brief biography of each. It is valuable as a record of some individual cases of heroism in the Great War which would be inspiring to boys.

Bishop, Joseph Buckl'n (Editor)
THEODORE ROOSEVELT'S LETTERS TO HIS CHILDREN. *Scribner.* **$2.50**
Contains about 100 letters written during a period of a dozen years, some of them with facsimile pen drawings by Col. Roosevelt.

Carey, Arthur A.
THE SCOUT LAW IN PRACTICE. *Little.* **$1.35**
Interesting exposition of the "Scout Oath and Laws."

Church, A. J.
STORIES OF CHARLEMAGNE. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Tales of the warrior knights who were the glory of Charlemagne, the greatest king of the middle ages,—"Of Roland, and of Oliver, and of the knights who died at Roncevaux."

Darton, F. J. H.
STORY OF THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
This is a really fine interpretation of Chaucer's classic.

Elwyn, A. Barron (Editor)
***DEEDS OF HEROISM AND BRAVERY.** *Harper.* **$3.50**
Compilation of valuable facts about individual exploits during the World War. A book that should prove to be intensely interesting to boys and much better for them than the modern wild war romances that have been concocted.

French, Allen
STORY OF GRETTIR THE STRONG. Illus. in color. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Valuable in teaching lessons of manly self-dependence.

Gilbert, Ariadne
MORE THAN CONQUERORS. *Century.* $1.75
Interesting and well-written sketches of Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, Brooks, Stevenson, Saint Gaudens, and Lincoln.

Grenfell, Wilfred T.
ADRIFT ON AN ICE-PAN. *Houghton.* $1.25
Tells of a brave rescue and contains also a good biographical sketch of Dr. Grenfell, by Clarence John Blake.

Henley, W. E.
LYRA HEROICA. *Scribner.* $1.75
A book of verse for boys.

Jewett, Sophie
GOD'S TROUBADOUR. *Crowell.* $2.00
Attractive version of the life of St Francis.

Lanier, H. W. (Editor)
THE BOOK OF BRAVERY. First Series. *Scribner.* $2.50
Brings together forty-five stories of the heroic deeds of men of every age.

Livermore, George G.
TAKE IT FROM DAD. *Macmillan.* $1.50
"Ted" is advised by "Dad" (a successful shoe manufacturer) just what to do when, as a student at Exeter, he faces many problems.

Parkman, Mary Rosetta
HEROES OF TODAY. *Century.* $1.75
Contents: Muir, Burroughs, Grenfell, Captain Scott, Riis, Trudeau, Bishop Rowe, Goethals, Langley, Rupert Brooke, Hoover.

Repplier, Agnes
BOOK OF FAMOUS VERSE. *Houghton.* $1.75

Tarbell, Ida M.
'BOY SCOUTS' LIFE OF LINCOLN. *Macmillan.* $2.00
The life of our best beloved American presented as splendidly exemplifying the Scout Oath and Law.

Twain, Mark
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF JOAN OF ARC. *Harper.* $2.50
Thought by many to be the author's best book.

Weston, W. H. (Editor)
PLUTARCH'S LIVES. *Stokes.* $3.00

Character Achievement Stories

Boys are not interested in recreational reading because of its moral benefits. Like Stevenson, they read story books "not for the eloquence or character or thought, but for some quality of the brute incident." And the "quality of the brute incident" which most appeals is action. If with wholesomely thrilling stories we satisfy this demand for the exercise of the emotional muscles of the adolescent spirit, we shall find that stories such as these leave a fine and wholesome feeling in the mind, "opening up new windows to the imagination, adding some line or color to the ideal of life."

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
STORY OF A BAD BOY. *Houghton.* $1.65
Well, not such a very bad boy. A story of New England boyhood, so full of personal reminiscences of the author's own youthful days and so true to boys' ideals that it has become immortal.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
FOREST RUNNERS. *Appleton.* $1.75
Full of fine feeling for the forest and of courage and pluck in Indian encounters in the early days of Kentucky.

Ames, Joseph B.
UNDER BOY SCOUT COLORS. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
"A story of Boy Scouts and their principles which somewhat crowds the rescues and good turns, but is, perhaps, more interesting to boys because of that."

Amicis, Edmond de
CUORE. *Crowell.* $1.50
"Cuore" is the Italian word for "Heart," all the brave, kind, and noble acts that spring from the heart. The book portrays the life, feelings, thoughts and aspirations of an Italian boy, beginning with his first day at school. It is regarded by many readers as the best book for boys that has yet been written—*Youngstown P. L.*

Barbour, Ralph Henry
FOR THE HONOR OF THE SCHOOL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
A wholesome story for boys.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
MASTER OF THE STRONG HEARTS. *Dutton.* $2.00
Custer's last rally in the valley of the Little Big Horn, told as a story of adventure for boys in such a way that the reader feels the heroism of red man and white man alike, and closes the book feeling he has gained a lesson in the wisdom of caution and loyalty to duty.

FROM "MEN OF IRON," BY HOWARD PYLE.
Harper.

Carruth, Hayden
TRACK'S END. *Harper.* **$1.60**
The story of loyalty to duty in the face of what seemed insuperable difficulties.

Davis, Richard Harding
THE BOY SCOUT, AND OTHER STORIES. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Contents: "The Boy Scout," "The Boy Who Cried Wolf," "Gallagher," "Blood Will Tell," "The Bar Sinister."

Dickens, Charles
TALE OF TWO CITIES. *Scribner.* **$2.25**
Same. Home Library. *Burt.* **$1.00**
Story of the French Revolution and the reign of terror. The uprising of the Parisian mob against the aristocrats and the horror of the mob rule are described by an eye-witness.

CHRISTMAS CAROL. Illus. by Rackham. *Lippincott.* **$1.75**
Ariel Edition. *Putnam.* **$1.25**
The ghosts who visit old Scrooge on Christmas Eve show him how much of Christmas happiness he has missed.

Dodge, Mary Mapes
HANS BRINKER. *Scribner.* **$3.00; $1.50; $1.00**
A picture of life in Holland. One of the most popular stories for young people ever written.

Dumas, Alexandre
BLACK TULIP. *Little, Brown.* **$2.00**
The story tells how the prisoner of the fortress of Loevestein won the prize for the wondrous black tulip.—*Washington P. L.*

Eggleston, Edward
HOOSIER SCHOOL BOY. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Story of boy life in Indiana and Ohio about 1840, giving a vivid picture of the difficulties which beset a boy seeking an education in the early days.

French, Allen
STORY OF ROLF AND THE VIKING'S BOW. *Little.* **$1.75**
Inspired by and in some degree based on the Icelandic sagas. Courage, self-control, patriotism and perseverance are the qualities developed in the young hero.

French, Henry Willard
LANCE OF KANANA. *Lothrop.* **$1.25**
Tells how the lance of the Bedouin boy, Kanana, rescued the Arabians from the hands of their enemies at the time of the Roman invasion of Arabia in the fourth century.

Gollomb, Joseph
THAT YEAR AT LINCOLN HIGH. *Macmillan.* **$1.60**
"I should not like to have any American boy miss what Gollomb's 'That Year at Lincoln High' has to contribute to his life."—*Clara W. Hunt.*

Hale, Edward Everett
MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY. *Little.* **50c; $1.25**
A pitiful story of the enforced exile of an American naval officer who insulted the flag.

Hawes, Charles Boardman
THE MUTINEERS. *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
An excellent story of the voyage of a trading vessel from Salem to Canton in 1809, full of action and spirit, but its clear morals place it above the current sea tale of mutiny and treasure.

Heyliger, William
DON STRONG OF THE WOLF PATROL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Story of the influence of scouting ideals in the every day life of an average American boy.

Holland, Rupert S.
KING ARTHUR AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. Washington Square Classics. *Jacobs.* **$1.75**
A modernized and briefer Sir Thomas Malory narrative of the brave doings of King Arthur and his knights.

Hughes, Thomas
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Same. *Harper.* **$1.60**
School days at Rugby, under the famous Dr. Arnold, who loved boys and lived to make them brave, Christian gentlemen.

Kipling, Rudyard
KIM. *Doubleday.* **$2.00**
Story of an orphan, the son of a soldier, brought up among the Hindus, sent to school by his father's regiment and trained to use his powers of keen observation as an agent of the British government.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. *Doubleday.* **$2.00**
Harvey Cheyne, young, rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by fishermen bound for a season's catch off the coast of Newfoundland. The rude fishermen make a man of Harvey and finally restore him to his anxious parents.

London, Jack
CRUISE OF THE DAZZLER. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Joe Bronson runs away to escape school and falls in with San Francisco Bay pirates. Joe is too honest to help them in their thieving, and after many adventures with "Frisco Kid," he finds his way home again.

Munroe, Kirk
DERRICK STERLING. *Harper.* **90c**
Tells the story of the life and hardships and bravery of two young boys in the Pennsylvania coal mines.

Paine, Ralph D.
COLLEGE YEARS. Illus. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"A fine, clean note of fair play pervades these eleven stories from college activities drawn from happenings on the Yale campus. They teach the spirit of sportsmanship that all good citizens find a necessary part of life's equipment."—*Bk. Rev. Dig.*

Porter, Jane
SCOTTISH CHIEFS. *Crowell.* **$2.50**
Same. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Romantic tale of which Wallace, the highly idealized champion of Bruce's fortunes, is hero; 13th-14th centuries.

Pyle, Howard
THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
STOLEN TREASURE. *Harper.* **$1.25**
Stories of buccaneers and pirates and of brave law-abiding men who match them in deeds of daring.
MEN OF IRON. *Harper.* **$2.00**
A romance of the times of chivalry, the scene being laid in the England of King Henry IV.
OTTO OF THE SILVER HAND. *Scribner.* **$2.50**
A boy's life in the days of robber barons in Germany.

Schultz, J. W.
WITH THE INDIANS IN THE ROCKIES. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A white boy and an Indian boy are captured by hostile Indians, have all sorts of adventures and endure many hardships. But by their craft and skill they save themselves.

Scott, Sir Walter
IVANHOE, illustrated by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$4.00**
Same. Illus. *Crowell.* **$2.50**
Same. Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
Introduces Richard Coeur de Lion and the Templars. Is of historical value for its graphic pictures of the Saxons and Normans in England after the Norman occupation of the land, and its side references to the Crusades.
THE TALISMAN. *Oxford.* **$1.75**
Same. Everyman Ed. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
The romance of the third Crusade. Richard Coeur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters.

Seawell, Molly Elliot
LITTLE JARVIS, illus. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Jarvis was midshipman on board the frigate Constellation, when she fought the "Vengeance," during naval trouble with France at the end of the Eighteenth century. Touching little tale of a boy's heroic devotion to duty.

Snedeker, Caroline Dale
SPARTAN. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Sets forth with vivid interest the story of Aristodemos, who alone of the "Three Hundred," came back from Thermopylae and was taunted with being the "Coward of Thermopylae."

Tomlinson, E. T.
SCOUTING WITH DANIEL BOONE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
The story of the adventures of two boys, James Boone, the Scout's eldest son, and Peleg Barnes, on the journey from North Carolina to Kentucky in a company led by Daniel Boone.

Twain, Mark
PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. *Harper.* **$2.25**
A charming tale, fundamentally serious, though touched with the author's irrepressible fun. Through a misadventure the boy, afterward Edward VI. of England, changes places with a street waif.

Vachell, Horace Annesley
THE HILL. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Character story of school life at Harrow, England.

Wallace, Dillon
UNGAVA BOB. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Norman Duncan says of "Ungava Bob": "A really admirable book for boys—one of the most engaging of the sort I have ever read."

Wallace, Lew
BEN-HUR; A TALE OF THE CHRIST. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Same. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Heroes of Daring Adventures

At the age of early adolescence, the most masterful personality of all is the man of daring who does things; the man who conquers and overcomes in the face of the heaviest odds, the man who never turns his back but moves, breast forward, "to do or die." For the boy, that spirit is the stuff of which great manhood is made.

Bostock, Frank Charles
TRAINING OF WILD ANIMALS. *Century.* **$1.75**
The author is one of the greatest wild animal trainers. He tells how lions, tigers and other wild beasts are taught to do tricks, about their traits in captivity and about the hazardous lives of their trainers.

Brooks, Noah
THE STORY OF MARCO POLO. *Century.* **$1.75**
Retold in an interesting way from the original.

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette
HEROES OF AVIATION. *Little.* **$2.00**
Absorbing accounts of the battles in the air of the most famous of the aces of the allied armies.

Du Chaillu, Paul
LOST IN THE JUNGLE. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Stories of the strange inhabitants of the African jungle, of wild beasts and wilder men.

Franck, Lena M. (Editor)
WORKING MY WAY AROUND THE WORLD. *Century.* **$2.00**
Abridgment of Harry A. Franck's "A Vagabond Journey Around the World," a veritable classic of its kind.

Greely, Gen. A. W.
TRUE TALES OF ARCTIC HEROISM IN THE NEW WORLD. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Their subject, brevity and manner of telling adapt them especially to young people.

Henderson, Daniel
JUNGLE ROADS. *Dutton.* **$3.00**
A boys' life of Roosevelt in which the emphasis is on his outdoor life and adventure.

Landor, Henry Savage
EXPLORER'S ADVENTURES IN TIBET. *Harper.* **$1.60**
An abridgment of the author's "Forbidden Land." The story is one of unconquerable pluck and endurance, under extraordinary difficulties.

Lanier, Sidney
THE BOY'S FROISSART. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
"We greet this book with positive enthusiasm, feeling that the presentation of Froissart in a shape so tempting to youth is a particularly worthy task, particularly well done."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

Moffett, Cleveland
CAREERS OF DANGER AND DARING. *Century.* **$2.00**
Stories of the lives of the diver, the balloonist, the fireman, the locomotive engineer, and others whose daily occupation require courage and presence of mind.

Parkman, Francis
OREGON TRAIL. *Little.* **$1.50**
Parkman's first book, describing his actual wanderings in 1846 with a company of Sioux Indians across the regions of the Platte river, his Buffalo hunting in the Black Hills, and his return through the Rocky Mountains.

Sweetser, Kate D.
TEN GREAT ADVENTURERS. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Short biographies of Drake, David Livingstone, Capt. John Smith, Columbus, Daniel Boone, Sir John Franklin, Cortes, John Paul Jones, De Soto and Garibaldi.

Turley, Charles
VOYAGES OF CAPTAIN SCOTT. *Dodd.* **$2.50**
The author has done his work skillfully, retelling as far as possible in Captain Scott's own words those facts of general interest concerning Scott's last expedition and the voyage of the "Discovery."

Whitham, G. I.
SHEPHERD OF THE OCEAN. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
Stories of Raleigh, Bertrand du Guesclin, Sir Philip Sidney, Richard Coeur de Lion, giving excellent pictures of their times.

Velvin, Ellen
FROM JUNGLE TO ZOO. *Moffatt.* **$2.00**
Tells of life in the jungle, capture of animals, their transportation across desert and ocean, wild animal trainers and the life of animals in captivity.

Popular Adventure Stories

In the development of the boy into potential manhood, imagination plays a most important part. And in quickening and conserving imagination, nothing is more helpful than the tales of adventure that "bid the boy to hope, to fill his heart with visions fair." Imagination quickened by the adventure story, tells him he, too, is numbered among those "inheritors of mighty things, who own a lineage high."

Bennett, John
BARNABY LEE. *Century.* **$1.90**
A boy's adventures with pirates and in New Amsterdam at period of English capture, 1664. Local color carefully studied. Among the characters are Peter Stuyvesant and Governor Calvert of Maryland.

Cervantes, Saavedra Miguel de
DON QUIXOTE, retold by Judge Parry. Illus. in color by Walter Crane. *Lane.* **$2.50**
Treats of the pleasant manner of the knighting of that famous gentleman, Don Quixote; of the dreadful and never-to-be-imagined adventure of the windmills, of the extraordinary battles he waged with what he took to be a giant, and of other and divers rare and notable adventures and strange enchantments which befell this valorous and witty knight-errant.

Dumas, Alexandre
THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO. 2 Volumes. Everyman's Library. *Dutton,* Cloth. **$2.00**

Frost, W. H.
THE COURT OF KING ARTHUR. *Scribner.* **$1.00**

Henry, O.
THE RANSOM OF RED CHIEF AND OTHER STORIES FOR BOYS. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**
A collection of twenty-five "O. Henry" stories suitable for boys, selected by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian of the Boy Scouts of America.—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Janvier, Thomas Allibone
AZTEC TREASURE-HOUSE. *Harper.* **$1.90**
Search for a wondrous treasure hidden more than a thousand years ago in a curiously secret place among the Mexican mountains by Chaltzantzin, the third of the Aztec kings.

Lanier, Sidney
THE BOY'S KING ARTHUR. Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

London, Jack
BROWN WOLF AND OTHER JACK LONDON STORIES. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
A collection of twelve very varied typical London short stories suitable for boys, selected by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian, Boy Scouts of America.

Masefield, John
MARTIN HYDE. *Little.* **$1.75**
Spirited story of a lad who served the Duke of Monmouth in his attempt to usurp the throne of James II.

Mathiews, Franklin K. (Editor)
BOY SCOUTS' BOOK OF STORIES. *Appleton.* **$2.50**
Such distinguished writers as Mark Twain, Stevenson, Tarkington, O. Henry, Joseph C. Lincoln, Jack London, Stewart Edward White, Norman Duncan, Conan Doyle, Hermann Hagedorn, and many others, are represented. There are stories of the sea, of school life, of mystery, of the West, scout stories, humorous stories, etc.

***BOY SCOUTS' BOOK OF CAMP FIRE STORIES.** *Appleton.* **$2.50**
The contributors include Henry van Dyke, Zane Grey, Irvin S. Cobb, Stewart Edward White, Rex Beach, Jack London, Irving Bacheller, Clarence E. Mulford, Ellis Parker Butler, Frank L. Packard, Ralph Connor, W. H. H. Murray.

Miller, Leo E.
THE HIDDEN PEOPLE. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
A very good treasure yarn of search for the gold of the Incas. Though the result is rather startling, it is all very interesting.

Pyle, Howard
JACK BALLISTER'S FORTUNES. *Century.* **$2.00**
A romance dealing with the pirates that infested the Atlantic coast in the early part of the eighteenth century.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk
IN DESERT AND WILDERNESS. *Little.* **$2.50**
Thrilling story of the adventures in Africa of a resourceful Polish boy of fourteen and a delicate English girl of eight who have been kidnapped by treacherous natives.

Stevenson, R. L.
BLACK ARROW, illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Same. *Scribner.* **$1.00**

Twain, Mark
HUCKLEBERRY FINN. *Harper.* **$2.25**
TOM SAWYER. *Harper.* **$2.25**

Books on Camping, Hiking, Woodcraft, Etc.

Beard, Dan C.
SHELTERS, SHACKS AND SHANTIES. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Over fifty plans and pictures and full directions for making everything in the line of shelters for Boy Scouts.

FIELD AND FOREST HANDY BOOK. *Scribner.* **$3.00**
A book genuinely helpful to all who are living close to nature in field or forest.

AMERICAN BOYS' HANDYBOOK OF CAMPLORE AND WOODCRAFT. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**
Profusely illustrated by the author, here's a book to fill with delight the heart of every honest-to-goodness outdoor boy.

HANDBOOK FOR BOYS. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Official handbook, Boy Scouts of America. Treats of scoutcraft, woodcraft, campcraft, health and endurance, chivalry, patriotism and good citizenship. Fine reading for any boy, even if he is not a Scout.

Brunner, Josef
TRACKS AND TRACKING. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Shows how to follow intelligently even the most intricate animal or bird tracks.

Cave, Edward
THE BOY'S CAMP BOOK. *Doubleday.* **$1.00**
Mr. Cave has told all the interesting things in a way to make one long to test his advice.

THE BOY SCOUT'S HIKE BOOK. *Doubleday.* **$1.00**
Gives advice on walking outfit, emergencies, tents and tent making, rations, etc.

Eastman, Charles A.
INDIAN SCOUT TALKS. *Little.* **$1.25**

Grinnell & Swan
HARPER'S CAMPING AND SCOUTING. *Harper.* **$1.60**

Kephart, Horace
THE BOOK OF CAMPING AND WOODCRAFT. *Macmillan.* **$3.00**
Two volumes in one; nearly 900 pages; a veritable encyclopedia. Tells of all types of tents and kinds of camp equipment, provisions and camp cookery, pathfinding, use of compass, route sketching, packs, marksmanship in the woods, axemanship, shelters and cabin building, knots, lashing, etc. Pelts, tanning, edible plants, accidents and emergencies, etc.

CAMP COOKERY. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**

Books on Nature Subjects

Beard, Dan C.
AMERICAN BOY'S BOOK OF BUGS, BUTTERFLIES AND BEETLES. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**
Popular treatment sure to interest all boys who have a hobby for collecting, etc.

Burroughs, John
SQUIRRELS AND OTHER FUR BEARERS. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Partial Contents: Squirrels, The Chipmunk, The Woodchuck, The Rabbit and the Hare, The Muskrat, The Skunk, The Fox.

Chapman, Frank M.
WHAT BIRD IS THAT? *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A pocket museum of the land birds of the eastern United States, arranged according to season; with 301 birds in colors by Edmund J. Sawyer. Author is curator of birds, American Museum of Natural History.

Collins, A. Frederick
THE BOOK OF STARS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Written to conform to the tests of the Boy Scouts. Many helpful diagrams and illustrations.

Cragin, B. S.
OUR INSECT FRIENDS AND FOES. HOW TO COLLECT AND STUDY THEM. *Putnam.* **$1.75**
Describes for young people the common insects found in the country east of the Rocky Mountains and north of the Gulf states.

Holland, W. J.
THE BUTTERFLY GUIDE. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
A pocket manual for the ready identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. Color illustrations for identification accompanied by descriptions.

Keeler, Harriet L.
OUR NATIVE TREES, AND HOW TO IDENTIFY THEM. *Scribner.* **$3.00**
OUR NORTHERN SHRUBS, AND HOW TO IDENTIFY THEM. *Scribner.* **$3.00**

Mathews, F. S.
FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN WILD FLOWERS. *Putnam.* **$3.50**
Profusely illustrated in color and black and white. Most compact popular handbook yet provided.
FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN TREES AND SHRUBS. *Putnam.* **$3.50**
A popular untechnical treatment, well written and well illustrated.

Miller, Olive Thorne
THE FIRST BOOK OF BIRDS. Fully illustrated. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
THE SECOND BOOK OF BIRDS. Fully illustrated. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Standard bird books for young people.

Reed, Chester A.
LAND BIRDS. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
An illustrated pocket text book that enables anyone to quickly identify any song or insectivorous bird found east of the Rocky Mountains.
WATER AND GAME BIRDS. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
Includes water birds, game birds, and birds of prey east of the Rockies. Illustrated in colors.
FLOWER GUIDE. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
A guide to the common wild flowers found in the Eastern and Middle States.

Rogers, Julia E.
THE TREE GUIDE. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
Contains 243 illustrations (32 of them colored and many in black and white), and a description of every tree east of the Rocky Mountains.

Animal and Nature Stories

Atkinson, Mrs. Eleanor Stackhouse
GREYFRIARS BOBBY. *Harper.* **$1.75**; *Burt.* **$1.00**
A well told, true story of a lovable, loyal little Skye terrier.

Caldwell, Frank
WOLF, THE STORM LEADER. *Dodd.* **$2.50**
This story, which is told in the first person, is of an Alaskan wolf, who becomes leader of a mail carrier's dog train, and after many adventures in the far North, leads the team on a journey from Nome to Washington, D. C., to see the President.

Darling, E. B.
BALDY OF NOME. *Penn.* **$2.50**
Baldy is a real dog, well known in Alaska. His adventures with his young owner, Ben, especially the story of his races, make exciting reading.

DuChaillu, Paul
WILD LIFE UNDER THE EQUATOR. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Full of exciting adventures among the savage tribes and wild animals of West Africa.

Dugmore, Major A. Radcliffe
TWO BOYS IN BEAVER LAND. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
A combination adventure and nature story, featuring Jack and Charlie of "Adventures in Beaver Stream Camp."

Dyer, Walter A.
THE DOGS OF BOYTOWN. *Holt.* **$1.50**
Story of the adventures of boys and dogs in which is mingled a great deal of dog lore concerning two dozen common breeds, their traits, care and training.

PIERROT, DOG OF BELGIUM. *Holt.* **$1.25**
Simply written little story of the first weeks of the war in Belgium. Told from the viewpoint of the famous Belgian cart-dogs, commandeered into the service of the artillery.

Eaton, Walter Pritchard
ON THE EDGE OF THE WILDERNESS. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
These are beautifully told stories of wild animals that will have a strong appeal to any animal lover.

Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy
JOCK OF THE BUSHVELD. *Longmans.* **$1.75**
A narrative of adventure in South Africa in which a remarkable dog, Jock, plays an important part.

Hawkes, Clarence
SHAGGYCOAT. *Jacobs.* **$1.60**
Under the guise of an entertaining story, we learn essential facts of a beaver's life and habits.

Ingersoll, Ernest
THE RAISIN CREEK EXPLORING CLUB. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A stirring boys' mystery story that tells a great many new and interesting things about the woods and wood folks.

Kelley, J. G.
THE BOY MINERAL COLLECTORS. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
A story not only interesting in itself, but very valuable for any boy interested in the study of mineralogy or the collection of minerals.

London, Jack
THE CALL OF THE WILD. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Mills, Enos A.
THE GRIZZLY. *Houghton.* **$2.25**
Devoted to the explanation, praise and defence of the grizzly bear.

Ollivant, Alfred
BOB, SON OF BATTLE. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
One of the best dog stories ever written.

Roberts, C. G. D.
JIM—STORY OF A BACKWOODS POLICE DOG. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**
A volume of stories which, in the main, center about Jim, and his master, a deputy sheriff. "Jim" is a delightful character, brave and resourceful.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE BOY WITH THE U. S. FORESTERS. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
The life of a useful forester is followed in adventurous detail—the mighty representative of our country's government though young in years—a youthful monarch in a vast domain of forest.

THE BOY WITH THE U. S. NATURALISTS. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Shows great value of bird life, especially our dependence upon birds for our food supply. Exciting features supplied by piracy and adventure of remote islands of Pacific, and in egret swamps of Florida.

THE MONSTER HUNTERS. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
A boy paleontologist's experiences in the Sahara Desert and other parts of the world.

Seton, Ernest Thompson
THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A story which displays such intimate knowledge of animals that it seems almost as though another grizzly had written it.

ANIMAL HEROES. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

THE TRAIL OF THE SANDHILL STAG. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Bliss Carman, speaking of "The Trail of the Sandhill Stag," says: "I had fancied that no one could touch 'The Jungle Book' for a generation at least, but Mr. Seton has done it."

WILD ANIMALS I HAVE KNOWN. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"It should be put with Kipling and Hans Christian Andersen as a classic."—*Athenaeum.*

WILD ANIMALS AT HOME. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Coyote, prairie-dog, fox, marten, beaver, otter, elk, buffalo, bat, skunk, bear, squirrel, rabbit, bobcat and wild mouse are the heroes of these sketches.

Terhune, Albert Payson
LAD: A DOG. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
A wonderful example of a dog-comrade was "Lad," and all dog lovers will find joy in reading these stories about him.

Books on Boys' Sports, Hobbies and Handicrafts

More emphasis should be given to the value of boys' interest in the "what and how to do books"—the books on mechanics, electricity, machinery, various handicrafts, etc. Just at the time when the instinct for construction or destruction is strongest, it is a matter of supreme importance that ample means be supplied the boy to assist him in the proper expression of himself.

Adams, J. H.
INDOOR BOOK FOR BOYS. *Harper.* **$1.60**
Here is shown the use of carpenter's tools with instruction in ornamental wood carving, lamps, sconces, hinges and other metal objects.

MACHINERY BOOK FOR BOYS. *Harper.* **$1.60**
Explains in the simplest and most practical way the tools and general outfit which are necessary, and the elementary principles, and then shows what a boy can do himself readily and inexpensively.

Beard, Dan C.
JACK OF ALL TRADES. *Scribner.* **$3.00**
By the simple suggestions offered any boy can become a "Jack of all trades" and do anything almost he cares to do for his own amusement.

Burroughs, W. D.
THE WONDERLAND OF STAMPS. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
A book that will delight every youthful stamp collector.

Camp, Walter
FOOTBALL WITHOUT A COACH. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
An excellent book on football for all those who lack trained coaching. The treatment is popular.

Clark, Ellery H.
TRACK ATHLETICS UP-TO-DATE. *Duffield.* **$1.50**
This book should appeal to the boys who go in for running, jumping, shot putting, etc.

Collins, A. Frederick
THE BOOK OF WIRELESS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Very specific, clear directions are given for making a small wireless outfit and a long distance one, with many helpful diagrams.

THE BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Explains with diagrams and illustrations static electricity, current electricity, magnetism. Morse telegraph, Bell telephone, how to make a spark coil, how to do electric wiring.

HANDICRAFT FOR BOYS. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
Complete explanations and descriptions of articles of all sorts for boys to make. 200 working diagrams.

THE BOYS' AIRPLANE BOOK. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
Gives history of airplanes, explains their construction and shows how to build and fly models.

Collins, Francis A.
BOYS' BOOK OF MODEL AEROPLANES. *Century.* **$2.00**

Daly, Charles D.
AMERICAN FOOTBALL. *Harper.* **$2.00**
How to play it, very fully described, with most satisfactory diagrams by the author.

Hall, A. Neely
THE BOY CRAFTSMAN. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
HANDICRAFT FOR HANDY BOYS. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
Two admirable books, the second continuing and supplementing the first. Instruction is given as to

how to handle tools, equipment of workshop, and how to make things for indoor and outdoor pastimes —anything from cork toys to log cabins. Many suggestions as to how to earn money by means of handicraft. Many illustrations.

CARPENTRY AND MECHANICS FOR BOYS. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**

Instructions for building model airplanes, battleships, submarines, machine guns, with hundreds of plans for mechanical and electrical toys.

Lisle, Clifton
BOY SCOUT ENTERTAINMENTS. *Penn.* **40c; $1.00**

Contents: Hints for Boys Who Give Entertainments—A Scout's Honor—Fair Play—On the Greenboro Nine—Jerry's Job—The Daniel Boone Pageant —A Semaphore Flag Drill—List of Plays, Sketches, etc., for Boys.

Morgan, A. P.
***BOYS' BOOK OF SCIENCE AND CONSTRUCTION.** *Lothrop.* **$2.50**

With the aid of familiar articles, the wonderland of science is opened, and the relation shown between great commercial processes and the most common activities. Many drawings show boys how to make a great variety of appliances that do the work of elaborate machines.

Shafer, D. C.
HARPER'S BEGINNING ELECTRICITY. *Harper.* **$1.35**

Introduction to electricity, written simply to show boys how the wonderful force may be looked upon as a friend, and even a playmate. Simple explanations are given for experiments and devices which every boy will love to make.

Thatcher, Edward
MAKING TIN CAN TOYS. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**

Most unusual book. From tin cans, author tells how to make things, almost anything from a "cooky cutter" to a model of army motor truck.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
HARPER'S WIRELESS BOOK. *Harper.* **$1.35**
HARPER'S AIRCRAFT BOOK. *Harper.* **$1.35**

"Why the Aeroplane Flies," "Model Aeroplanes," "Gliders or Non-propelled Aeroplanes," "Varied Types of Aeroplanes," "Hydroaeroplanes and Flying Boats" and "The Use of the Aeroplanes" are the several subject division of this volume.

Books of Information Boys Like

Books of information to delight the boy must be more than a wooden digest of facts. He will read even that occasionally, but what moves him mightily, captures his mind completely, is narrative or description in which facts are as much alive as his red-blooded heroes.

Beard, Dan C.
AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF SIGNS, SIGNALS AND SYMBOLS. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**

The sign languages of animals, Indians, tramps, scouts, the army and navy, and many more; a fascinating subject useful to Boy Scouts.

Bond, A. Russell
INVENTIONS OF THE GREAT WAR. *Century.* **$2.00**

Tells of the part machines really played in the winning of the Great War, and the many mechanical inventions and improvements stimulated by the great conflict.

Clarke, C. R.
BOY'S BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. *Dutton.* **$2.00**

Simple explanation, with many easily made experiments.

Cole and Ernst
FIRST AID FOR BOYS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**

Every Scout and Scoutmaster needs this book for instruction and for guidance. The whole subject of First Aid is covered completely and thoroughly. Some of the chapters: What to do; Shock; Fainting; Sunstroke; Concussion; Apoplexy; Intoxication; Epilepsy; Infection and "Staphy"; Burns; Fractures; Drowning, etc.

Crump, Irving
THE BOYS' BOOK OF FIREMEN. *Dodd.* **$1.65**

"A cub reporter on a New York paper is assigned the story of a big fire. His success causes him to browse among the 'blueshirts,' learning about the methods of fighting fires and acquiring choice bits of information. The result is, not a story, but facts, and a vivid sense of being present with the men who do things."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

***THE BOYS' BOOK OF RAILROADS.** *Dodd.* **$1.65**

In stirring stories of adventures giving hosts of information, the author tells of the thrills of railroading.

Darrow, F. L.
THE BOYS' OWN BOOK OF GREAT INVENTIONS. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**

Holden, E. S.
OUR COUNTRY'S FLAG. *Appleton.* **$1.60**

This book gives the history of the American flag. There is also considerable information given concerning the flags and shields of other nations.

Howden, J. R.
BOY'S BOOK OF STEAMSHIPS. *Stokes.* **$2.50**

In the same series, books on "Railways," "Warships," and "Locomotives." *Stokes.* **$2.60**

Mathiews, Franklin K. (Editor)
BOY SCOUTS' YEAR BOOK. *Appleton.* **$2.50**

Was there ever such a wealth of good things for boys between the covers of one book? Contains twelve corking stories by prominent writers; a great number of special articles by some of the most famous men of America; material on woodcraft, scoutcraft, camping, etc.

McSpadden, J. Walter
BOYS' BOOK OF FAMOUS SOLDIERS. *Crowell.* **$1.75**

Stories of great generals from Washington to Foch.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE BOY'S BOOK OF THE WORLD WAR. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**

An admirably arranged and most interesting history of the war, in which the various phases on all fronts are clearly explained. It lacks something in that personalities are almost disregarded, but this fact possibly adds to the effect of judicial impartiality.

Slosson, Edwin E.
CREATIVE CHEMISTRY. *Century.* **$2.50**

Written for grown-ups, but it describes in such plain language the modern processes of the chemical industries, and with such a vivid, story style, older boys interested will read it with keen delight.

Stockbridge, Frank Parker
YANKEE INGENUITY IN THE WAR. *Harper.* **$2.50**

There is given a vast amount of information valuable in itself and interestingly presented.

Williams, Archibald
THINKING IT OUT. *Nelson.* **$2.00**

In this book the boy who wishes to know the *why* of fundamental principles of mechanics will find his questions answered, clearly, understandably; and he will find beside a large amount of scientific information presented in lively interesting fashion.

FROM "PYLE'S BOOK OF PIRATES." *Harper & Brothers.*

Sea Scouting

I. Books of Information

Beard, Dan C.
BOAT BUILDING AND BOATING. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
Tells boys how to build craft in which they might navigate the ponds, lakes and streams near their homes.

Handley, L. deB.
SWIMMING AND WATERMANSHIP. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**

Hasluck, Paul N.
KNOTTING AND SPLICING. *Funk.* **$1.00**
About the best book for Scouts and Scoutmasters published on this subject.

Howden, J. R.
BOY'S BOOK OF STEAMSHIPS. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
In the same series, books on "Railways," "Warships" and "Locomotives." *Stokes.* **$2.50**

Jackson, Orton Porter, and Evans, F. E.
MARVEL BOOK OF AMERICAN SHIPS. *Stokes.* **$3.50**
Explains the making of ships and sailors, the duties of the superdreadnoughts, submarines, cruisers, etc., gunpractice, life on board ship, etc.

Miller, W. H.
CANOEING, SAILING AND MOTOR BOATING. *Doran.* **$2.50**

Van de Veer, Lt. Com. N. R.
THE BLUEJACKETS' MANUAL. *U. S. Naval Academy.*

Wilder, James A.
PINE TREE PATROL. *Boy Scouts of America.* **50c**

THE SEASCOUT MANUAL. *Boy Scouts of America.* **$1.00**
A handbook of instruction for sea scoutmasters and sea scouts (sea scout pilots and portmasters), containing the program, requirements, insignia, flags and necessary equipment with notes on organization, aims and ideals.

II. Sea Stories

Bullen, Frank T.
CRUISE OF THE "CACHALOT." Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"I've never read anything that equals it in deep-sea wonder and mystery."—*Rudyard Kipling.*

Cooper, James Fenimore
THE PILOT. Mohawk Ed. *Putnam.* **$2.00**
Thought by many to be one of the best sea tales ever written.

Dana, Richard Henry
TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST. Illustrated by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$2.75**
Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
Illustrated colored plates. *McKay.* **$1.50**
"Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of the American sailor."—*E. S. Brooks.*

Defoe, Daniel
ROBINSON CRUSOE. Illustrated by the Brothers Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.60**

Duncan, Norman
ADVENTURES OF BILLY TOPSAIL. *Revell.* **$1.75**
A book to delight the heart of a real boy. Billy Topsail is a Newfoundlander who captures devil fish, goes whaling, is lost on a cliff, joins a sealer and does no end of venturesome things.
BILLY TOPSAIL & COMPANY. *Revell.* **$1.75**

Dunn, J. Allan
JIM MORSE, SOUTH SEA TRADER. *Small, Maynard.* **$1.50**
Story of savage tribes, lost treasure ships, pearl poachers and the like.

Kingsley, Charles
WESTWARD HO!
Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Illustrated by Thornton Oakley. *Jacobs.* **$3.50**
Same. *Macmillan.* **$2.40**

Newberry, Perry
CASTAWAY ISLAND. *Penn.* **$2.50**
Story of a man and a boy shipwrecked on a seemingly deserted island. They have many strange and exciting adventures and fight with a band of ex-convicts.

Pyle, Howard
BOOK OF PIRATES. *Harper.* **$5.00**
A beautiful book with excellent text of special type, with characteristic drawings by the author. many in color.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
KIDNAPPED. Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
TREASURE ISLAND. Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Illus. by George Varian. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Washington Sq. Classics. Illus. by E. P. Plaisted. *Jacobs.* **$1.75**
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Verne, Jules
TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
The wonderful story of Captain Nemo's submarine.
MYSTERIOUS ISLAND, illus. in color. N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

Stories of Boy Scouts

The book market is flooded with cheap, trashy so-called Boy Scout stories. Especially as a guide to bookstores, listed below will be found such stories of Boy Scouts as have from time to time been approved by the Boy Scouts of America. The basis for judgment has been accuracy in interpreting the Scout Movement, and "wholesomeness in spirit and tone rather than literary excellence."

Ames, Joseph B.
***TORRANCE FROM TEXAS.** *Century.* **$1.75**
Scouting and school and a mystery—and how a Texas boy loses his conceit and makes good in an old New England academy.

THE MYSTERY OF RAM ISLAND. *Century.* **$1.75**
Story of camp life at the seashore and a search for a gang of German spies plotting to destroy a big government ammunition plant.

UNDER BOY SCOUT COLORS. *Century.* **$1.75**

Bowler, Ralph and Carter, Russell G.
***BOB HANSON, TENDERFOOT.** *Penn.* **$1.50**
A nice story of a tenderfoot scout written especially for boys from seven to twelve.

Burgess, Thornton W.
BOY SCOUTS OF WOODCRAFT CAMP. *Penn.* **$1.75**
A great deal of woodcraft, camping, canoeing, hunting, and other exciting adventures. Companion stories equally good are: "Boy Scouts on Swift River," "Boy Scouts on Lost Trail," "Boy Scouts in a Trapper's Cave."

Burritt, Edwin C.
BOY SCOUT CRUSOES. *Revell.* **$1.75**
The Coyote Patrol and their Scout Master en route to New Guinea are stranded on a desert island in the South Seas.

Burton, C. P.
BOY SCOUTS OF BOB'S HILL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Swift moving incidents follow one upon another. Boyish fun and frolic abound in almost every chapter. Other books in series of independent stories: "Camp Bob's Hill," "Raven Patrol of Bob's Hill." *Holt.* **$1.50**

Carey, Arthur A.
BOY SCOUTS AT SEA. *Little.* **$1.75**

Chaffee, Allen
LOST RIVER. *Milton Bradley.* **$1.50**
A story of two lost boys who find their scout training helpful in meeting emergencies and conquering difficulties.

Cheley, F. H.
BOY SCOUT TRAIL BLAZERS. *Barse.* **$1.00**
In the Pike National Forest scouts encounter constant dangers, which they meet with great courage and rare resource.

Davis, Richard H.
THE BOY SCOUT, AND OTHER STORIES. *Scribner.* **$1.00**

Eaton, Walter Pritchard
BOY SCOUTS OF BERKSHIRE. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
BOY SCOUTS IN GLACIER PARK. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
The adventures of two young Easteners in the heart of the high Rockies.

Ernst, Clayton H.
BLIND TRAILS. *Little.* **$1.75**

Finnemore, John
THE WOLF PATROL. *Macmillan.* **$1.60**
"A lively story of the adventures of five English boys."

Fitzhugh, Percy K.
TOM SLADE, BOY SCOUT. *Grosset.* **65c**

Heyliger, William
DON STRONG OF THE WOLF PATROL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
DON STRONG, PATROL LEADER. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
DON STRONG, AMERICAN. *Appleton.* **$1.75**

Holland, Rupert S.
BOY SCOUTS OF BIRCH BARK ISLAND. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
BLACKBEARD'S ISLAND. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Two Southern boys and one Northern one stumble upon an old parchment map in a curio shop. It proves to be a guide to the finding of rich treasures buried two hundred years before by Captain Teach.

Hornibrook, Isabel
A SCOUT OF TODAY. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A group of boys join a Boy Scout organization and have interesting and exciting experiences in the woods and along the shores of New England.

Lerrigo, C. H.
BOY SCOUT TREASURE HUNTERS. *Barse.* **$1.00**
Stirring camping story, brimming full of most unusual happenings in connection with a hunt for real treasure.

BOY SCOUTS COURAGEOUS. *Barse.* **$1.00**
Stories of Scout valor and daring.

McLane, F. Moulton.
BOY SCOUTS OF THE LIGHTHOUSE TROOP. *Barse.* **$1.00**
Tells of blind Scouts, and the influence one exerted on a "tough" New York schoolboy.

Otis, James
BOY SCOUTS IN THE MAINE WOODS. *Crowell.* **$1.50**
Almost the last story written by one of our country's most popular juvenile writers.

Pier, A. S.
THE HILLTOP TROOP. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Account of the activities of Boy Scouts, giving an enlighting portrayal of boy character.

Quirk, Leslie W.
BOY SCOUTS OF THE BLACK EAGLE PATROL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Incidents of home, school and camp life that show the ideals and fun of Scouts.

BOY SCOUTS ON CRUSADE. *Little.* **$1.75**
BOY SCOUTS OF LAKEVILLE HIGH. *Little.* **$1.75**
A troop of Scouts in a High School encounter opposition and enmity and overcome them as well as many other obstacles.

Sabin, Edwin L.
PLUCK ON THE LONG TRAIL. *Crowell.* **$1.50**
Boy Scouts in the Rockies. A stirring narrative of packing, trailing and camping.

Scoville, Samuel Jr.
BOY SCOUTS IN THE WILDERNESS. *Century.* **$1.75**
A thrilling story of how a cynical millionaire lumber king challenged a troop of Scouts to send two of their number into his forest without taking anything with them, not even food or clothes, to live thirty days.

Thurston, Ida T.
THE SCOUTMASTER OF TROOP 5. *Revell.* **$1.50**
BILLY BURNS OF TROOP 5. *Revell.* **$1.50**

Wallace, Dillon
TROOP ONE OF THE LABRADOR. *Revell.* **$1.75**
Interesting Scout story by a popular author who knows thoroughly both Scouting and Labrador.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Aanrud, Hans 28
Abbott, John S. C....33
Adams, J. H....23, 44
Adams, Katharine 18
Adelborg, Ottilia 5
Aesop 2, 7, 51
Alcott, Louisa May....12, 18, 51
Alden, W. L....18
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey....39
Allen, Charles F....34
Allen, Willis Boyd....30
Altsheler, Joseph A. 30, (2) 34, 36, 39
Ames, Joseph B....18, 39, 47
Amicis, Edmondo de....28, 39
Andersen, H. C....2, 7, 8, 51
Anderson, R. G....12
Andrews, M. R. S....37
Arabian Nights 2, 51
Archer, Effie A....23
Armfield, Constance 8
Ashmun, Margaret E....18
Aspinwall, Alice 7
Atkinson, Mrs. Eleanor Stackhouse 21, 43
Aulnoy, Countess d'....8, 51
Austin, Mary 21
Austin, Oscar P....31

B

Babbitt, E. C....7, 51
Bache, E. D....23
Bacon, Dolores 24
Bailey, Margery 8
Baker, Olaf 8, 18
Baldwin, James 8, 15, 38
Ball, F. K.—See Blaisdell & Ball
Banks, H. W....29
Barbour, Ralph Henry....17, 19, 39
Barclay, V. C....38
Barnard, H. C....13
Barnes, James 35
Barrie, James 15, 24
Barston, C. L....24
Bartlett, F. O....19
Barton, O. R....7
Barzini, Luigi 8
Bates, Katherine Lee....6, 28
Beard, Dan C....22, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46
Beard, Lina and A. B....10
Beard, Patten 10, 23
Bell, F. E. E. (O.)....10
Bennett, John 2, 30, 42
Bergengren, Ralph 2, 11
Bertelli, Luigi 9
Beston, H. B....8
Bible 32
Billinghurst, Percy J....2
Bishop, Austin 19
Bishop, Farnham 27
Bishop, Joseph Bucklin....38
Blackmore, R. D....19
Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K....29
Bond, A. Russell....23, 37, 45
Bonner, John 29
Borup, George 26
Bosschere, Jean de....2
Bostock, Frank Charles....41
Boutet de Monvel....2, 4, 24
Bowen, William 8, 51
Bowler, Ralph and Carter, Russell G. 47
Boyer, Wilbur S....19
Boyesen, H. H....28
Brady, Cyrus T....29
Braine, S. E....4
Braithwaite, W. S. B....29
Brazil, Angela 17
Brooke, L. Leslie....2, 3, (2) 5
Brooks, Eldridge Streeter 18, 35, 39
Brooks, Noah 34, 41
Brown, Abbie Farwell....12, 16, 19
Brown, Edna A....12, 19
Brown, Helen Dawes....17
Brown, John 22
Brown, Katharine Holland....19
Browne, Edith E....27
Browne, Frances R....8
Brownell, Agnes Mary....19
Browning, Robert 2, 11
Brunner, Josef 42
Bryant, Sara Cone....5, 31
Buchan, John 19
Bullen, Frank 27, 46
Bunyan, John 32
Burgess, Thornton W. 2, 9, (2) 22, 47
Burnett, F. H....7
Burrell, Caroline F. B....23
Burritt, Edwin C....47
Burroughs, John 43
Burroughs, W. D....44
Burton, C. P....47
Butterworth, Hezekiah 36

C

Caldecott, Randolph 2, 3
Caldwell, Frank 43
Camp, Walter 44
Canavan, Michael Joseph....34
Canfield, Dorothy 12, 19, 23
Carey, Arthur A....38, 47
Carrick, Valéry 7
Carrington, Hereward 23
Carroll, Lewis 8, 51
Carruth, Hayden 40
Carryl, Charles E....8, 15
Carter, Elsie H....25
Carter, Russell G.—See Bowler and Carter
Catherwood, M. H....19
Cave, Edward 42
Cervantes, Saavedra Miguel de 2, 8, 42
Chaffee, Allen 47
Chandler, Anna Curtis....24
Chapman, Frank M....43
Chaucer, Geoffrey 16
Cheley, F. H....47
Cheney, C. E. B....9
Cheyney, Edward G....19, 37
Chisholm, Louey 11
Church, A. J....38
Claudy, C. H....23
Clark, Ellery H....44
Clarke, C. R....45
Clemens, Samuel L. 2, 30, 39, 41, 42
Coale, Anna W....23
Cobb, B. B....19
Cobb, B. B. and Ernest....12
Cody, Grace E....19
Cody, Col. William F....25, 33
Coe, Frances E....6
Coffin, C. C....29
Cole and Ernst....45
Collins, A. Frederick....22, 23, 43, 44
Collins, Francis A....29, 44
Colum, Padraic 8, 16, 28, 51
Comstock, A. B....10
Comstock, Harriet T....19
Coolidge, Susan 17, 19
Cooper, James Fenimore....34, 36, 46
Cotes, Sarah Duncan....30
Cragin, B. S....43
Craik, Dinah M. (Mulock)....8
Crane, Walter 3
Crichton, F. E....13
Cruikshank, George 2
Crump, Irving 45
Curtis, E. S....12, 18

D

Daly, Charles D....44
Dana, Ethel N....32
Dana, Richard Henry....46
Darling, E. B....43
Darrow, F. L....45
Darton, F. J. H....38
Daskam, Josephine D....17
Daulton, Agnes M....17
Davies, E. C....27
Davis, Richard Harding....40, 47
Defoe, Daniel 12, 46, 51
De la Mare, Walter....2
Deland, Ellen D....19
Deming, E. W....5
Deming, T. O....2
Dickens, Charles 19, 40
Dix, Beulah Marie....19, 30
Dodge, Louis 2
Dodge, Mary Mapes....2, 19, 28, 40
Dodgson, C. L.—See Carroll, Lewis
Dole, Charles F....10
Doubleday, Russell 37
Dragoumis, Julia 28
Drake, Francis S....34
Driggs, Laurence La Tourette 27, 41
Drysdale, William ....(2) 37
Du Bois, Mary G....30
DuChaillu, Paul 27, 41, 43
Dugmore, Major A. Radcliffe....43
Dumas, Alexandre 40, 42
Duncan, Frances 10
Duncan, Norman 28, 37, 46
Dunn, J. Allan....46
Dyer, Walter A....43

E

Eastman, Charles A....18, 34, 43
Eaton, Walter Pritchard....43, 47
Eggleston, Edward 40
Eggleston, George Cary....34, 36, 37
Ellis, Katharine R....17
Elwyn, A. Barron....38
Ernst, Clayton H....47
Evans, F. E.—See Jackson and Evans
Ewing, Julianna Horatia....19, 37, 51

F

Faris, John Thomson....29, 36
Field, Eugene 11, 32, 51
Fillmore, Parker 8, 51
Finnemore, John 13, 27, 47
Fisher, Dorothy C.—See under Canfield
Fitzhugh, Percy K....33, 47
Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy....43
Foa, Mme. Eugenie....25
Forbes, E. E....11
Forbush, Wm. B....32
France, Anatole 2
Franchi, Anna 8
Francis, J. G....5
Franck, Lena M....41
Franklin, Benjamin 25, 36
Fraser, Chelsea Curtis....35
Fraser, William A....22
French, Allen 16, 19, 30, 38, 40
French, H. W....28, 40
Froissart, Jean 29
Frost, W. H....42
Fryer, Jane Eayre....23
Fyleman, Rose 11

G

Gaines, Ruth 13, 28
Garland, Hamlin 34
Gates, J. S....5
Gauss, Christian 36
Gautier, Judith 13
Gilbert, Ariadne 25, 39
Gilchrist, Beth B....20
Gilder, Jeannette L....32
Glover, Ellye H....23
Gollomb, Joseph 40

Good, Arthur 23
Gordy, W. F....31
Gore, J. Rogers....25
Goss, W. L....35
Grahame, Kenneth 2
Grant, Gordon 5
Grant, Robert 17
Greely, Gen. A. W....41
Greenaway, Kate 2, 3
Greenberg, David S....28
Greene, Frances N....31, 32
Greene, Homer 36
Gregor, Elmer R....34
Grenfell, Wilfred T....27, 39
Grey, Zane 34
Griffis, W. E....30
Griffith, A. M. M....22
Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K....2, 6, 51
Grinnell, George Bird....30, (2) 34
Grinnell & Swan....43
Griswold, Latta 17
Grover, Edwin O....6

H

Hagedorn, Hermann 32, 35
Hale, Edward Everett....32, 40
Hale, Lucretia P....12, 20
Hall, A. Neely....44
Hall, Grace 25
Hall, Dr. J. O....27
Handley, L. deB....46
Harris, J. C....2, 8
Hasbrouck, Louise S....25, 30, 32
Haskell, H. E....13, 28
Hasluck, Paul N....46
Hawes, Charles Boardman....20, 40
Hawkes, Clarence 9, 44
Haworth, Paul Leland....34
Hawthorne, Nathaniel 2, 8
Henderson, Daniel 41
Henley, W. E....39
Henry, O. 42
Heyliger, William 20, 37, 40, 47
Hill, Elizabeth 20
Hill, Frederick Trevor....35
Hodges, George 9
Holbrook, Florence 7, 16
Holden, E. S....45
Holland, Rupert S....30, 40, 47
Holland, W. J....43
Homer 16
Homer, Sidney 4
Hopkins, William J....5, 12
Hornibrook, Isabel 47
Hough, Emerson 27
Howden, J. R....45, 46
Howells, William Dean....9
Hudson, W. H....2, 9
Hughes, Thomas 17, 40, 51
Humperdinck, E. 24
Humphrey, Grace 25, 26
Hunt, Clara W....5, 12
Hunting, Gardner 20, 37
Hurd, M. K. and Wilson, J. B....20

I

Ingelow, Jean 15
Ingersoll, Ernest 22, 44
Ingpen, Roger 32
Inman, Col. Henry....34

J

Jackson, Helen Hunt..10, 12, 18, 20
Jackson, Orton Porter, and Evans, F. E....46
Jacobs, C. D....20
Jacobs, Joseph 2
Janvier, Thomas Allibone....20, 42
Jewett, Sophie 13, 39
Johnson, Constance 10
Johnson, Margaret 6
Johnson, Owen 17
Johnston, Bertha 10
Johnston, Lena E....27
Johnston, Chas. H. L....34
Josephus 30
Judson, Charles Ingram....23

K

Kay, G. A....6
Keeler, Harriet L....43
Keller, Helen 26
Kelley, J. G....44
Kelman, J. H....9
Kephart, Horace 43
King, Arthur 16
King, Dorothy 30
Kingsley, Charles 9, 46
Kipling, Rudyard 7, 9, 30, 40
Klickman, Flora 24
Kneeland, Clarissa A....20
Knipe, E. B. and A. A....31

L

Lagerlof, S. O. L....2, 9
Lamb, Charles 51
La Motte Fouque, F. de....15
Lamprey, Louise 31
Landor, Henry Savage....41
Lang, Andrew 2, 6
Lanier, H. W....39
Lanier, Sidney 41, 42
Larned, W. T....6
Latham, Harold S....37
La Varre, William J....27
Lear, Edward 2, 11
Lefevre, Félicité 6, 51
Le Mair, H. Willebeek....2, 4
Leonard, Edward 34
Lerrigo, C. H....47
Linderman, F. B....9
Lindsay, Maud 12
Lisle, Clifton 45
Little Red Hen....6
Livermore, George G....39
Livingston, Robert 12
Livingstone, W. P....26
Lodge, Henry Cabot....36
Lofting, Hugh 9, 51
London, Jack 40, 42, 44
Longfellow, H. W....32
Lorenzini, Carlo 2, 7
Lossing, Benson J....26
Loughead, Flora H....20
Lucas, E. V....2, 11

M

Macaulay, T. B....32
Macdonald, George 9, 15, 51
McFee, Inez N....22
Mackay, Constance D....25
McLane, F. Moulton....37, 47
McSpadden, J. Walter....45
Macy, James C....24
Maeterlinck, Maurice 22, 24
Malory, Sir Thomas....51
Malot, Hector 20
Marden, Orison Swett....36
Marks, Jeannette A....24
Marryat, Frederick 20, 31
Marshall, Bernard 31
Marshall, H. E....30
Martineau, Harriet 29, 31
Masefield, John 2, 31, 42
Mason, Alfred B....31
Mathews, Basil 30
Mathews, F. S....22, 43
Mathiews, Franklin K....42, 45
May, G. M. (C.)....10
Meadowcroft, William H....26, 36
Meigs, Cornelia 15, 20
Merrington, Marguerite 25
Miller, C. M....24
Miller, Leo E....29, 42
Miller, O. B....11
Miller, Olive Thorne....10, 22, 43
Miller, W. H....46
Mills, Enos A....44
Mirza, Youel B....28
Mitchell, A. F....13
Mitchell, S. Weir....36
Mitton, G. E....10
Moffatt, Alfred 2
Moffett, Cleveland 27, 41
Mokrievitch-De Bogory, V....28
Montgomery, L. M....20
Moon, Grace 18
Moore, Dorothea 17
Moores, Chas. W....36
Moran, George N....18
Morgan, Alfred P....24, 45
Morgan, Anna Blunt....24
Morgan, James 36
Morley, Margaret W....10, 13
Moses, Belle 26
Mother Goose 4, 51
Muir, John 22
Mulock, Miss—See also Craik, Dinah M. 2
Munroe, Kirk 34, 36, 40
Murai, Gensai 29

N

Newberry, Perry 20, 46
Nicolay, Helen 26, 36

O

Olcott, Frances J....(2) 9, 32
Olcott, Harriet M....9
Olcott, Virginia 25
Oliver, Maude I. C....24
Ollivant, Alfred 22, 44
Orton, H. F....10
Otis, James 37, 47
Ouida—See Ramée, de la
Overton, J. M....26

P

Page, Thomas Nelson....31, 36
Paine, Albert Bigelow....7, 37
Paine, Ralph D....17, 22, 40
Parkman, Francis 28, 41
Parkman, Mary R....26, 37, 39
Parsons, Geoffrey 32
Patch, E. M....10
Patterson, A. J....10
Patteson, S. L....10, 28
Peary, J. (D.)....13
Pendleton, Louis 18, 20, 31
Percy, Thomas 32
Perkins, Lucy Fitch..14, 20, 29, 51
Perkins, Raymond 4
Perrault, Charles 7
Peter Patter Book, The....10
Phillips, E. C....12
Pier, A. S....17, 47
Pierson, Clara D....10, 12
Plutarch 26
Pollock, Frank L....22
Porter, B. C....12
Porter, Jane 40
Potter, Beatrix 6
Poulsson, A. Emilie....6
Prescott, Della R....30
Price, Edith B....21
Price, Overton W....32
Putnam, G. H....7
Pyle, Howard 15, 31, 37, 40, 42, 46, 51
Pyle, Katharine 9, 11

Q

Quirk, Leslie W....38, 47

R

Ralston, Virginia 10
Ramée, Louise de la....22, 29
Rankin, Carroll W....21
Raspe 16
Reed, Chester A....43
Renninger, E. D....16
Repplier, Agnes 39
Rhys, Grace 51
Richards, Laura E....10, 26
Riis, Jacob 26

Riley, James Whitcomb.....32
Ripley, C. L.....24
Roberts, C. G. D.....44
Robin Hood 16
Rogers, Julia E.....43
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
27, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 44, 45
Roosevelt, Theodore 28, 34
Roosevelt, Theodore, and Lodge, Henry Cabot 36
Rossetti, C. G.....2
Ruskin, John 9

S

Sabin, Edwin L.....(3) 34, 37, 47
Schultz, James Willard
18, 21, 34, 40
Scott, Sir Walter.....40
Scoville, Samuel Jr.....47
Scudder, Horace E.....(2), 7
Seaman, Augusta H.....21, 31
Seawell, Molly Elliott 26, 31, 36, 41
Segur, Countess de.....10, 12, 51
Seton, Ernest Thompson.....44
Sewell, Anna 10
Shafer, D. C.....45
Shakespeare, William 25
Shaw, Flora L.....29
Sherwood, Mrs. 51
Sienkiewicz, Henryk 21, 42
Silver, Earl Reed.....17
Singmaster, Elsie 17, 21, 31
Skinner, A. M. and Wickes, F. G. 11
Skinner, E. and A. L.....7
Slosson, Edwin E.....45
Slusser, Effie Y.....23
Smith, E. Boyd.....5, 51
Smith, Elva S.....21, 26, 32
Smith, Gertrude 6
Smith, Mary P. Wells.....12, 31
Smith, N. A.—See Wiggin and Smith
Snedeker, Caroline Dale.....41
Southey, Robert 26
Spearman, Frank H.....21
Spenser, Edmund 16
Spyri, J. (H.).....2, 13, 14, 29
Sprague, W. C.....34
Stack, Frederick W.....23
Stearns, Albert 15
Steel, Flora Annie.....14, 31, 51
Stein, Evaleen 14, 31
Stephens, James 16
Stevenson, Burton E.....11, 37, 51
Stevenson, Robert Louis
11, 31, 42, 46, 51
Stockbridge, Frank Parker.....45
Stockton, Frank R.....9, 15, 27
Stoddard, W. O.....29
Stuart, Florence P.....29, 51
Sweetser, Kate D.....26, 41
Swift, Jonathan 15, 51
Synge, M. D.....27
Synon, Mary 30
Syrett, Netta 25

T

Tappan, Eva March.....10, 16, 30
Tarbell, Ida M.....39
Terhune, Albert Payson.....44
Thackeray, William Makepeace 15
Thatcher, Edward 45
Thorne-Thomsen, G. 7
Three Little Pigs.....6
Thurston, Ida T.....38, 47
Tileston, M. W. (F.).....11
Tolman, A. W.....37
Tolstoi, Leo 32, 38
Tomlinson, Everett T.
28, 34, 36, 41
True, John Preston.....31
Turkington, Grace A.....32
Turley, Charles 17, 27, 41
Twain, Mark—See Clemens

V

Vachell, Horace Annesley.....41
Vaile, Charlotte M.....17
Van de Veer, Lt. Com. N. R.....46
Van Dyke, Henry 32, 38
Velvin, Ellen 41
Verne, Jules 46
Verrill, A. Hyatt....22, 23, 24, 29, 45
Vimar, A. 10, 51
Virgil 16

W

Wade, Mary H.....26, 28
Wallace, Dillon 27, 41, 47
Wallace, Lew 41
Walter, L. E.....4, 51
Warner, G. C.....10
Washington, Booker T.....26, 37
Waterloo, Stanley 21
Webster, Jean 17
Weston, W. H.....39
Wheeler, Post 2
Whitcomb, I. P.....24
White, Eliza Orne.....13
White, Stewart Edward.....13, 34
Whitham, G. I.....41
Whitlock, Brand 26
Whittier, J. G.....11
Wickes, F. G.—See Skinner & Wickes
Wiggin, Kate Douglas and Smith, N. A.....9, 11, 32
Wiggin, Kate Douglas.....21, 51
Wilde, Oscar 15, 51
Wilder, James A.....46
Wildman, Edwin 26
Williams, Archibald 45
Williston, T. P.....9
Wilson, Jean B.—See Hurd and Wilson
Withington, Paul 24
Wotton, Mabel E.....21
Wright, Harriet S.....25
Wright, J. L.....6
Wright, W. H.....22
Wynne, Annette 11
Wyss, Johann David.....13, 38, 51

Y

Yonge, Charlotte M.....14, 51
Young, Gerald 10

Z

Zollinger, Guielma 21, 38
Zwilgmeyer, Dikken 21

Notable Illustrators of Children's Books

THE following books are notable not only for their literary value, but because they contain interesting illustrations. The illustrations represent the work of English, French, American, Russian and other artists. Space permits of only a few examples of each artist's work.

Abbott, Elenore
FAIRY TALES. By Grimm. *Scribner.* $3.50

Appleton, Honor C.
THE SNOW QUEEN. By Andersen, retold by Louey Chisholm. *Nelson.* 75c

Batten, J. D.
CELTIC FAIRY TALES. Ed. by Joseph Jacobs. *Putnam.* $1.75

Bedford, F. D.
FOUR AND TWENTY TOILERS. By E. V. Lucas. *McDevitt-Wilson.* ——

Bilibin
RUSSIAN WONDER TALES. Ed. by Post Wheeler. *Century.* $3.00

Billinghurst, Percy J.
A HUNDRED ANECDOTES OF ANIMALS. *Lane.* $2.00
A HUNDRED FABLES OF AESOP. *Lane.* $2.00

Birch, Reginald
MASTER SKYLARK. By John Bennett. *Century.* $1.90

Booth, Franklin
THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. By Mark Twain. *Harper.* $2.50

Bosschere, Jean de
CHRISTMAS TALES OF FLANDERS. *Dodd.* $4.00

Boutet de Monvel, M.
JOAN OF ARC. *Century.* ——
OUR CHILDREN. *Duffield.* $2.50
GIRLS AND BOYS. *Duffield.* $2.50

Bransom, Paul
THE SANDMAN'S FOREST. By Louis Dodge. *Scribner.* $3.00
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS. By Kenneth Grahame. *Scribner.* $3.00

Brooke, Leslie
STORY OF THREE BEARS. *Warne.* 75c
THREE LITTLE PIGS. *Warne.* 75c
JOHNNY CROW'S GARDEN. *Warne.* $2.00

Browne, Gordon
A BOOK OF DISCOVERIES. By John Masefield. *Stokes.* $2.50

Caldecott, Randolph
HEY DIDDLE DIDDLE PICTURE BOOK. *Warne.* $2.25
PICTURE BOOK NO. 1. *Warne.* $2.25
PICTURE BOOK NO. 2. *Warne.* $2.25

Copeland, Charles
ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO. By Carlo Lorenzini. *Ginn.* 64c

Crane, Walter
DON QUIXOTE OF THE MANCHA. Retold by Judge Parry. *Lane.* $2.50
HOUSEHOLD STORIES FROM THE BROTHERS GRIMM. *Macmillan.* $2.50
WONDER BOOK. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. *Houghton.* $4.00

Cruikshank, George
CRUIKSHANK FAIRY BOOK. *Putnam.* $2.00

Day, Maurice E.
JANE, JOSEPH AND JOHN. By Bergengren. *Atlantic.* $3.00
THE FIRELIGHT FAIRY BOOK. *Atlantic.* $3.00

Deming, E. W.
AMERICAN ANIMAL LIFE. Stories by T. O. Deming. *Stokes.* $2.75

Dugdale, T. C.
MARTIN HYDE. By John Masefield. *Little.* $1.75

Dulac, Edmond
STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Retold by Lawrence Housman. *Doran.* $10.00

Dunlap, Hope
THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN. By Robert Browning. *Rand.* $1.50
THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE. By Miss Mulock. *Rand.* $1.50

Enright, Maginel Wright
HANS BRINKER. By Mary Mapes Dodge. *McKay.* $3.50
HEIDI. By Spyri. *Rand.* $2.00

Ford, H. J.
ARABIAN NIGHTS. Ed. by Andrew Lang. *Longmans.* $1.75
THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK. Ed. by Andrew Lang. *Longmans.* $1.75

Frost, A. B.
UNCLE REMUS. By J. C. Harris. *Appleton.* $2.50

Frye, Mary Hamilton
WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF NILS. By Selma Lagerlof. *Doubleday.* $1.90

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
THE BURGESS BIRD BOOK. By T. W. Burgess. *Little.* $3.00
THE BURGESS ANIMAL BOOK. By T. W. Burgess. *Little.* $3.00

Greenaway, Kate
MARIGOLD GARDEN. *Warne.* $2.50
MOTHER GOOSE. *Warne.* $1.00
UNDER THE WINDOW. *Warne.* $2.50

Hughes, Arthur
SING SONG. By Christina G. Rossetti. *Macmillan.* $1.40

Lathrop, Dorothy C.
A LITTLE BOY LOST. By W. H. Hudson. *Knopf.* $4.00
THE THREE MULLA MULGARS. By Walter de la Mare. *Knopf.* $4.00

Lear, Edward
BOOK OF NONSENSE. *Little.* $2.00

LeMair, H. Willebeek
LITTLE SONGS OF LONG AGO. Harmonized by Alfred Moffat. *McKay.* $3.00
OUR OLD NURSERY RHYMES. Harmonized by Alfred Moffat. *McKay.* $3.00

(Continued on inside of back cover.)

[*The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls. Copyright, 1921, R. R. Bowker Co., New York.*]

.6·11
724 b
12/23

THE BOOK SHELF *for* BOYS & GIRLS

1922
1923

This is a specimen copy, duplicates of which may be secured for your local distribution at 10c. per copy, $3.00 for fifty copies, $6.00 for 100, $25.00 for 500 and $45.00 for 1000. Your imprint in this space $1.50 extra per order.

R. R. BOWKER CO., Publishers, 62 W. 45th St., New York

Notable Illustrators of Children's Book

THE following books are notable not only for their literary value, but because contain interesting illustrations. The illustrations represent the work of Eng French, American, Russian and other artists. Space permits of only a few example each artist's work.

Abbott, Elenore
FAIRY TALES. By Grimm. *Scribner.* $3.50

Appleton, Honor C.
THE SNOW QUEEN. By Andersen, retold by Louey Chisholm. *Nelson.* 75c

Attwell, M. L.
PETER PAN AND WENDY. By J. M. Barrie. *Scribner.* $3.50

Batten, J. D.
CELTIC FAIRY TALES. Ed. by Joseph Jacobs. *Putnam.* $1.75

Bedford, F. D.
FOUR AND TWENTY TOILERS. By E. V. Lucas. *McDevitt-Wilson.* $3.00

THE MAGIC FISHBONE. By Charles Dickens. *Warne.* $1.50

Bilibin
RUSSIAN WONDER TALES. Ed. by Post Wheeler. *Century.* $3.00

Billinghurst, Percy J.
A HUNDRED ANCEDOTES OF ANIMALS. *Lane.* $2.50

A HUNDRED FABLES OF AESOP. *Lane.* $2.50

Birch, Reginald
MASTER SKYLARK. By John Bennett. *Century.* $1.90

Booth, Franklin
THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. By Mark Twain. *Harper.* $2.50

Bosschere, Jean de
CHRISTMAS TALES OF FLANDERS. *Dodd.* $4.00

Boutet de Monvel, M.
OUR CHILDREN. *Duffield.* $2.50
GIRLS AND BOYS. *Duffield.* $2.50

Bransom, Paul
THE SANDMAN'S FOREST. By Louis Dodge. *Scribner.* $3.00

AN ARGOSY OF FABLES. Selected by F. T. Cooper. *Stokes.* $7.50

Brooke, Leslie
STORY OF THREE BEARS. *Warne.* 75c
THREE LITTLE PIGS. *Warne.* 75c
JOHNNY CROW'S GARDEN. *Warne.* $1.75

Browne, Gordon
A BOOK OF DISCOVERIES. By John Masefield *Stokes.* $2.50

Caldecott, Randolph
HEY DIDDLE DIDDLE PICTURE BOOK. *Warne.* $2.25
PICTURE BOOK NO. 2. *Warne.* $2.25

Copeland, Charles
ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO. By Carlo Lorenzini. *Ginn.* 64c

Cramer, R.
FAVOURITE FRENCH FAIRY TALES. By Perrault. *Dodd.* $2.50

Crane, Walter
DON QUIXOTE OF THE MANCHA. Retold by Judge Parry. *Lane.* $2.50

HOUSEHOLD STORIES FROM THE BROT ERS GRIMM. *Macmillan.* $2.

WONDER BOOK. By Nathaniel Hav thorne. *Houghton.* $4.0

Cruikshank, George
CRUIKSHANK FAIRY BOOK. *Putnam.* $2.0

Day, Maurice E.
JANE, JOSEPH AND JOHN By Berge gren. *Atlantic.* $3

THE FIRELIGHT FAIRY BOOK. *Atlantic.* $3

Deming, E. W.
AMERICAN ANIMAL LIFE. Stories by O. Deming. *Stokes.* $2.

Dugdale, T. C.
MARTIN HYDE. By John Masefield. *Little.* $1.

Dunlap, Hope
THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN. B Robert Browning. *Rand.* $

THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE. By Mulock. *Rand.* $

Enright, Maginel Wright
HANS BRINKER. By Mary Mapes Dodge. *McKay.* $3.5

HEIDI. By Spyri. *Rand.* $2.0

Ford, H. J.
ARABIAN NIGHTS. Ed. by Andrew Lang. *Longmans.* $1.5

THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK. Ed. by Andrew Lang. *Longmans.* $1.50

Frost, A. B.
UNCLE REMUS. By J. C. Harris. *Appleton.* $2.0

Frye, Mary Hamilton
WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF NILS. B Selma Lagerlof. *Doubleday.* $1.9

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
THE BURGESS BIRD BOOK. By T. W. Burgess. *Little.* $3.00

THE BURGESS ANIMAL BOOK. By T. W. Burgess. *Little.* $3.00

Greenaway, Kate
MARIGOLD GARDEN. *Warne.* $2.50
MOTHER GOOSE. *Warne.* $1.00
UNDER THE WINDOW. *Warne.* $2.50

Hughes, Arthur
SING SONG. By Christina G. Rossetti. *Macmillan.* $1.80

Lathrop, Dorothy C.
A LITTLE BOY LOST. By W. H. Hudson. *Knopf.* $4.00

Lear, Edward
BOOK OF NONSENSE. *Little.* $2.00

Leroy, Adrien
GARGANTUA. By Rabelais. *Duffield.* $2.50

LeMair, H. Willebeek
LITTLE SONGS OF LONG AGO. Harmonized by Alfred Moffat. *McKay.* $3.00
OUR OLD NURSERY RHYMES. Harmonized by Alfred Moffat. *McKay.* $3.00

(Continued on inside of back cover.)

[*The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls. Copyright, 1922, R. R. Bowker Co., New York.*]

926.11
1937246
1922/23
University of Illinois,
Library School.

The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls

FROM NURSERY RHYME TO GROWN-UP TIME

Selected and annotated by

CLARA W. HUNT, *Superintendent of Children's Dept., Brooklyn Public Library.*
RUTH G. HOPKINS, *Children's Librarian, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn.*
FRANKLIN K. MATHIEWS, *Chief Librarian, Boy Scouts of America.*

For convenient use the titles are classified and alphabetized by author
The prices are corrected to August, 1922.
Books marked with asterisk are new publications.
Complete author index is provided in back pages.

THE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN UP TO TEN YEARS OF AGE

Selected and described by CLARA W. HUNT
Superintendent of the Children's Department of the Brooklyn Public Library

Picture Books

BABIES a year old are not too young to enjoy pictures. Indeed, the child's taste for good books should begin in babyhood. Do not allow little children to see ugly and vulgar pictures. Even the "harmless" but empty books are a waste of time and money. Buy the positively good, like the following:

Mother Goose and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles

Brooke, L. Leslie
NURSERY RHYME PICTURE BOOK. *Warne.* **$2.00**
The Man in the Moon, Humpty Dumpty, Baa, Baa, Black Sheep, etc. Large pictures liked by children.

Caldecott, Randolph
HEY DIDDLE DIDDLE PICTURE BOOK. Quarto edition. *Warne.* **$2.25**
This contains "Hey Diddle, Diddle" and "Baby Bunting," "Where Are You Going, My Pretty Maid?" "A Frog He Would a-Wooing Go," "The Fox Jumps Over the Parson's Gate." These may be obtained singly in paper covers at 60c. each. Caldecott's pictures are delightfully and wholesomely humorous and his art appeals to the youngest children.

PICTURE BOOK NO. 2. Quarto edition. *Warne.* **$2.25**
This contains "Three Jovial Huntsmen," "Sing a Song of Sixpence," "The Queen of Hearts," "The Farmer's Boy." These may be obtained singly in paper covers at 60c each. Do not fail to include at least one of Caldecott's famous picture books in making up the baby's library.

Crane, Walter
THE BABY'S BOUQUET, a fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes. *Warne.* **$1.50**
Here are "Polly, Put the Kettle On," "Hot Cross Buns," "Lucy Locket," "London Bridge," etc., set to music. Walter Crane's pictures are very decorative, but this and "The Baby's Opera" are better suited to children four years of age and older than to "The Baby."

THE BABY'S OPERA, a book of old rhymes with new dresses, the music by the earliest masters. *Warne.* **$1.50**
This includes "The Mulberry Bush," "Ding Dong Bell," "Dickory Dock," "I Saw Three Ships," "Tom, the Piper's Son," etc.

Greenaway, Kate
THE MARIGOLD GARDEN. *Warne.* **$2.50**
Kate Greenaway's pictures are quaint and charming. No nursery is complete without at least one of the picture books by this famous illustrator. For children three or four to seven or eight years old.

MOTHER GOOSE. *Warne.* **$1.00**
A tiny book which children of three will love. Babies, however, like larger figures than the fascinating little creatures pictured here.

UNDER THE WINDOW, pictures and rhymes by Greenaway. *Warne.* **$2.50**
For children three or four to eight. This is quite as pretty as the two preceding books.

Homer, Sidney
EVERYDAY SONGS FROM MOTHER GOOSE, for voice and piano, set to music by Sidney Homer. Illus. by Maginel Wright Enright. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
The composer set to music the Mother Goose rhymes so that his own children, led by their mother's wonderful voice, might enjoy them together. Three full page pictures by Enright.

LeMair, H. Willebeek
OUR OLD NURSERY RHYMES, the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. Illus. by LeMair. *McKay.* **$3.00**
LeMair's pictures are lovely in coloring and grace and range of beautiful subjects. Of the four books listed here, "Little Songs of Long Ago" and "Our Old Nursery Rhymes" are best. Buy both of these volumes for the baby if you can. The whole family will love them.
This book contains "Little Jack Horner," "I Love Little Pussy," "Jack and Jill," "Pat-a-Cake," "Humpty Dumpty," "Three Little Kittens," "Mary Had a Little Lamb," "Dickory Dock," "Yankee Doodle," etc.

LITTLE SONGS OF LONG AGO, more old nursery rhymes, the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. Illus. by LeMair. *McKay.* **$3.00**
This includes "Little Polly Flinders," "The North Wind Doth Blow," "Old King Cole," "Curly Locks," "See Saw, Margery Daw," "Little Tom Tucker," etc. Children of three and grown-ups of any age will love it.

THE CHILDREN'S CORNER, rhymes by R. H. Elkin, Illus. by LeMair. *McKay.* **$2.00**
Contains fifteen pictures with little rhymes. No music.

OLD DUTCH NURSERY RHYMES. Illus. by LeMair. English version of R. H. Elkin, the original tunes harmonized by J. Rongen. *McKay.* **$2.50**
Fifteen songs each with a very pretty picture. For children of three or four and older.

Perkins, Raymond
PLAYTIME BOOK, a collection of old-time nursery songs, arranged by Raymond Perkins and pictured by Paul Woodroffe. *Penn.* **$3.00**
"What Are Little Boys Made Of?" "Over the Hills and Far Away," "Tom, Tom, the Piper's Son," "Little Bo-Peep," "Hey Diddle, Diddle," etc., and twenty-five other nursery songs, with music and beautiful pictures. A condensed edition of the above entitled "Thirty Old-time Nursery Songs" is published by Nelson at 75c. Pictures in the latter are not printed in color.

Walter, L. E.
ENGLISH NURSERY RHYMES, selected by L. E. Walter, harmonized by L. E. Broadwood, illus. by M. Wheeler. *Macmillan.* **$3.00**
Includes "Girls and Boys, Come Out to Play," "Cock a Doodle Doo," "Ride a Cock Horse," "Oh, Dear, What Can the Matter Be?" and twenty-five other nursery songs, beautifully illustrated.

SOME NURSERY RHYMES OF BELGIUM, FRANCE AND RUSSIA, selected and rhymed into English by Walter and the Belgian airs harmonized by Lucy Broadwood. *Macmillan.* **$3.00**
The Belgian songs are beautifully illustrated by Alfred Bastien. The French songs are from two well-known collections illustrated by Boutet de Monvel. The Russian songs and pictures are from a popular book published in Moscow. For children four to nine.

In addition to those in the Picture Book style the following good editions of "Mother Goose" may be noted here.

THE LITTLE MOTHER GOOSE. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Dodd.* **$1.50**

MOTHER GOOSE. Illus. by Rackham. *Century.* **$3.50**

THE OLD MOTHER GOOSE. *Nelson.* **$3.50**

THE REAL MOTHER GOOSE. Illus. by B. F. Wright. *Rand.* **$2.50**

JACK AND JILL and other Mother Goose Rhymes. Illus. by B. F. Wright. *Rand.* **35c**

True Story "Picture Books"

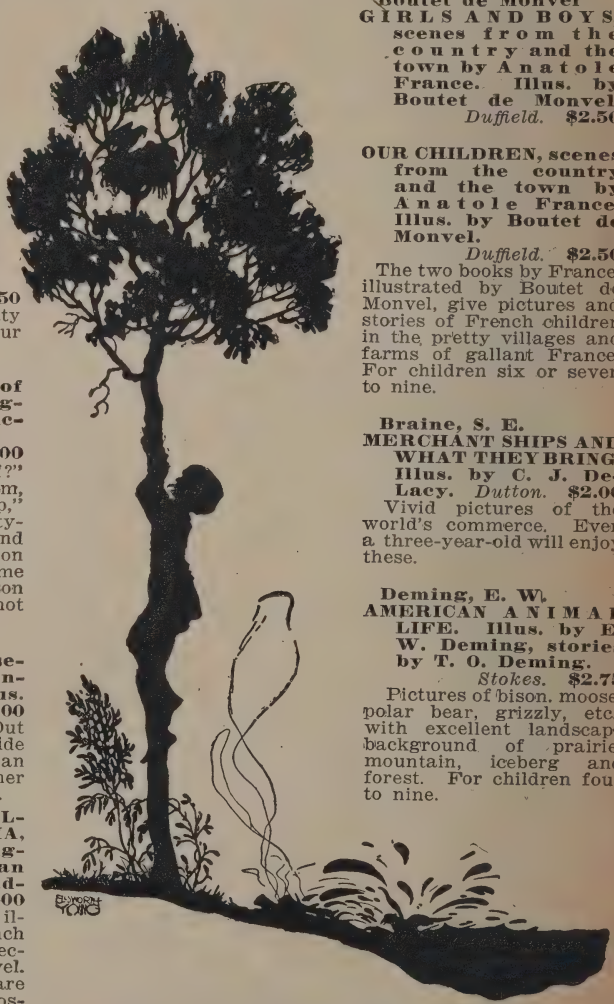
They tell about the farmer, the sailor, the engineer; about animals, forests, Indians; about people in distant lands. These will widen the child's world. Most of these will be liked by the youngest children as well as by their big brothers and sisters.

Boutet de Monvel
GIRLS AND BOYS, scenes from the country and the town by Anatole France. Illus. by Boutet de Monvel. *Duffield.* **$2.50**

OUR CHILDREN, scenes from the country and the town by Anatole France. Illus. by Boutet de Monvel. *Duffield.* **$2.50**
The two books by France, illustrated by Boutet de Monvel, give pictures and stories of French children in the pretty villages and farms of gallant France. For children six or seven to nine.

Braine, S. E.
MERCHANT SHIPS AND WHAT THEY BRING. Illus. by C. J. DeLacy. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Vivid pictures of the world's commerce. Even a three-year-old will enjoy these.

Deming, E. W.
AMERICAN ANIMAL LIFE. Illus. by E. W. Deming, stories by T. O. Deming. *Stokes.* **$2.75**
Pictures of bison, moose, polar bear, grizzly, etc., with excellent landscape background of prairie, mountain, iceberg and forest. For children four to nine.



FROM "MORE JATAKA TALES." *Century Co.*

FROM GRIMM'S "ANIMAL STORIES." *Duffield & Co.*

INDIAN CHILD LIFE. Illus. by E. W. Deming and with stories by T. O. Deming.
This and the next book by Deming show little Indian children in their wigwams, at their games, with their pets. For children four to nine.

RED FOLK AND WILD FOLK. Illus. by E. W. Deming and with Indian Folklore stories by T. O. Deming.
Stokes. **$2.75**

Grant, Gordon
THE STORY OF THE SHIP. Pictures by Gordon Grant. *Milton Bradley.* **$1.50**
Ships from ancient Egypt to the present day. Colored pictures having romantic interest as well as historical accuracy.

Smith, E. Boyd
THE CHICKEN WORLD. *Putnam.* **$2.50**
Picture-story of an anxious mother hen and her brood in their barnyard home. For children two to six and older.

THE FARM BOOK, story and pictures by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
About the farmer's plowing, sowing, reaping, milking, making butter, cutting wood, etc. For children three to eight or nine.

THE RAILROAD BOOK, story and pictures by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
Pictures of the railroad and of Bob and Betty's journey on it. For children three to eight or nine.

THE SEASHORE BOOK, story and pictures by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
Bob and Betty have fun digging clams, watching men build ships, make sails, etc. They go to a "launching" and they hear stories of the sea. Excellent story-telling pictures. For children four to nine.

THE STORY OF POCAHONTAS AND CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH, told and pictured by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
An excellent history picture book, interesting to children of five or six and to those much older.

Fairy Tale Picture Books

In another section will be given a list of Fairy Tales in the form of books which are not notable primarily for their pictures. Following are picture books which take a few well-known fairy tales for their subjects. These should be bought for children from three or four to seven or eight, not, as a rule, for the tiniest children.

Brooke, L. Leslie
THE GOLDEN GOOSE AND THE THREE BEARS. *Warne.* **$2.00**
Each of the two stories included in this volume may be obtained separately in paper covers for 75c.

Brooke, L. Leslie
THREE LITTLE PIGS AND TOM THUMB. *Warne.* **$2.00**
Each of the stories included in this volume may be obtained separately in paper covers for 75c.
"The Three Bears" and "The Three Little Pigs" represent the most perfect style of making pictures for little children. I wish more artists would study these pictures of Leslie Brooke.

"Funny" Picture Books

Many of the preceding picture books also are "funny," but the following belong especially in this class:

Adelborg, Ottilia
CLEAN PETER AND THE CHILDREN OF GRUBBYLEA. *Longmans.* **$1.50**
How the dirty children of Grubbylea were taken in hand by Clean Peter and made to reform.

Brooke, L. Leslie
JOHNNY CROW'S GARDEN. *Warne.* **$1.75**
A most perfect example of an ideal "funny book" for little folks. Good art and good feeling. Delightful to children and adults. Not a trace of mean, spiteful, vulgar joking. Makers of "comic supplements," take notice!

Francis, J. G.
A BOOK OF CHEERFUL CATS. *Century.* **$1.50**
Black-and-white outline pictures.

Little Stories for Little Children

Bryant, Sara Cone
STORIES TO TELL THE LITTLEST ONES. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
Just the sort of stories for a mother to tell at bedtime to babies of two or three years.

Gates, J. S.
TOMMY SWEET TOOTH. *Houghton.* **$1.00**

LITTLE GIRL BLUE. *Houghton.* **$1.00**

Hopkins, W. J.
THE SANDMAN, HIS FARM STORIES. *Page.* **$1.75**
Bedtime stories told by a father to a three-year-old about plowing, sugar-making, haying, apple-gathering, etc. Interesting to children of eight or nine as well as to tiny folks.

THE SANDMAN, MORE FARM STORIES. *Page.* **$1.75**

Hunt, Clara Whitehill
ABOUT HARRIET. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
About a little girl who had good times in the big city. For children three to nine.

Johnson, Margaret
A BUNCH OF KEYS. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
The charm of these stories lies in the fact that little pictures take the place of words wherever that could be managed by the story teller. Beginners in reading will particularly enjoy this.

Kay, G. A.
THE JOLLY OLD SHADOW MAN. *Volland.* **75c**
The Jolly Old Shadow Man takes a cross little boy on a journey. Cheerful Plain Jane and the goodnatured Checkered Cow help to cure the boy of his crossness. Attractive pictures by the author.

Lefevre, Félicité
THE COCK, THE MOUSE AND THE LITTLE RED HEN. Illus. by Tony Sarg. *Jacobs.* **$1.00**
A story that will be popular as long as there are little children to listen to it. The pictures in this small book are as popular as the story.

Potter, Beatrix
THE PIE AND THE PATTY PAN. *Warne.* **75c**
Beatrix Potter's story-pictures of little animals who do human things are too well known and too well loved by children to need comment. Unfortunately artists and writers of mediocre ability are imitating these books till the market

is flooded with second rate stuff and little children are fed on stories of too narrowing a sameness. Even babies should have variety in their literary diet, and even Beatrix Potter is not always at her best. Buy all the following if you like. Then stop.

THE ROLY-POLY PUDDING. *Warne.* **$1.75**
TALE OF BENJAMIN BUNNY. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF JEMIMA PUDDLEDUCK. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF MR. JEREMY FISHER. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF MR. PETER RABBIT. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF SQUIRREL NUTKIN. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF TIMMY TIPTOES. *Warne.* **75c**
TALE OF TOM KITTEN. *Warne.* **75c**

Poulsson, A. Emilie
CHILD STORIES AND RHYMES. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
For very young children.

Smith, Gertrude
ARABELLA AND ARAMINTA STORIES. *Small.* **$1.25**
An amusing story full of the repetition dear to small children and to a beginner in reading.

Wright, J. L.
WITH THE LITTLE FOLKS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Stories of home, farmyard and fairyland.

Fables, Fairy Tales, Myths and Other Famous Classics

THE child's fairy tale years are apt to be from three to nine or ten years of age. All children should grow up with the best fairy tales, fables and myths—and with none but the best.

Books in Groups I and II may be bought for the younger children. Group III contains the stories more likely to appeal to children six or seven to nine or ten. However, do not take this grading too literally. Let the children themselves choose from any group.

GROUP I

Books in Group I are collections of the most familiar tales, such as Cinderella, Three Bears, Hansel and Gretel, Three Billy Goats Gruff, etc. If you can afford the most expensive book in the group get it. All these are good, but the prices will show that some are small collections.

Bates, Katharine Lee
ONCE UPON A TIME, a book of old-time fairy tales, illus. by Margaret Evans Price. *Rand.* **$2.50**
Large print, many attractive, colored pictures.

Coe, Frances E.
FIRST BOOK OF STORIES FOR THE STORY TELLER. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
A few Greek and Norse myths besides familiar fairy tales.

Douglas, Barbara
FAVORITE FRENCH FAIRY TALES, re-told from Perrault, Madame d'Aulnoy and Le Prince de Beaumont. Illus. by R. Cramer. *Dodd.* **$2.50**
Lovely color plates.

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
FAIRY TALES.
Editions:
Illus. by Abbott. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Illus. by Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Illus. by Crane. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**

***ANIMAL STORIES, illus. by Rae.** *Duffield.* **$3.00**

Lang, Andrew
CINDERELLA. *Longmans.* **56c**

DICK WHITTINGTON. *Longmans.* **68c**
This also includes "The Goose Girl," "Trusty John," "The Forty Thieves," "The Master-Maid," "Aladdin."

JACK THE GIANT KILLER. *Longmans.* **68c**
This also includes "Prince Hyacinth," "Beauty and the Beast."

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD. *Longmans.* **68c**
This includes also "Toads and Diamonds," "Snow-White and Rose-Red," "Hansel and Gretel," "The Brave Little Tailor."

THE PRINCESS ON THE GLASS HILL. *Longmans.* **68c**
This includes also "The Terrible Head," "Felicia and the Pot of Pinks," "The Water Lily," "The Gold Spinners," "Blue Beard," "Goldilocks," "The Tale of a Youth Who Set Out to Learn What Fear Is."

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY IN THE WOOD. *Longmans.* **68c**
This includes "The Bronze Ring," "East o' the Sun and West o' the Moon."

Larned, W. T.
FAIRY TALES FROM FRANCE, illus. by John Rae. *Volland.* **$1.35**
Richly colored pictures.

Perrault, Charles
FAIRY TALES. Illus. by Robinson. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
Eight old stories, with good pictures.

Scudder, Horace
BOOK OF FABLES AND FOLK STORIES, illus. by Maurice E. Day. *Houghton.* **$2.25**
More than fifty stories and fables.

FROM "THE LITTLE GREEN DOOR." *Little, Brown & Co.*

Skinner, E. and A. L.
NURSERY TALES FROM MANY LANDS. *Scribner.* **90c**
Cumulative and other familiar folk tales.

Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun
EAST O' THE SUN AND WEST O' THE MOON. *Row, Peterson.* **60c**
About twenty-two stories.

GROUP II

Aesop
FABLES.
Editions:
Baby's Own Aesop. Illus. by Crane. *Warne.* **$1.50**
Aesop for Children. Illus. by Milo Winter. *Rand.* **$2.50**
Illus. by Rackham. *Doubleday.* **$3.50**
Illus. by Tilney. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
All these editions are good, but Crane's is less suited to the baby than the others.

Aspinwall, Alicia
SHORT STORIES FOR SHORT PEOPLE. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Merry tales about the "quick-running Squash" and the little boy's ride on it; "The Upside-downians," people who walked on their hands instead of their feet; and other tales as funny.

Babbitt, E. C.
JATAKA TALES. *Century.* **$1.25**
Short fables and moral tales from the Orient. Recommended by Felix Adler.

***MORE JATAKA TALES, illus. by Ellsworth Young.** *Century.* **$1.25**
Silhouette pictures particularly good.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson
THE COZY LION. *Century.* **$1.00**
Droll story of a lion who longed to play with the children and how he lived on breakfast foods till he lost the taste for blood.

THE GOOD WOLF. *Moffat.* **$1.75**
About a jolly little boy who went to the woods where the Good Wolf introduced him to the animals.

Carrick, Valéry
PICTURE TALES FROM THE RUSSIAN. *Stokes.* **$1.25**
Humorous, pithy fairy tales, illustrated by droll, clever pictures in black and white.

MORE RUSSIAN PICTURE TALES. *Stokes.* **$1.25**

Holbrook, Florence
BOOK OF NATURE MYTHS. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
From the folklore of primitive races. The stories tell why the rabbitt is timid, why the parrot repeats the words of men, why the fox's tail has a white tip, why the peacock's tail has a hundred eyes, etc.

Kipling, Rudyard
JUST SO STORIES. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**
How the camel got his hump, how the whale got his tiny throat, etc.

Lorenzini, Carlo (C. Collodi)
ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO.
Editions:
Illus. by Copeland. *Ginn.* **64c**
Illus. by Folkard. *Dutton.* **75c**
An Italian classic. About a mischievous little wooden boy who became real.

Paine, Albert Bigelow
THE HOLLOW TREE AND DEEP WOODS BOOK, illus. by J. M. Condé. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Delightfully funny stories of a Crow, a Coon and a 'Possum who lived in three "flats" in a hollow tree.

Putnam, G. H.
THE LITTLE GINGERBREAD MAN. *Putnam.* **$1.75**
A jolly little tale for very little people.

Scudder, Horace E.
CHILDREN'S BOOK, a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. *Houghton.* **$5.00**
The title does not claim too much for this.

GROUP III

Most of these books are world famous. Buy as many as possible. Notice that great authors have given of their best to the children.

Andersen, Hans Christian
FAIRY TALES, illus. by Walker. *Doubleday.* **$3.50**
Very beautiful fairy tales.

FROM "PICTURE TALES FROM THE RUSSIAN." *Stokes.*

FAIRY TALES, illus. by W. Heath Robinson. *McKay.* **$1.50**
THE SNOW QUEEN, retold by Louey Chisholm. Illus. by Honor C. Appleton. *Nelson.* **75c**

Anonymous
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Editions:
Ed. by Olcott. Illus. by Orr. *Holt.* **$2.00**
Ed. by Wiggin. Illus. by Parrish. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Ed. by Lang. Illus. by Ford. *Longmans.* **$1.50**
"The Arabian Nights" has done more than libraries of "travel books" to bring the atmosphere of the Orient to western people.

Armfield, Constance
WONDER TALES OF THE WORLD, illus. by Maxwell Armfield. *Harcourt.* **$2.50**
Fairy tales from Arabia, Hungary, India, Japan and other parts of the world.

Aulnoy, Countess d'
THE CHILDREN'S FAIRYLAND, illus. by H. M. Olcott. *Holt.* **$1.75**
Lively and original stories with clever silhouette illustrations.

Bailey, Margery
SEVEN PEAS IN THE POD. *Little.* **$2.25**
Seven humorous fairy tales with numerous illustrations.

***THE LITTLE MAN WITH ONE SHOE.** *Little.* **$2.25**
Six delightful tales told by the shoemaker who wore out his shoes so quickly romancing that he could keep only one in repair at a time.

Baker, Olaf
SHASTA OF THE WOLVES, illus. by Charles Livingston Bull. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Shasta is a little American Indian "Mowgli" who grew up in a wolf's den in our great West.

FROM "THE OLD TOBACCO SHOP." *Macmillan.*

Baldwin, James,
STORY OF SIEGFRIED. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Norse myths grouped about the central figure of Siegfried, hero of this story.

Barzini, Luigi
THE LITTLE MATCH MAN. *Penn.* **$2.00**
Adventures of a little match man made from the wood of an enchanted Japanese willow tree.

Beston, H. B.
THE FIRELIGHT FAIRY BOOK, illus. by Maurice E. Day. *Atlantic.* **$3.00**
Modern fairy tales. Charming illustrations.

Bowen, William
THE ENCHANTED FOREST, illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
A modern fairy tale.

***THE OLD TOBACCO SHOP, illus. by Reginald Birch.** *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
About Freddy's remarkable adventures on a journey with an odd company of fellow travellers.

Browne, Frances R.
THE WONDERFUL CHAIR AND THE TALES IT TOLD. *Heath.* **76c**
Any child would like to climb into a chair that could tell such charming tales.

Carroll, Lewis
ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND, Illus. by Tenniel. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Illus. by Rackham. *Doubleday.* **$3.50**
Many people think there should be no "Alice" without Tenniel's pictures. I do not think the Rackham edition should be neglected.

Carryl, Charles E.
THE ADMIRAL'S CARAVAN. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
First-rate nonsense for youngsters.

DAVY AND THE GOBLIN; or, What followed reading Alice in Wonderland. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
One snowy Christmas Eve the Goblin took Davy on a Believing Voyage. The journey began in a tall Dutch clock. Charming nonsense.

Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de
DON QUIXOTE, retold by Parry, illus. by Crane. *Lane.* **$2.50**
The famous Spanish classic retold with spirit and humor and most suitably illustrated by Walter Crane.

Colum, Padraic
THE ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS AND THE TALE OF TROY, illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
One of the most all-around satisfactory "juveniles" in print.

THE CHILDREN OF ODIN, illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Northern myths based on the old sagas.

THE GIRL WHO SAT BY THE ASHES, illus. by D. S. Walker. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Few recent makers of fairy tales succeed in creating the genuine fairy atmosphere as does Colum. Remarkably beautiful and simple English.

THE GOLDEN FLEECE AND THE HEROES WHO LIVED BEFORE ACHILLES, illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**
Colum's Adventures of Odysseus and The Golden Fleece together give a child the most important stories in Greek mythology.

Cooper, Frederic T.
***AN ARGOSY OF FABLES, selected by F. T. Cooper, with 24 illustrations in color, by Paul Bransom.** *Stokes.* **$7.50**
A very large collection from Aesop, from Hindoo, Chinese, French, Russian, Spanish and other literatures.

Craik, Dinah M. (Miss Mulock)
THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE, illus. by Dunlap. *Rand.* **$1.50**
How the "Little Lame Prince" took wonderful journeys in his magic cloak. Hope Dunlap's pictures add much to the story.

Dickens, Charles
***THE MAGIC FISHBONE, illus. by F. D. Bedford.** *Warne.* **$1.50**
A perfectly nonsensical tale with adorable pictures by Bedford.

Fillmore, Parker
***THE LAUGHING PRINCE, a book of Jugoslav fairy tales and folk tales.** *Harcourt.* **$2.50**
A welcome addition to our American children's fairy tale shelves.

Franchi, Anna
THE LITTLE LEAD SOLDIER, illus. by Hattie Longstreet Price. *Penn.* **$2.00**
About a remarkably traveled tin soldier whose first master was a little Italian boy.

Harris, Joel Chandler
UNCLE REMUS, his songs and his sayings, illus. by Frost. *Appleton.* **$2.00**
It will be worth Daddy's while to learn to read "darky dialect" in order to chuckle with his small son over the doings of Brer Rabbit, Brer Fox and the other animals of Uncle Remus' tales.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
TANGLEWOOD TALES. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
WONDER BOOK. *Houghton,* **$1.65**
WONDER BOOK AND TANGLEWOOD TALES, illus. by Maxfield Parrish. *Duffield.* **$3.50**
"The Wonder Book" and "Tanglewood Tales" are very beautiful renderings of the old Greek stories.

Howells, William Dean
CHRISTMAS EVERY DAY. *Harper.* **$1.60**
Charming stories which a nonsense-loving father tells his little son and daughter.

FROM "THE MAGIC FISHBONE." *Warne.*

Hudson, W. H.
A LITTLE BOY LOST, illus. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. *Knopf.* **$4.00**
A little boy wanders over the plains, and among the mountains of South America, mingling with animals and strange people. Will be enjoyed by the unusual child and the adult of literary taste who reads it aloud to the children.

Kingsley, Charles
THE HEROES; OR, GREEK FAIRY TALES. *Ginn.* **64c**
Very beautiful though quite different in style from Hawthorne's re-telling of the old Greek stories. Get both Kingsley and Hawthorne if you can afford it.

WATER BABIES, illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Dodd.* **$1.50**
A fascinating story of a little boy who was turned into a water baby and so had wonderful experiences in ocean and river.

Kipling, Rudyard
JUNGLE BOOK. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**
About Mowgli and the wolves and other beasts of the Indian jungle. One of the great books for children.

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**

Lagerlof, Selma
THE WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF NILS, illus. by M. H. Frye. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**
How a naughty boy was changed to an elf and took wonderful journeys on the back of a goosey-gander. A Swedish classic.

Larned, W. T.
***AMERICAN INDIAN FAIRY TALES, retold by Larned, illus. by John Rae.** *Volland.* **$1.35**
Adapted from legends collected by Schoolcraft. John Rae's pictures and designs make a very attractive book.

Lofting, Hugh
THE STORY OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE. *Stokes.* **$2.00**
One of the most delightful nonsensical stories in print. The doings of the queer, kind doctor and his animal patients are enjoyed by people from five to ninety years of age.

Macdonald, George
THE PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN, illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* **$3.50**
Beautiful edition of a lovely story. In parts a bit terrifying to a sensitive child, but the Princess' faith in her invisible grandmother's protection is a comforting suggestion of the unseen guard that surrounds the brave and pure.

Meyer, Zoe
***THE LITTLE GREEN DOOR.** *Little.* **$1.00**
The little green door opens into the green forest where these fairy tales grew. How we came to have butterflies, why the owls fly at night, why the bittersweet climbs and other tales that little children will like.

Olcott, Frances J.
THE BOOK OF ELVES AND FAIRIES. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
A lovely collection of fairy tales.

Olcott, Harriet M.
THE WHIRLING KING AND OTHER FRENCH FAIRY TALES. *Holt.* **$1.75**
Ten fairy tales illustrated by Miss Olcott's delightful silhouettes.

Pyle, Howard
WONDER CLOCK; OR, FOUR AND TWENTY MARVELOUS TALES, one for every hour of the day. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Stories and illustrations represent an ideal sort of "juvenile book."

Ruskin, John
KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER; OR, THE BLACK BROTHERS. *Heath.* **56c**
A lovely fairy tale.

Stockton, Frank R.
FANCIFUL TALES. *Scribner.* **72c**
"Old Pipes and the Dryad," "The Clocks of Rondaine," and other charming tales.

Tassin, Algernon
***THE RAINBOW STRING, illus. by A. R. Brewster.** *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Six stories quite fresh and full of humor.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas and Smith, Nora A.
TALES OF LAUGHTER. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
A large collection from all countries, of stories good for brightening young minds and waking gay laughter.

Williston, T. P.
JAPANESE FAIRY TALES RETOLD, 2 v. *Rand, ea.* **$1.00**
Stories and pictures which give children a real feeling of the Japanese atmosphere.

Bible Stories

Hodges, George
THE GARDEN OF EDEN. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
The three books by Dean Hodges are Bible stories well retold for children four to eight or nine years old. In general avoid "retold" Bible stories. The beauty of the original is usually spoiled in the change.

THE CASTLE OF ZION. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
"The Garden of Eden and "The Castle of Zion" contain Old Testament stories.

WHEN THE KING CAME. *Houghton.* **$1.90**
A story of the life of Christ.

Kelman, J. H.
STORIES FROM THE LIFE OF CHRIST. *Dutton.* **$1.00**
A little book, almost entirely in Bible language. Liked by children six or seven and older.

Olcott, Frances J.
BIBLE STORIES TO READ AND TELL. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
Old Testament stories in Bible language. The best collection of the sort. For children four years old to any age.

FROM "THE MAGIC FISHBONE." *Warne.*

Stories of Animals and Out-of-Doors

All children love animal stories and should be given plenty of them. Most of the following are "true" even though few are real "science." It will not be a mistake to buy any of these for children four or five to nine years of age. If the littlest ones do not appreciate these at once they will soon grow to them.

Bertelli, Luigi
THE PRINCE AND HIS ANTS. *Holt.* **$1.35**
A remarkably successful child's science book. Information about ants, wasps, bees, etc., in the guise of a fairy tale. Usually authors who try to do this sort of thing fail miserably.

Burgess, Thornton W.
THE BURGESS BIRD BOOK FOR CHILDREN, illus. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. *Little.* **$3.00**
Very fine illustrations.

THE BURGESS ANIMAL BOOK FOR CHILDREN, illus. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. *Little.* **$3.00**
This tells little children about the fourfooted beasts as "The Burgess Bird Book" tells about their feathered friends.

Comstock, A. B.
THE PET BOOK. *Comstock.* **$2.50**
A good book for every family of young children. How to house, feed and care for every sort of pet.

Cooke, A. O.
AT THE ZOO. *Nelson.* **$2.50**
The author takes his little readers on an afternoon visit to the Zoo and tells very simply just exactly what little children want to know about animals. Good illustrations.

Dole, Charles F.
CRIB AND FLY, a tale of two terriers. *Heath.* **60c**
About two dogs who were very close friends.

Gask, Lilian
THE HUNDRED BEST ANIMALS. *Crowell.* **$3.00**
A large number of good pictures with stories of animals, true to fact but with story interest added.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
CAT STORIES. *Little.* **$2.00**
Three stories: "Letters From a Cat," "Mammy Tittleback and Her Family," "The Hunter Cats of Connorloa."

Johnson, Gaylord
***THE STAR PEOPLE.** *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
For an adult to use with children this gives the clearest directions for finding the constellations that one can imagine.

May, G. M. (C.)
SO-FAT AND MEW-MEW. *Heath.* **56c**
Adventures of a cat and a dog.

FROM "THE WHIRLING KING." *Holt.*

Miller, Olive Thorne
LITTLE FOLKS IN FEATHER AND FUR. *Dutton.* **$3.00**
Nearly one hundred true stories of the smaller animals.

Mitton, G. E.
BOOK OF STARS for young people. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Parents and children will enjoy this little introduction to astronomy.

Morley, Margaret W.
LITTLE MITCHELL, the story of a mountain squirrel. *McClurg.* **$1.35**
Charmingly told story of a baby squirrel found in the Carolina mountains.

Patch, E. M.
BIRD STORIES. *Atlantic.* **$1.25**
Wonderfully interesting stories about birds.

Patterson, A. J.
THE SPINNER FAMILY. *McClurg.* **$1.50**
The author makes facts of spider life quite racily interesting.

Patteson, S. L.
HOW TO HAVE BIRD NEIGHBORS. *Jacobs.* **$1.00**
How to make friends with birds by providing bird baths, boxes for bird houses, and food in winter. Even a city dweller could have bird neighbors by following the author's plan.

Pierson, Clara D.
DOORYARD STORIES. *Dutton.* **$1.60**
Stories of wrens, cuckoos, caterpillars, kittens. Imaginary, yet based on some observation.

Segur, Countess de
THE STORY OF A DONKEY. *Heath.* **60c**
The many adventures of a little French donkey.

Sewell, Anna
BLACK BEAUTY. *Jacobs.* **$1.50**
Illus. by Cecil Aldin. *Stokes.* **$3.00**
The famous story of a beautiful horse.

Tappan, Eva March
DIXIE KITTEN. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
How a barn cat contrived to make the house people adopt her.

Vimar, A.
THE CURLY-HAIRED HEN. *Warne.* **$1.50**
A nonsensical tale of a remarkable French hen. Pictures as droll as the absurd story.

Games and Occupations

Beard, Lina and A. B.
LITTLE FOLKS' HANDY BOOK. *Scribner.* **$1.12**
Tells children how to make toys of berry baskets, clothes pins, spools, old envelopes, etc. Many illustrations.

Beard, Patten
THE JOLLY BOOK OF FUNCRAFT. *Stokes.* **$2.00**
This tells how to make all sorts of interesting things and then have a party with them.

Bell, F. E. E. (O.)
THE SINGING CIRCLE, a picture book of action songs, other songs and dances. *Longmans.* **$1.75**
Old singing games—Green Gravel, Mulberry Bush, etc. Brightly colored pictures. Words, music, diagrams.

Duncan, Frances
WHEN MOTHER LETS US GARDEN, a book for little folks who want to make a garden and don't know how. *Moffat.* **$1.25**
Clear, simple, attractive. Illustrated. Parents and children will enjoy it.

Johnson, Constance
WHEN MOTHER LETS US COOK. *Moffat.* **$1.25**
Simple directions, rhymes and jingles, illustrations. Attractive and easy to follow.

WHEN MOTHER LETS US HELP. *Moffat.* **$1.25**
Clear, simple, inviting little book telling about making the bed, tidying a room, sweeping, waiting on table, etc.

Johnston, Bertha
HOME OCCUPATIONS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS *Jacobs.* **90c**
Tells mothers how to keep little children occupied happily in ways that instruct the children and that cost little money. A mother's book rather than a child's, but put here because so useful in a family of young children.

Ralston, Virginia
WHEN MOTHER LETS US SEW. *Moffat.* **$1.25**
Practical, simple directions in attractive form.

FROM "ZODIAC TOWN." *Atlantic.*

Poetry

No family should be without one first-class collection of poetry—only do not stop with one collection if you can afford more.

It is not necessary to grade the following. There will be something in every book to appeal to the youngest and to the children of nine or ten.

Anonymous
THE PETER PATTER BOOK, rhymes for children. *Rand.* **$1.50**
Profusely illustrated with colored pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright.

Bergengren, Ralph
JANE, JOSEPH AND JOHN, THEIR BOOK OF VERSES, illus. by Maurice E. Day. *Atlantic.* **$3.00**
A charmingly illustrated book of recent child verse.

Browning, Robert
THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN, illus. by Dunlap. *Rand.* **$1.50**
This is a picture book as well as a story poem.

Chisholm, Louey
GOLDEN STAIRCASE. *Putnam.* **$2.50**
About 200 poems, well chosen.

Field, Eugene
LULLABY LAND, illus. by Robinson. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Lovely pictures. Field's child poems appeal a bit more to adults than to chidren.

Forbes, E. E.
FAVOURITES OF A NURSERY SEVENTY YEARS AGO, illustrated. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
If there is a grandmother in the family be sure to buy this for her to enjoy with the children.

Fyleman, Rose
FAIRIES AND CHIMNEYS. *Doran.* **$1.25**
Very simple poems having true poetic feeling.

Lear, Edward
THE JUMBLIES AND OTHER NONSENSE VERSES, illus. by Brooke. *Warne.* **$1.50**
Contains "The Owl and the Pussy-Cat," "The Duck and the Kangaroo," "The Calico Pie," and other nonsense rhymes from Lear's famous "Book of Nonsense."

Lucas, E. V.
A BOOK OF VERSES FOR CHILDREN. *Holt.* **$1.00**
No pictures except in the front of this book. For this reason children will prefer "Another Book of Verses for Children," which has charming pictures by Bedford.

Miller, O. B.
SUNNY RHYMES FOR HAPPY CHILDREN, illus. by Carmen L. Browne. *Volland.* **75c**
Slight but pleasantly childlike verses with very pretty illustrations.

Pyle, Katharine
CARELESS JANE *Dutton.* **$1.25**
Humorous and very "moral" rhymes, imitating old-fashioned verses, about the meddlesome child, the dirty, the vain, the careless one. Funny little black-and-white pictures.

Skinner, A. M., and Wickes, F. G.
A CHILD'S OWN BOOK OF VERSE. *Macmillan.* 3 *vol. Per set* **$2.56**
Very good selection, attractive little pictures.

Stevenson, Burton E.
HOME BOOK OF VERSE FOR YOUNG FOLKS, illus. by Pogany. *Holt.* **$2.75**
If you can afford only one poetry collection for the children, buy this. There aren't a great many perfect books in the world, but this is one of them.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES.
Editions:
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Illus. by Robinson. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Illus. by Storer. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Illus. by Mars and Squire. *Rand.* **75c**
This beloved book needs no comment. The cheap little editions will be quite as well liked by the children as the more expensive ones.

Tileston, M. W. (F.)
SUGAR AND SPICE AND ALL THAT'S NICE. *Little.* **$1.75**
Simple old favorites in rhyme and picture.

Turner, Nancy B.
***ZODIAC TOWN, the rhymes of Amos and Ann, illus. by Winifred Bromhall.** *Atlantic.* **$1.50**

Humorous story telling poems made by Amos and Ann in a poetry game they played in Zodiac Town. Good black-and-white pictures.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler
***MANY CHILDREN, with drawings by Florence Wyman Ivins.** *Atlantic.* **$1.50**
The poems and the make-up of this little volume are equally attractive.

Whittier, John Greenleaf
CHILD LIFE; POEMS. *Houghton.* **$2.25**
A collection as good today as it was when Whittier made it.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora A.
PINAFORE PALACE. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Rhymes and jingles for the littlest ones.

POSY RING. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
This is unusually good in showing by its selections that simple child-poetry may be real poetry.

Wynne, Annette
FOR DAYS AND DAYS, a year-round treasury of child verse. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
Even a prosaic child will enjoy these.

Stories-That-Might-Be-True

For Children Six or Seven to Nine or Ten Years of Age

THESE are, for the most part, stories of boys and girls who have good times at home and at school, on the farm and in the city, in the woods or by the seashore. Most of these have an American setting, the few which are about children of other countries being valuable as "home life stories" rather than for their foreign atmosphere and information.

Alcott, Louisa May
LULU'S LIBRARY, 3 vol. *Little, ea.* **$1.50**
Collections of short stories about real boys and girls, also some fairy tales and animal stories.

Anderson, R. G.
SEVEN O'CLOCK STORIES, illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Putnam.* **$3.50**
About three happy country children and their dogs, horses, cows, chickens, ducks, geese, gardens, sail-boats and other good things. Many good pictures.

Brown, Abbie Farwell
BROTHERS AND SISTERS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
A nice little home story with some fairy tale dreams.

FRIENDS AND COUSINS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
A summer at the seashore where the children play pirates and Indians and have good fun.

THE LONESOMEST DOLL. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
About a little Queen, a little peasant girl and a grand lonesome doll whose queen-mother never played with her.

Brown, Edna A.
THE SILVER BEAR. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
About Lucy and Dora who lived in a little brown cottage opposite the drug store. Dora is Lucy's adopted sister.

Canfield, Dorothy
UNDERSTOOD BETSY. *Holt.* $1.75
A charming story about nine-year-old Betsy and the dear people on a Vermont farm.

Cobb, Bertha B., and Ernest
CLEMATIS. *Putnam.* **$1.75**
How a little orphan girl in a big city Home found a grandfather and a lovely home in the country.

Curtis, E. S.
INDIAN DAYS OF THE LONG AGO, illus. with photographs by the author and drawings by F. N. Wilson. *World Book Co.* **$1.60**
About Kukusim, son of Lone Pine, an Indian chief of the far West. Many pictures help to give an excellent idea of Indian life "in the long ago."

Defoe, Daniel
THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE ON HIS ISLAND, illus. by Symington. *Dutton.* **$3.00**
One of the books that six and sixty enjoy equally.

Hale, Lucretia P.
PETERKIN PAPERS. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
Laughter provoking and wit sharpening stories about the Peterkin family, who had "all kinds of sense but common sense."

Hopkins, William J.
THE DOERS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
A little boy watches and "helps" the workmen build a house, from digging the cellar to moving in the furniture.

THE INDIAN BOOK. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
Indian life "more than a hundred years ago" out on the plains. "The Prairie Dog Story," "The Wigwam Fire Story," "The Buffalo Dance Story," "Drying Meat Story," "Medicine Bag Story," and others.

THE SANDMAN; HIS SHIP STORIES. *Page.* **$1.75**
This tells about building a ship, sailing to India, having adventures and bringing home interesting things to New England. Fathers and small boys love this and the next book.

THE SANDMAN; HIS SEA STORIES. *Page.* **$1.75**
About the good ship "Industry," the voyages and adventures of her crew and of the two little boys who sometimes sailed in her. A sequel to "The Sandman; His Ship Stories."

Hunt, Clara Whitehill
THE LITTLE HOUSE IN THE WOODS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Dorothy's good times one summer in a "little house" on the coast of Maine.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
NELLY'S SILVER MINE, a true story of Colorado life. *Little.* **$1.75**
Rob and Nelly, twins living in New England, took a long journey to their new home in Colorado. This is one of the stories that will never go out of fashion. It is as popular with children today as it was forty years ago.

Livingston, Robert
THE LAND OF THE GREAT OUT-OF-DOORS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Pen and Penny, aged seven and six, moved from the city to the country. They tell about their good times out-of-doors.

Phillips, E. C.
***BLACK-EYED SUSAN.** *Houghton.* **$1.50**
A lovely story, about Susan who lived with her grandparents in the country, and Phil, a little neighbor.

LITTLE FRIEND LYDIA. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Charming story of a little girl in a Children's Home who asked Santa Claus for a present of a real father and mother.

WEE ANN, A STORY FOR LITTLE GIRLS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Wee Ann visits her grandmother in the country. A nice little story.

Pierson, Clara D.
THREE LITTLE MILLERS.
THE MILLERS AT PENCROFT.
THE MILLERS AND THEIR PLAYMATES.
THE MILLERS AND THEIR NEW HOME. *Dutton. ea.* **$1.60**
Stories of a family of children whose jolly father and mother let them build playhouses, keep pets, go to the circus, give plays, and have good times generally.

Porter, B. C.
TRUDY AND TIMOTHY. *Penn.* **$1.50**
A country story, wholesome, happy, well told.

FROM RHEAD'S "SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON." *Harper.*

Segur, Countess de
SOPHIE. *Heath.* **60c**
Sophie is a mischievous little French girl who has one lively escapade after another.

Smith, Mary P. (Wells)
JOLLY GOOD TIMES. *Little.* **$1.75**
A perfect picture of child life on a New England farm in our grandmother's day. Never old-fashioned, it is true and lovely for children always.

FOUR ON A FARM. *Little.* **$1.75**
Four little New York children spend a summer vacation on a New Hampshire farm, the boyhood home of their father.

White, Eliza Orne
THE BLUE AUNT. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Evelyn and Jim have good times and help their beloved aunt—who is anything but "blue"—in war work.

EDNAH AND HER BROTHERS. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Ednah, aged nine, and her brothers, seven and five, had rather unusual experiences. Their father, an artist, once had a live buffalo for a model. This furnished one of the "experiences."

AN ONLY CHILD. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Lois, the "only child," has a birthday party, finds a stray kitten, goes to school and does other things that little girls like to read about.

***PEGGY IN HER BLUE FROCK.** *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Peggy and her little sister, daughters of a brave doctor father, live with their mother in a pleasant New England village.

WHEN MOLLY WAS SIX. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
This tells about a delightful happening for each month of the year that Molly was six.

White, Stewart Edward
THE MAGIC FOREST. *Macmillan.* **$1.25**
How a little boy, walking in his sleep found himself with kind Indians in the Canadian forest. Quite fascinating to children.

Wyss, J. D.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
Editions:
Illus. by Abbott. *Jacobs.* **$1.50**
Illus. by Folkard. *Dutton.* **$3.00**
Illus. by Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
A "children's classic" that will live forever. How the children all wish for adventures just like those of the Swiss family Robinson on their remarkable island!

Stories of Other Lands

For Children Six to Ten, Except When Otherwise Noted

THE books in Group I are "information" books—true descriptions of other countries and accounts of their heroes.

Those in Group II are stories of imaginary children, stories beloved by boys and girls. Their authors have made these so beautifully true to the atmosphere of Switzerland, Japan, Holland and the rest that the books are better than volumes of dry facts.

GROUP I

Barnard, H. C.
THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN PICTURES. *Macmillan.* **$1.28**

Finnemore, John
PEEPS AT SWITZERLAND. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
True and vivid descriptions and stories of this beautiful country.

Jewett, Sophie
GOD'S TROUBADOUR. *Crowell.* **$2.00**
About St. Francis of Assisi, friend of birds and beasts and everyone who needed a friend. Illustrated.

Peary, Josephine D.
CHILDREN OF THE ARCTIC. *Stokes.* **$2.50**

THE SNOW BABY. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
The daughter of the discoverer of the North Pole was born in the Arctic regions. These books tell about the baby and her little cold-country friends.

GROUP II

Gaines, Ruth
TREASURE FLOWER, A CHILD OF JAPAN. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Romantic story of the friendship of a little American girl for a child of Japan.

Haskell, H. E.
KATRINKA, the story of a Russian child. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
One of the most beautiful of stories for children. This is a "must have."

Mitchell, A. F.
PAZ AND PABLO, a story of two little Filipinos. *World Book Co.* **80c**
A slight but attractive and worth-while story of Philippine child life.

Morley, Margaret W.
DONKEY JOHN OF THE TOY VALLEY. *McClurg.* **$1.35**
About a little wood-carver who lived in a high mountain valley where all the villagers carved toys for children.

Perkins, Lucy Fitch
THE BELGIAN TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A war story, not too sad for little folks.

THE DUTCH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
This book will be enjoyed by three-year-olds and by those several years older, too.

THE ESKIMO TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
About the children of the cold countries.

THE FRENCH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
About two little children of Rheims.

THE IRISH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
This, "The French Twins" and "The Scotch Twins" are for children a little older than those who will enjoy the others of this series. Read these to children of eight years and older.

THE JAPANESE TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
This is beloved by children four to eight years old.

THE MEXICAN TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**

THE SCOTCH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
The Scotch twins and two other children form a clan and have lively times out of doors in Scotland.

Spyri, Johanna (H.)
HEIDI. *Ginn.* **68c**
Illus. by Kirk. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Illus. by M. W. Enright. *Rand.* **$2.00**
One of the choicest child stories in print. Every home library should own this story of the little Swiss girl.

Steel, Flora Annie
THE ADVENTURES OF AKBAR, illus. by Byam Shaw. *Stokes.* **$2.00**
The adventures of a baby prince of India, hundreds of years ago. Full of Oriental color.

Stein, Evaleen
THE CHRISTMAS PORRINGER. *Page.* **$1.50**
Karen, a little peasant girl of Bruges, on Christmas Eve places her porringer on the doorstep for the Christ child to fill. The story tells what came of this.

Yonge, Charlotte M.
THE LITTLE DUKE, illus. by Millar. *Macmillan.* **$2.40**
A beautiful story of a little duke of Normandy hundreds of years ago.

FROM "THE BELGIAN TWINS." *Houghton Mifflin Co.*

BOOKS FOR OLDER BOYS AND GIRLS

Edited by RUTH G. HOPKINS

Head of Children's Department, Bridgeport Public Library

"Books are keys to wisdom's treasure;
Books are gates to lands of pleasure;
Books are paths that upward lead;
Books are friends. Come, let us read."
—Emilie Poulsson.

Stories of Fancy and Imagination

FOR other fairy tales, see books listed in first part of this catalog under section "Fables, Fairy Tales, Myths and other Famous Classics." Though in the section for younger children, many of these books will also be enjoyed by boys and girls up to eleven years of age.

Barrie, James
PETER AND WENDY. Illus. by Mabel Attwell. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

The story of Peter, "the boy who never grew up" and how he taught Wendy to fly away with him to the "Never Never Land." Told with that indescribable charm that has endeared Barrie to thousands.

Carryl, Charles E.
DAVY AND THE GOBLIN. *Houghton.* **$2.50**

A most delightful nonsense story. Like "Alice in Wonderland," with a boy the leading character.

Ingelow, Jean
MOPSA THE FAIRY. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**

Story of a boy who journeys to Fairyland in company with a fascinating little girl fairy.

Irving Washington
RIP VAN WINKLE. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Mackay.* **$2.50**

The perfect "Rip Van Winkle" book. Illustrations are not only a delight as far as color and drawing are concerned but especially satisfying in that they so perfectly portray the spirit of Irving's famous old story.

La Motte Fouque, F. de
UNDINE. *Dutton.* **$1.00**

Same. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Doubleday.* **$3.50**

A charming fairy tale of a water sprite who became a mortal.

SINTRAM AND UNDINE. Illus. by Gordon Browne. *Stokes.* **$2.50**

Very attractive edition with fascinating illustrations by Gordon Browne.

Macdonald, George
AT THE BACK OF THE NORTH WIND. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**

Same. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* **$3.50**

An unusually beautiful fairy tale of a little boy's friendship for the North Wind.

PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**

Same. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* **$3.50**

Story of how the little Princess Irene who lived in an enchanted castle was nearly captured by the cobs and carried off to their underground caverns, but was rescued by the courage and devotion of Curdie.

PRINCESS AND CURDIE. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**

Sequel to "Princess and the Goblin."

Meigs, Cornelia
KINGDOM OF THE WINDING ROAD. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**

The leading character in each story is the mysterious lame beggar who pipes his way along the winding road, advising and helping all whom he meets who are sad or in trouble. Beautiful in tone and unusual in conception.

Pyle, Howard
GARDEN BEHIND THE MOON. *Scribner.* **$2.50**

Unusual fairy tale of a boy who visited the moon and was thought by people to be "moonstruck." For an older reader or more thoughtful child the story presents a beautiful symbolism.

Stockton, Frank R.
QUEEN'S MUSEUM AND OTHER FANCIFUL TALES. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

A beautifully illustrated book containing the most popular of the stories from the different fairy tale books by Stockton.

Swift, Jonathan
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.

The editions for children eliminate the objectionable parts of this famous classic and without changing the text give those portions which they will most enjoy; Gulliver's travels to the land of the Lilliputians, who were no taller than one of his own fingers—and his trip to Brobdingnag, whose inhabitants were so huge that they could pick him up between fingers and thumb.

Editions: Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world. Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**

Same. Ed. by Padraic Colum. Illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.25**

Same. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Dutton.* **$3.00**

The editions listed above are among the best for children.

FROM "PETER AND WENDY."

Thackeray, William Makepeace
ROSE AND THE RING. Illus. by the author. *Putnam.* **$1.50**

Same. Illus. by Gordon Browne. *Stokes.* **$1.75**

A very humorous fairy story of the strange happenings that befell the people into whose hands fell the rose and the ring, both of which had magic qualities.

The edition illustrated by Gordon Browne is the most attractive for children.

Wilde, Oscar
FAIRY TALES. *Putnam.* **$1.75**

HAPPY PRINCE AND OTHER FAIRY TALES. *Brentano.* **$1.25**

A collection of tales of unusual beauty.

FROM "THE CHILDREN OF ODIN." BY PADRAIC COLUM. *Macmillan.*

Great Stories of All Nations

OTHER titles which could also be listed here may be found in the first part of this catalog under section "Fables, Fairy Tales, Myths and other famous classics," and in the Boy Scout section under "Heroes of Daring Adventures."

Baldwin, James
SAMPO; hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Fascinating story of the magic "Sampo" that brought prosperity to those who possessed it.

Brown, Abbie Farwell
IN THE DAYS OF GIANTS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Gives in delightful form the Norse myths of Odin, Thor, Baldur and all the other gods and goddesses. More especially for children between the ages of nine and twelve.

Cervantes, Miguel de
ADVENTURES OF DON QUIXOTE, adapted by Edwin Gile Rich. *Small.* **$2.00**
Beautiful edition of this famous classic retold for boys and girls.

Chaucer.
Editions:
CHAUCER STORY BOOK, by Eva March Tappan. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
STORY OF THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS. By Darton, F. J. H. *Stokes.* **$3.00**
CANTERBURY CHIMES. By F. Turner Storr. *Dutton.* **$1.50**
The difficulty of reading Chaucer makes it imperative to give to children a good re-telling lest they miss entirely the joy of knowing the "tales."

Colum, Padraic
CHILDREN OF ODIN. Illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
As with his re-telling of the Odyssey, this young Irish poet has caught the spirit of the old tales.

French, Allen
STORY OF GRETTIR THE STRONG. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
A story of the life of the famous Icelandic outlaw, telling of the tragedies of his life, the frightening spirits he encountered as well as real flesh and blood enemies, how a malignant fate seemed to pursue him and of the treachery which finally brought about his death.

Holbrook, Florence
NORTHLAND HEROES. *Houghton.* **56c**
The story of Frithiof, the Norwegian viking hero, and his romantic love for Ingeborg, the daughter of his king; also the tales of Beowulf and his battles with the monster Grendel.

Homer
Familiarity with the Iliad and Odyssey and with the Greek and Roman mythology is the best foundation for the later enjoyment of literature.
ILIAD FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. By A. J. Church. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
BOYS' ILIAD. By W. C. Perry. *Macmillan.* **$2.40**
The Church telling of the story is the most pleasing to boys and girls.
ODYSSEY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, by A. J. Church. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS AND TALES OF TROY, by Padraic Colum. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**

King Arthur
MALORY'S BOYS' KING ARTHUR. Ed. by Sidney Lanier. Illus. by Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Same. Illus. by Y. Kaffero. *Scribner.* **$2.25**
BOOK OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS NOBLE KNIGHTS, by Mary McLeod. Illus. by A. G. Walker. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
Secure one in the Lanier edition if possible.

Krapp, George Philip
TALES OF TRUE KNIGHTS. *Century.* **$1.75**
Another retelling of the old, well-loved tales of gallant deeds and knightly adventure.

Raspe
CHILDREN'S MUNCHAUSEN, retold by John Martin. Illus. in color by Gordon Ross. *Houghton.* **$2.25**

Renninger, E. D.
STORY OF RUSTEM and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi. Illus. by Paul Creswick. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Stirring tales replete with the fascination of knighthood based upon the stories and legends of the Persian hero, Rustem.

Robin Hood.
MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, by Howard Pyle. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
SOME MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, by Howard Pyle. *Scribner.* **76c**
ROBIN HOOD, HIS BOOK, by Eva March Tappan. *Little.* **$2.00**
ROBIN HOOD, by Paul Creswick. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *McKay.* **$3.50**
If possible secure the Pyle "Merry Adventures of Robin Hood." It is by far the best, reproducing the free, wild-woods life of the outlaws; full of humor, along with the full measure of exciting adventures and occasional pathos.

Beautifully written and fittingly illustrated by the author.

Spenser, Edmund
FAERIE QUEEN.
Una and the Red Cross Knight, by N. G. Rold-Smith. *Dutton.* **$3.00**

Stephens, James
IRISH FAIRY TALES. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Macmillan.* **$3.00**
Fascinating stories of the mythological heroes of Ireland for the older boys and girls.

Tappan, Eva March
OLD BALLADS IN PROSE. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Retains the spirit more perfectly than any other prose version of the old ballads. Full of humor and poetry.

Virgil
AENEID FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, by A. J. Church *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
A good rendition of this classic for children.

Stories of School and College Life

Barbour, Ralph Henry
SPIRIT OF THE SCHOOL. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
School honor is the keynote around which is woven a spirited story of school life. One of the best titles from the pen of a popular writer of athletic stories.

Brown, Edna
ARNOLD'S LITTLE BROTHER. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Archer, the little brother, has the face of an angel and the disposition of an imp.

Brown, Helen Dawes
TWO COLLEGE GIRLS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Wholesome story of college life. One of the best.

Coolidge, Susan
WHAT KATY DID AT SCHOOL. *Little.* **$1.75**
An old-fashioned boarding school story with a certain very human element in it which prevents it from losing in popularity.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge
SMITH COLLEGE STORIES. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Enjoyable collection of stories of life at Smith College.

Daulton, Agnes M.
FROM SIOUX TO SUSAN. *Century.* **$1.75**
Story of an exceedingly lively girl and her difficulty in adjusting herself to school life.

Duganne, Phyllis
RUTHIE. *Harcourt.* **$1.75**
A school story of a little American girl who at 14 had never been to school and came to a boarding school for the first time. She had lived and traveled in almost every country under the sun but to have girl friends and go to a girls' school was the most interesting and exciting thing that had ever happened.

Ellis, Katharine R.
WIDE AWAKE GIRLS AT COLLEGE. *Little.* **$1.75**
The second book in the "Wide Awake" series.

Gollomb, Joseph
***THAT YEAR AT LINCOLN HIGH.** *Macmillan.* **$1.35**
Story based on democracy, showing how two boys overcame class hatred.

Griswold, Latta
DEERING OF DEAL. *Macmillan.* **$1.60**
Good story of school life.

Hughes, Thomas
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. *Ginn.* **96c**
Same. Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Too well known to need discussion.

Johnson, Owen
VARMINT. *Little.* **$1.75**
The "Varmint" is all that his name implies when he first arrives at Lawrenceville school. The story of how his companions "take it out" of him will delight all boy readers.

Maynard, Colton
SCHOOL DAYS OF ELLIOTT GRAY, JR. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Describing a genuine, fun-loving boy who endeavors to keep alive the traditions and standards in the same school which his father had known as a boy.

Paine, Ralph D.
STROKE OAR. *Scribner.* **$1.60**

Pier, Arthur Stanwood
GRANNIS OF THE FIFTH. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
One of the best of the school stories by this popular boys' writer.

Silver, Earl Reed
DICK ARNOLD OF RARITAN COLLEGE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A college story with more to it than athletics. Dick's father refuses to pay his way in his third year of college because the boy decides to become a journalist instead of a doctor. Dick earns his own living and puts himself through his remaining years.

DICK ARNOLD PLAYS THE GAME. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Sequel to "Dick Arnold of Raritan College."

DICK ARNOLD OF THE VARSITY. *Appleton.* **$1.75**

Singmaster, Elsie
WHEN SARAH WENT TO SCHOOL. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Sequel to "When Sarah Saved the Day." An unusual school story showing the pathetic yearning of the heroine for an education.

FROM "IRISH FAIRY TALES," BY JAMES STEPHENS. *Macmillan.*

Turley, Charles
GODFREY MARTEN, SCHOOLBOY. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Godfrey is a fun-loving English boy who loves a fight for its own sake and through his skill in self defense becomes a hero to his schoolmates.

Vaile, Charlotte M.
ORCUTT GIRLS. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
School life fifty years ago, popular with girls 13 to 15.

SUE ORCUTT. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
Sequel to "Orcutt Girls."

Webster, Jean
JUST PATTY. *Grosset.* **75c**
Patty at boarding school keeps life for her teachers and fellow-students from dullness by her genius for scrapes.

WHEN PATTY WENT TO COLLEGE. *Grosset.* **75c**
Sequel to "Just Patty," a more grown-up Patty, but just the same irresponsible, irrepressible, fascinating young woman.

Indian Books

Baker, Olaf
SHASTA OF THE WOLVES. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Describes the strange boyhood of an Indian who as a baby was left in the forest by enemies and was adopted by a she-wolf.

Brooks, Elbridge S.
MASTER OF THE STRONG HEARTS, a story of Custer's last rally. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
A stirring account of Custer's stand against Sitting Bull in 1876.

Claudy, C. H.
PARTNERS OF THE FOREST TRAIL. *McBride.* **$1.50**
Nina and Jack are spending the summer in the Canadian north woods with their father and Indian guide. Story gives fine bits of life in "the big woods."

Eastman, Charles A.
INDIAN BOYHOOD. *Little.* **$2.50**
Life of the author, an Indian, written for younger boys and girls.

FROM THE DEEP WOODS TO CIVILIZATION. *Little.* **$2.50**
Story of Eastman's life for older boys and girls.

Hasbrouck, Louise S.
BOY'S PARKMAN. *Little.* **$1.50**
Here are collected the most thrilling and picturesque passages from Parkman's works, leaving out those parts not of so much interest to boys and girls.

Laing, Mary E.
HERO OF THE LONGHOUSE. *World Book Co.* **$1.60**
Story of Hiawatha founded on all available records. Vivid picture of Indian manners and customs.

Lange, D.
THREAT OF SITTING BULL. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
"A story of the times of Custer." A story of the great Indian uprising in defense of the lands taken from them by the white man.

Moon, Grace
LOST INDIAN MAGIC. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
Unusually good story of Indians before the coming of the white man. The hero goes to the tribe of his enemies to try to discover the lost magic of his people.

Moran, George N.
KWAHU, THE HOPI INDIAN BOY. *American Book Co.* **72c**
An exquisitely told story of the life and manners in an ancient pueblo before the Spanish conquest of the Southwest. Older people as well as children will delight in the poetic phrasing and delicacy of Kwahu's romance, worthy of a permanent place among children's books for its style alone.

Schultz, James W.
BIRD WOMAN. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Vivid account of Sacajawea, the young girl who guided Lewis and Clark across the Rockies to the coast.

RUNNING EAGLE, THE WARRIOR GIRL. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Story of an Indian girl who preferred the hunter's life to the wigwam.

WAR-TRAIL FORT; further adventures of Thomas Fox and Pitamakan. *Houghton.* **$1.75**

White, Stewart Edward
MAGIC FOREST. *Macmillan* **$1.25** *Grosset.* **75c**
Story of Jimmie Ferris who is accidentally left at a lonely spot near the great Canadian forests and spends six months with a tribe of Ojibway Indians, who take him with them to the far north when they go on their annual trading trip.

Good Stories

Adams, Katharine
MEHITABLE. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**

Alcott, Louisa May
JACK AND JILL. *Little.* **$1.50**
Illus. by Harriet R. Richards. *Little.* **$2.50**

LITTLE WOMEN. *Little.* **$1.50**
Illus. by Alice Barber Stevens. *Little.* **$2.50**
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Little.* **$3.00**
Popular. Illus. ed. *Little.* **$1.50**

LITTLE MEN. *Little.* **$1.50**
Illus. by Reginald Birch. *Little.* **$2.50**

OLD-FASHIONED GIRL. *Little.* **$1.50**
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Little.* **$2.50**
Miss Alcott's books need no introduction. Each succeeding generation of girls loves them as devotedly as those in the past.

Alden, W. L.
MORAL PIRATES. *Harper.* **90c**
Exciting adventures of four New York boys on the Hudson in a rowboat. Other books in the series are "Cruise of the Ghost"; "Cruise of the Canoe Club."

NEW ROBINSON CRUSOE. *Harper.* **90c**
Funny story of an Irish cabin boy who is shipwrecked on a desert island with a crazy man who imagines himself the descendant of Robinson Crusoe.

Ames, Joseph B.
CURLY OF THE CIRCLE BAR. *Century.* **$1.75**
A wild west story, full of excitement from the first chapter when Curly lies hidden in the bush while his cruel master, the cattle thief, is punished by the angry cowboys. "Curly and the Aztec gold" is the second in this series.

EMERALD BUDDHA. *Small.* **$1.50**
Dick Warrender and his cousin Kent Sherwood are drawn into the most thrilling adventures in search of the emerald Buddha while on a trip to China.

PETE, COW-PUNCHER. A story of the Western plains. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
The story of how Donald Harrington, an Eastern boy, makes good on a ranch in Texas.

Anthony, Joseph
REKINDLED FIRES. *Holt.* **$1.50**
A story of a young Bohemian boy in the process of becoming Americanized. Michael Zabransky, the father, is the social and political boss of the community. His sturdy Bohemian idealism is rekindled in the son and adapted to his life in the new country.

FROM "LITTLE WOMEN," BY LOUISA M. ALCOTT.
Little, Brown & Co.

Ashmun, Margaret E.
HEART OF ISABEL CARLETON. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Interests and activities of a group of high school girls and boys. Free from too much sentimentality and an all-round good story.

ISABEL CARLETON AT HOME. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
The last in the Isabel Carleton series.

MARIAN FREAR'S SUMMER. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
Story of a young girl who lives in an out-of-the-way place. A family of well-to-do young people comes to spend the summer near by and their joyous wholesomeness brings unexpected happiness to Marian.

Bartlett, Frederick Orin
FOREST CASTAWAYS. *Century.* **$1.75**
Experiences of two boys in the Maine woods.

Boyer, Wilbur S.
JOHNNIE KELLY. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
"The roughest, toughest, best-natured, irrepressible imp of a boy that's been caught between book covers for a long time."

Brill, Ethel Claire
WHEN LIGHTHOUSES ARE DARK. *Holt.* **$1.75**
Castaway stories always have a peculiar fascination and here is one of unusual merit of four young people stranded on a deserted island. Here they are marooned for the winter, and have many adventures but come through safely.

Brown, Abbie Farwell
JOHN OF THE WOODS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A boy escapes from a traveling show and lives in the woods with a hermit who loves and tames wild animals.

Brown, Edna A.
WHEN MAX CAME. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Wholesome story of a group of boys and girls who are spending the summer in the country.

Brown, Katharine Holland
HALLOWELL PARTNERSHIP. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
New and cheaper edition of this story of a girl who faces hard living conditions in the West for a much-loved brother, and thereby finds health and happiness. For older girls.

Brownell, Agnes Mary
***THANKFUL SPICERS.** *Scribner.* **$1.50**
Not Mrs. Wiggs of Cabbage Patch fame or the Peterkin family had more mirth-provoking happenings than the Spicers from 8-year-old Evaleen to Mrs. Spicer herself.

Canfield, Dorothy
UNDERSTOOD BETSY. *Holt.* **$1.75**
Shows how Elizabeth Ann found herself when she went to live with relatives in Vermont. A good story which both mothers and daughters will enjoy.

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell
ROCKY FORK. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
The story of a little girl born and brought up in the country in the early settlement days of the middle west.

Cheyney, Edward G.
SCOTT BURTON ON THE RANGE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Sequel to "Scott Burton, Forester." A most exciting story of a ranger's life in the great mountain forests of the West.

Cobb, Bertha B.
ANITA. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
Anita, born and brought up in the great West, had a father who could explain the cause of the great mountains, rivers, canons, etc. The book is full of information but incorporated in a fascinating story.

Comstock, Harriet T.
CAMP BRAVE PINE. *Crowell.* **$1.75**
Camp Fire girls spend a summer on a farm and have all sorts of good times and jolly experiences.

Coolidge, Susan
WHAT KATY DID. *Little.* **$1.75**
One of many wholesome stories written by this author. The first in the "Katy" series.

Dickens, Charles
CHRISTMAS CAROL, illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Lippincott.* **$2.00**
Same. Ariel edition. *Putnam.* **$1.25**
The ghosts who visit old Scrooge on Christmas Eve show him how much of Christmas happiness he has missed.

Dunn, J. Allan
JIM MORSE, SOUTH SEA TRADER. *Small.* **$1.25**
A story of wild adventure in the South Sea Islands—of dangers from savage natives, man-eating sharks and murderous traders. A yarn to hold the most adventure loving boy.

Ewing, Juliana H.
JACKANAPES, STORY OF A SHORT LIFE, Daddy Darwin's dove-cote and others, illus. by Edna Cooke. *Duffield.* **$3.50**
JACKANAPES. *Ginn.* **68c**
Heading the fourth chapter stand the words, "Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friend." That is the theme of this little story.

Gilchrist, Beth B.
CAMERONS OF HIGHBORO. *Century.* **$1.75**
Elliott Cameron goes to spend the summer with her cousins on a Vermont farm. Here she learns the happiness of family life and tasks in which all share and also that social position and a family tree do not show the measure of a man's worth.

HELEN-OVER-THE-WALL. *Penn.* **$1.75**
Helen discovers a fairy god-mother "over-the-wall" who helps beguile the lonely hours of a summer spent with an invalid aunt.

KIT, PAT AND A FEW BOYS. *Century.* **$1.75**
Story of a wealthy city girl unexpectedly left alone for the summer who is taken camping by a friend of her mother's whose big family of girls and boys spends each summer in the woods. Makes camping fascinating. A wholesome, joyous story of good times in the great outdoors.

Hale, Lucretia P.
PETERKIN PAPERS. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
LAST OF THE PETERKINS. *Little.* **$1.75**
Not to know the Peterkin family and their still more famous friend, "the lady from Philadelphia," is almost as bad as not knowing Santa Claus or George Washington. Full of the most absurd happenings.

Havard, Aline
CAPTAIN LUCY'S FLYING ACE. *Penn.* **$1.75**
Third book in the series. Brings story up to signing of the armistice.

Hawes, Charles Boardman
MUTINEERS, a tale of old days at sea. *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
"Quick wits and hard blows, dealt in the eternal fight between honest men and knaves, play their constant part in this absorbing tale of adventure. Mr. Hawes is one of the few authors who have caught the spirit of magic and adventure which endeared Dana and Stevenson to countless Americans."

GREAT QUEST. *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
A splendid story of adventure. The young hero goes with his uncle to Africa ostensibly to get a marvellous treasure but secretly the men who have entangled them in the venture mean to engage in the slave trade. How the boy outwits these villains and wins home in safety makes one of the most thrilling yarns since Treasure Island.

Heyliger, William
HIGH BENTON. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Story of the life of an average boy and how he finds through first-hand experiences the value of an education.

HIGH BENTON, WORKER.
3rd in series. *Appleton.* **$1.75**

Hill, Elizabeth
MY WONDERFUL VISIT. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
An unusually good story of a little girl living in Portland, who spends a few weeks with relatives in the country.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
NELLY'S SILVER MINE. *Little.* **$1.75**
The mine of silver which was to enrich the family proves only to be a happy little girl's sunny disposition. Illustrated in color.

Jacobs, C. D.
TEXAS BLUE BONNET. *Page.* **$1.75**
Blue Bonnet, having lived all her life on a Texas ranch, finds it very hard at first to conform to the rules and regulations of school life in the New England village, where she comes to stay with her grandmother.

Janvier, Thomas A.
AZTEC TREASURE HOUSE. *Harper.* **$1.90**
An old favorite which boys never tire of.

Kneeland, Clarissa A.
SMUGGLER'S ISLAND. *Houghton.* **$2.00**
Here we have ingenuity and resourcefulness admirably shown in the experiences of an older sister and her four young brothers and sisters who were marooned for six years on an island.

Knipe, Emilie B.
***LUCK OF DENEWOOD.** *Century.* **$1.90**
The last in the Denewood Series. The descendants of the characters in the previous books play the principal parts in this story. Beatrice de Soulange, a French cousin having been rendered homeless by the Great War, comes to live with Peggy Travers, and together they find the lost luck of Denewood.

Lindsay, Maud
JOYOUS TRAVELERS. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
A child's modern "Canterbury Tales." — a squire, his wife and little boy, and nurse, two sisters, their aunt, and her Scotch maid, a scholar, a farmer and his daughter, a young lord and his servant all journeyed together and whenever they paused to rest one of them told a story to amuse the little son of the squire. The book is the collection of stories thus told.

Lindsay, Maud
***JOYOUS GUESTS.** *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
Similar to "Joyous Travelers." Each guest tells a story.

Malot, Hector
NOBODY'S BOY. *Cupples.* **$1.50**
A little French boy is sold by his foster father to a strolling player and the boy's new master roams with him all over France. Hard times bring about their separation and troubles come, but in the end the little "Nobody" finds his own.

Meigs, Cornelia
POOL OF STARS. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
An exciting story; being the mystery of a ruined house, and the attempts of Betsy and David, who are preparing for college, to solve it.

Montgomery, L. M.
ANNE OF GREEN GABLES. *Page.* **$1.90**
First of a series about Anne Shirley, who was taken from an orphanage and brought up by a kindly man and his sister. In Anne, the author portrays the spirit of natural, whole-hearted girlhood.

Newberry, Perry
BLACK BOULDER CLAIM. *Penn.* **$2.50**
Story of two boy prospectors in the mountains of California.

Perkins, Lucy Fitch
CORNELIA. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
When a small person tries unaided to right all the wrongs she sees about her, complications are apt to result. Cornelia lands herself in all sorts of trying situations from a school strike to the juvenile court. Amusing to both young and old.

FROM DICKENS' "CHRISTMAS CAROL." *Lippincott.*

Price, Edith B.
SILVER SHOAL LIGHT. *Century.* **$1.75**
Joan, a city girl, spends the summer at Silver Shoal Lighthouse, with the poet-keeper of the light, Jim Pemberly, Elspeth, his wife, and their little crippled son, Garth. They have a most interesting summer, including an exciting encounter with German spies. A story well written and told with real poetic feeling. Young and old will enjoy it.

Pyle, Howard
HOWARD PYLE'S PIRATE BOOK. *Harper.* **$6.00**
Short stories and articles by Pyle about pirates. A few are chapters taken from some of his longer books. Illustrations in color and black and white taken from his various books. A beautiful book.

Rankin, Carroll W.
DANDELION COTTAGE. *Holt.* **$1.50**
A jolly group of girls and the pleasure they have in possession of a cottage playhouse.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk
IN DESERT AND WILDERNESS. *Little.* **$2.50**
A story of the most thrilling adventure. Two children, a Polish boy and his little English girl playmate, are kidnapped during the days of the Mahdist uprising in Africa.

Singmaster, Elsie
WHEN SARAH SAVED THE DAY. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
How a clear thinking girl of fifteen is suddenly called upon to protect her orphaned brothers and sisters.

Smith, Elva S.
MYSTERY TALES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
Contains many of the old favorites, together with others not so often found in collections of the kind.

Snell, R. J.
SOOLOOK WILD BOY. *Little.* **$1.75**
Story of an Eskimo boy thrust out in the cold to fend for himself.

Spears, Raymond S.
DRIFTWOOD. *Century.* **$2.00**
"Driftwood" is the name given to a baby rescued by two boys from the flood on the great Mississippi. "The story is based chiefly on the exact facts of Mississippi engineering and life of river people and is written by one who has lived on the river, studied it and loved it for years."

Tomlinson, Paul G.
STRANGE GRAY CANOE. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Camping story of the far north. Mystery concerning a strange gray canoe that follows stealthily as the young hunters make their way along lakes and streams.

Tuttle, W. C.
REDDY BRANT, HIS ADVENTURES. *Century.* **$1.75**
Western story for older boys and girls. Full of the adventures of a red-headed young fellow, homeless, nameless, but full of pluck and high principles.

Waterloo, Stanley
STORY OF AB. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Unusually well done. A story of prehistoric man told in so fascinating a manner that children love the book.

Watkins, Shirley
NANCY OF PARADISE COTTAGE. *Jacobs.* **$1.75**
Nancy and Alma Prescott are brought up by their frivolous mother to look forward to a wealthy marriage as their aim in life. In spite of this, their sterling qualities triumph over their environment and both mother and daughters come to value life on other terms. For girls of 13 to 16.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas
BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. *Houghton.* **90c**
Touching story of a little crippled girl and how her last Chirstmas was spent making the day a happy one for the large family of "Ruggleses in the rear."

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM. *Houghton.* **$1.90** *Grosset.* **75c**
A child character that will be loved as long as there are girls and sympathetic grown-ups to read the book. The author was truly inspired when she created Rebecca; as typical a girl as Mark Twain created in the boy, Tom Sawyer. Rebecca, high-spirited and loving, comes to live with her two austere, old-maid aunts. The effect of that sunny personality in the hitherto gloomy house is touchingly shown in the course of the story.

Zollinger, Guielma
WIDOW O'CALLAGHAN'S BOYS. *McClurg.* **$1.50**
There were seven of them and it taxed the widow's ability to the utmost to support and educate them all. A story of sturdy, level-headed effort to meet the world on its own rather severe terms and to win from it success and progress.

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken
WHAT HAPPENED TO INGER JOHANNE. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
The "Tom Sawyer" for girls. Story of a little Norwegian girl and her ingenuity in getting into unintentional scrapes.

Animal Books and Stories

Atkinson, Eleanor
GREYFRIARS BOBBY. *Harper.* **$1.75**
The touching story, mainly true, of a faithful little terrier who lived in a churchyard in Edinburgh where his master had been buried. A statue of Bobby guards a drinking fountain near the gate.

Brown, John
RAB AND HIS FRIENDS. Illus. by H. C. Macgoun in color. *Philips.* **50c**
"Beautiful and pathetic Scotch story of a noble dog and his friends, a rare woman and her husband."

Burgess, Thornton W.
TOMMY AND THE WISHING STONE. 3 vol. *Little. ea.* **$1.00**
Tommy finds out that when he sits on a certain stone his wishes come true. He can wish himself any kind of animal he likes, and best of all, wish himself back a little boy again. In this he learns how many of the little animals of field and forest live and the dangers and pleasures of their lives.
Vol. 1. Tommy and the Wishing Stone.
Vol. 2. Tommy's Wishes Come True.
Vol. 3. Tommy's Change of Heart.

Darling, Esther B.
BALDY OF NOME. *Penn.* **$2.50**
Story of the famous dog, Baldy of Nome, whose recent death was headlined in newspapers from California to New York. Baldy and his sons were war heroes, having been awarded medals more than once for nobility in service during the great war. This is the story of his puppyhood in Alaska and of how he won a great race.

Davis, Richard Harding
BAR SINISTER. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
The appealing story of a thoroughbred bull terrier and how he took the blue ribbon away from his father.

Fitzpatrick, Sir James P.
JOCK OF THE BUSHVELD. *Longmans.* **$1.75**
A wonderful picture of life on the veld; dangers from wild animals and wild life in the jungle. Shows up the courage, endurance and fine qualities of white men thrown absolutely on their own under very little restraint from white man's tradition. A splendid book for older boys and girls. Jock is a dog worth knowing and for faithfulness, courage and loving devotion belongs to the ranks of canine heroes led by "Rab."

Long, William J.
HOW ANIMALS TALK. Illus. by Charles Copeland. *Harper.* **$3.00**
Splendid book on how animals communicate with each other. Fascinating reading for all those who love animals and the out of doors.

Muir, John
STICKEEN. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
Exciting story of an adventure on a glacier which Stickeen, a loyal little dog, shared with the author.

Ollivant, Alfred
BOB, SON OF BATTLE. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
One of the best dog stories ever written.

Paine, Albert Bigelow
ARKANSAW BEAR. *Altemus.* **$1.50**
One of the few really humorous books for children, full of ridiculous adventures and delightfully witty conversations.

Ramée, Louise de la
MOUFFLOU. *Lippincott.* **75c**
All those who love dogs will delight in this story of Moufflou, the droll and lovable poodle.

St. Nicholas
OUR DOG FRIENDS RETOLD FROM ST. NICHOLAS. *Century.* **$1.25**

Verrill, A. Hyatt
PETS FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Gives very full directions about caring for pets of all kinds from woodchucks to snakes. Tells what kind of houses they should have, the food they should eat, what ailments they are apt to have and what treatment to give in each case.

Nature Books and Books of Science

Beard, Daniel C.
AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF BUGS, BUTTERFLIES AND BEETLES. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**
Descriptions, diagrams of all sorts of bugs, butterflies and beetles for the boy interested in study or collection of insects.

Bertelli, Luigi
PRINCE AND HIS ANTS. *Holt.* **$1.35**
A fascinating story of a little boy who was changed into an ant. His adventures picture the life of these most interesting of insects.

Bond, A. R.
INVENTIONS OF THE GREAT WAR. *Century.* **$2.00**

Burgess, Thornton W.
BURGESS BIRD BOOK FOR CHILDREN. *Little.* **$3.00**
Facts given in story form, written for the younger children.

Chapman, Frank M.
OUR WINTER BIRDS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
A book fascinating to young and old—for all those who love the little feathered brethren and would learn to know them and help them through the hard winter.

TRAVELS OF BIRDS. *Appleton.* **76c**
Fascinating reading for the bird lover, telling of the routes migratory birds follow and reasons for such routes; how they prepare, time and conduct their journeys; how different birds follow certain routes and why. Would be a delightful book to carry to the country for summer reading.

Collins, A. Frederick
MAGIC OF SCIENCE. *Revell.* **$1.50**
A book of scientific amusements which can be performed with simple apparatus.

WONDERS OF NATURAL HISTORY. *Stokes.* **$2.25**
Contents: Prehistoric animals—Man in the making—Aborigine. Contemporary mammals—Birds of to-day—Reptiles—Fishes, etc.

Dunham, Edith
FIFTY FLOWER FRIENDS WITH FAMILIAR FACES. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Fifty of the more common wild flowers described, months in which they may be found, and where to look for them. Colored plates give an idea of their coloring.

Fabre, J. H.
INSECT ADVENTURES. *Dodd.* **$2.50**
A book with a strong appeal to the imaginative child, inspiring interest and familiarity by the fascinating stories of small life under the blue sky.

Hawkes, Ellison
STARS SHOWN TO THE CHILDREN. *Platt and Peck.* **90c**
Attractive little book for the boy or girl interested in astronomy.

Ingersoll, Ernest
WIT OF THE WILD. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Sketches of incidents in the lives of all kinds of little creatures of the wild which have been actually observed by the author. Very interestingly told for older boys and girls.

Lounsbury, Alice
GARDEN BOOK FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
This book tells the story of a young girl and her brother, Joseph, who have a flower garden together, giving all the details of work so that the reader could follow the directions for himself.

McFee, Inez N.
LITTLE FRIENDS IN FEATHERS. *Barse.* **$2.50**
A number of colored illustrations help in identifying the birds as well as add to the attractiveness of the book. Descriptions are clear. A book to make children love bird study. Would be a good gift for boys or girls going camping.

Maeterlinck, Maurice
CHILDREN'S LIFE OF THE BEE. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
A most lovely book. The text has been abridged for children without injuring its beauty.

Mathews, F. Schuyler
FAMILIAR TREES AND THEIR LEAVES. *Appleton.* **$3.50**
One of the best books on trees.

FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN TREES AND SHRUBS. *Putnam.* **$3.50**
Of convenient pocket size, arrangement by family and including about 800 species.

Miller, Olive Thorne
CHILDREN'S BOOK OF BIRDS. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
Intimate talks on bird ways by a close observer.

Morgan, Anna Blunt
LITTLE FOLKS' TRAMPING AND CAMPING. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Told in story form in a most delightful way, information about the birds, animals, etc. Unusually well done. For children 9 to 13 years.

Pollock, Frank L.
WILDERNESS HONEY. *Century.* **$1.75**
Alice Harmon and her two brothers go to live in an old house in the wilderness and raise bees. Story gives much information about bee culture in a most readable manner.

FROM "THE BURGESS BIRD BOOK." *Little, Brown & Co.*

Rogers, Julia Ellen
EARTH AND SKY EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A little book on geology and astronomy for children. In the section devoted to geology, it treats of such things as rock and soil formation, effect of rain, causes of rivers, lakes, ponds, explains unusual earth formations as caves, mountains, volcanoes, gives different chapters on different ages as "age of reptiles," "age of mammals," etc. In section on Astronomy takes up different constellations and stars.

TREES WORTH KNOWING. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Very good illustrations—many in color.

Schwartz, Julia A.
LITTLE STAR GAZERS. Illus. in color by Mabel Hatt. *Stokes.* **$1.50**
A splendid book to interest children in astronomy. In four stories staged at different periods of the world's history, the facts concerning the then known truth about the stars are told as a child of the period absorbs them in daily living. Very well done and shows the gradual advance in astronomical knowledge.

Scudder, Samuel H.
EVERYDAY BUTTERFLIES. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
Familiar accounts of 60 or more of the commonest butterflies taken in the order of the season.

Slusser, Effie Y.
STORIES OF LUTHER BURBANK AND HIS PLANT SCHOOL. *Scribner.* **$1.35**
Gives in attractive form the story of Burbank's life and his marvelous achievements. Numerous colored illustrations of his plants. A book for which there has been a great demand and heretofore none to fill the need.

Stack, Frederick W.
WILD FLOWERS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Very satisfactory to place in children's hands. Includes about five hundred varieties.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
HARPER'S BOOK FOR YOUNG GARDENERS. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Tells how to prepare the ground, about fertilizers, seeds, etc., for market, fruit and flower gardens. Gives instruction on how to protect the garden from insects and disease.

HARPER'S BOOK FOR YOUNG NATURALISTS. *Harper.* **$1.75**
A comprehensive book for a boy collector giving directions for the starting and equipment of a museum and the gathering of material for every sort of collection.

OCEAN AND ITS MYSTERIES. *Duffield.* **$1.50**
It is to tell the real truths about the sea in a concise and entertaining way that this book has been written. It tells of its depths, currents, tides and waves, the dangers to ships from icebergs and derelicts and above all, the life in the great deeps as well as near the surface.

Wilbur, Harriette
BIRD GOSSIP. *Jacobs.* **$3.00**
Short chapters telling of the habits of birds the author has observed around her own house and garden. Sure to interest young or old in these little creatures showing as it does these intimate little bits of their lives. A good book to carry to camp or the country. Has full page illustrations in color.

Occupations and Amusements

Adams, J. H.
HARPER'S OUTDOOR BOOK FOR BOYS. *Harper.* **$1.75**
"Simple, practical directions and working diagrams for making things that are worth making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Archer, Effie A.
NEEDLECRAFT. *Doubleday.* **$1.00**
Includes stenciling, tooled leather work, design stamping, crocheting, raffia work, and weaving as well as sewing and embroidery.

Bache, E. D.
WHEN MOTHER LETS US MAKE CANDY. *Moffat.* **75c**
Good recipes and clear directions, including lists of ingredients and utensils.

Beard, Daniel C.
AMERICAN BOYS' HANDY BOOK OF CAMP LORE AND WOODCRAFT. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**

Beard, Patten
JOLLY BOOK OF BOXCRAFT. *Stokes.* **$2.00**
Given a few card-board boxes, a pencil, scissors and some glue, and construction becomes a simple matter. The directions are clear and the results interesting.

Benton, Caroline F. B.
FUN OF COOKING. *Century.* **$1.75**
One of the best cook books for little girls. Gives recipes for special occasions as a school lunch, a birthday picnic, a Sunday night supper, a school party, a camping party, etc.

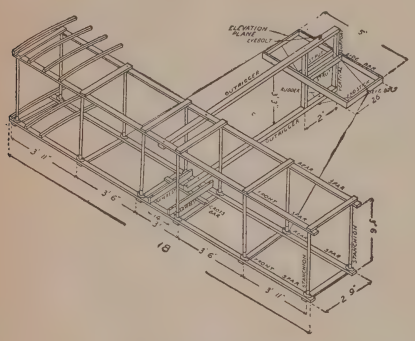
Bond, A. Russell
AMERICAN BOYS' ENGINEERING BOOK. *Lippincott.* **$2.50**
A book containing information about surveying, signalling, astronomy, construction work and electricity.

Canfield, Dorothy (Fisher)
WHAT SHALL WE DO NOW? *Stokes.* **$2.00**
Five hundred children's games and pastimes.

Carrington, Hereward
BOYS' BOOK OF MAGIC. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Tricks with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, eggs, mind reading, etc. Interesting chapters on Hindu and Yogi magic and tricks of wonder-workers like Houdini.

Claudy, C. H.
FIRST BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY. *McBride.* **$1.25**
A very useful book for the beginner, giving all sorts of practical directions for getting results in amateur photography. Small enough to be carried in a coat pocket.

Coale, Anna W.
SUMMER IN THE GIRLS' CAMP. *Century.* **$1.75**
Complete and interesting account of summer camp life for girls.



FROM "BOYS' AIRPLANE BOOK," BY A. F. COLLINS. *Stokes.*

Collins, A. Frederick
BOYS' AIRPLANE BOOK. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
"How airplanes are built and how they fly; how to build and fly models; making flying boats and gliders; varied uses of airplanes, instruments used, and recorded flights."

INVENTING FOR BOYS. *Stokes.* **$1.50**
Practical suggestions with illustrations along what lines to work.

Crump, Irving
BOYS' BOOK OF POLICEMEN. *Dodd.* **$1.65**
Starts off with a story of a young westerner stranded in New York who joins the force, but after using this as an introduction tells in straightforward fashion the duties, adventures, and dangers of a policeman's life, interspersing the account with anecdotes showing specific instances of daring deeds.

BOYS' BOOK OF RAILROADS. *Dodd.* **$1.65**
Exciting stories portraying all the phases of railroading.

Fryer, Jane Eayre
MARY FRANCES SEWING-BOOK. *Winston.* **$2.00**
Gives sample patterns which can be traced and used.

Girl Scout Headquarters
SCOUTING FOR GIRLS. Official handbook. *Girl Scouts.* **$1.00**

Glover, Ellye H.
DAME CURTSEY'S BOOK OF NOVEL ENTERTAINMENT FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR. *McClurg.* **$1.50**
Entertainments for holidays, birthdays, special days, weddings, showers, church socials and clubs.

Hollister, Helen E.
PARLOR GAMES. *Penn.* **$1.00**
Very good. Games grouped under—Game With Pen and Pencil, Games of Thought and Memory, Hallowe'en Frolic, Games of Action, Catch Games, Miscellaneous, Forfeits.

Judson, Charles Ingram
JUNIOR COOK BOOK. *Barse.* **$1.25**
Comprehensive cook book for little girls. Directions well given for young children. Especially good for boys' camping dishes and good meat substitute dishes, drinks, etc.

Klickman, Flora
LITTLE GIRLS' KNITTING AND CROCHET BOOK. *Stokes.* **$1.00**
An attractive little book with many useful and helpful designs.

Lescarboura, Austin C.
***RADIO FOR EVERYBODY.** *Scientific Amer. Pub. Co.* **$1.50**
Sub-title reads: "Being a popular guide to practical radio-phone reception and transmission and to the dot-and-dash reception and transmission of the radio telegraph for the layman who wants to apply radio for his pleasure and profit without going into the special theories and the intricacies of the art."

Marks, Jeanette A.
VACATION CAMPING FOR GIRLS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Tells the things to take on a camping trip, kind of clothes to wear, food to provide, how to make fires and care for the camp and oneself, etc.

Miller, C. M.
KITECRAFT AND KITE TOURNAMENTS. *Manual Arts Press.* **$1.75**
All sorts of kites, from tiny ones to those taller than a man and large enough to carry weight.

Morgan, Alfred P.
BOYS' HOME BOOK OF SCIENCE AND CONSTRUCTION. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**

Ripley, C. L.
GAMES FOR BOYS. *Holt.* **$1.90**
Games for large groups and small, for outdoors and in—camp stunts and setting up exercises. Good.

SCOTT'S STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE, giving date of issue, color, shape and value of every postage stamp that has ever been issued by any government in the world, with illustrations of nearly every type of stamp and giving price at which most of them may be purchased, used or unused, of Scott Stamp and Coin Co. 1922 edition. Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **$1.50**

Seton, E. T.
WOODCRAFT MANUAL FOR GIRLS. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
A handbook containing information on outdoor life for girls, particularly prepared for the Woodcraft League.

Snow, Bonnie E. and Froehlich, Hugo B.
HUNDRED THINGS A GIRL CAN MAKE. *Lippincott.* **$2.50**
Clearly given directions with very good illustrations. For girls of 11 to 13.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
BOYS' OUTDOOR VACATION BOOK. *Dodd.* **$1.75**
A complete handbook for every boy fond of life and recreation in the open. Contains information on camping out, emergency hints, how to find direction, knots, and rope work, swimming, sailing, and two chapters on winter sports.

HOME RADIO; how to make and use it. *Harper.* **75c**
A very practical and clear setting forth of facts concerning radio transmission and reception. Simple enough for any boy to follow.

Waterman, A. L.
LITTLE PRESERVING BOOK FOR A LITTLE GIRL. *Page.* **$1.00**
An excellent book on preserving, canning, etc. Practical and simple recipes given in clear, direct style.

Withington, Paul
BOOK OF ATHLETICS. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
Football, track athletics, baseball, rowing, hockey, swimming, intercollegiate soccer, wrestling, lacrosse, basketball, and golf.

Books on Art and Music

Bacon, Dolores
PICTURES EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A book of about 45 of the most famous painters of all countries, giving very brief notes of the life of each and the distinctive feature about his work.

Barstow, C. L.
FAMOUS BUILDINGS. *Century.* **$1.50**
Very readable little book on different styles of architecture—Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gothic, etc.

FAMOUS SCULPTURE. *Century.* **$1.50**
A concise treatment of the subject, which will attract children.

Chandler, Anna Curtis
MAGIC PICTURES OF LONG AGO. *Holt.* **$1.40**
"Stories of the people of many lands; with 47 reproductions from works of art and old manuscripts. Ten stories adapted from the author's story hour at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York. They are about pictures, sculpture and artists, which attract children's attention in the art rooms."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*
A companion volume to this is the author's "More Magic Pictures of Long Ago." (*Holt.*)

Chapin, A. A.
MASTERS OF MUSIC. *Dodd.* **$2.00**

Oliver, Maude I. C.
FIRST STEPS IN THE ENJOYMENT OF PICTURES. *Holt.* **$1.50**
Unusually interesting little book, giving in simple and clear form explanations of color, perspective, composition, draughtsmanship, etc., so that any reader may learn to understand and enjoy the beauty in what the artist has portrayed.

Whitcomb, I. P.
YOUNG PEOPLE'S STORY OF MUSIC. *Dodd.* **$3.50**
A book fascinating as reading besides giving much information about the history of music from pre-historic times to the present, together with chapters on all the great composers of all times.

Stories of a Few Great Operas and Plays

Bacon, M. S. H.
OPERAS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Barrie, James
STORY OF PETER PAN, retold by D. O'Connor. Illus. by Alice B. Woodward. *Macmillan.* **$1.25**
Told in simple language for younger children. The colored illustrations are very charming.

Guerber, H. A.
STORIES OF FAMOUS OPERAS. *Dodd.* **$1.75**
These stories arouse interest in the interpretation of music and serve as an introduction to its study.

Maeterlinck, Maurice
CHILDREN'S BLUE BIRD. *Dodd.* **$1.75**
BLUE BIRD FOR CHILDREN. *Silver.* **92c**
Beautiful retelling of Maeterlinck's play.
TYLTYL, THE STORY OF THE BETROTHAL, retold by Alexander T. de Mattos. Illus. by Paus. *Dodd.* **$5.00**
A most beautiful book. Children who have read the "Children's Blue Bird" will be delighted to read more about Tyltyl and the fairy Berlingot who comes to help him find his sweetheart.

Shakespeare, William
TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By Charles Lamb. Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Illus. by Norman Price. *Nelson.* **$2.00**
Whether a child is drawn to the original drama or not, this classic rendition of Shakespeare deserves its own place in every child's reading.

SHAKESPEARE STORY BOOK. By Mary MacLeod. *Barnes.* **$3.00**
Contains the comedies and tragedies with the story of each given in entertaining manner.

Some Books of Plays for Children

Benton, Rita
STAR-CHILD AND OTHER PLAYS. *Writers Pub. Co.* **$2.00**
Dramatization of stories by well-known writers, not to be found in other collections. Stories are all of the sort having inspirational motive.

Mackay, Constance
PLAYS OF THE PIONEERS, a book of historical plays and pageants. *Harper.* **$1.50**

Meigs, Cornelia
STEADFAST PRINCESS. *Macmillan.* **75c**
An unusually good play.

Merrington, Marguerite
FESTIVAL PLAYS. *Duffield.* **$1.50**
One-act pieces for New Year's Day, St. Valentine's Day, Easter, Hallowe'en, Christmas, etc.

HOLIDAY PLAYS. *Duffield.* **$1.50**
Five one-act pieces for Washington's Birthday, Lincoln's Birthday, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, and Thanksgiving.

Olcott, Virginia
HOLIDAY PLAYS. *Moffat.* **$2.00**
Eight plays, one for each holiday: New Year's, St. Valentine's Day, April Fool's, Arbor Day, Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.

PATRIOTIC PLAYS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Dodd.* **$1.75**
"Simple little plays designed to impress in a pleasant way, the lessons of thrift, health, conservation, patriotism, etc."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

FROM "HEROES OF LIBERTY," BY GRACE HUMPHREY. *Bobbs-Merrill.*

Syrett, Netta
SIX FAIRY TALE PLAYS. *Lane.* **$1.25**
Plays easy to give and containing enough interest to be given by older boys and girls than the fairy tale age.

Wright, Harriet S.
NEW PLAYS FROM OLD TALES. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Among the plays in the book are scenes from Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Oscar Wilde's Birthday of the Infanta, and six others from older sources.

Stories of Real People

Boutet de Monvel
JOAN OF ARC. *McKay.* **$1.50**
This is a beautiement of the regular well-known and well-loved edition published by Century. Reduced in size and contains but 10 pictures but has the same text. Buy the larger edition if possible. A book for the whole family.

Byrne, Donn
MESSER MARCO POLO. *Century.* **$1.25**

Cody, William F. (Buffalo Bill)
AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Cosmopolitan.* **$3.00**

Dyer, Walter A.
SONS OF LIBERTY. *Holt.* **$1.75**
An exciting story of the days of the Revolution. It tells of the early life of Paul Revere and makes that legendary hero plausible and wholly human.

Foa, Mme. Eugenie
BOY LIFE OF NAPOLEON. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
A most popular account of Napoleon's youth. Children as young as nine will enjoy it as well as boys and girls of twelve or thirteen.

Frank, M. M.
GREAT AUTHORS IN THEIR YOUTH. *Holt.* **$1.35**
Written with a real love for those written about and with so much enthusiasm that it is communicated to the reader. For older children.

Franklin, Benjamin
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Holt.* **$2.25**
The attractive illustrations in this edition make this classic a desired addition to a child's library.

Fryer, E. M.
BOOK OF BOYHOODS, CHAUCER TO MACDOWELL. *Dutton.* **$3.00**

Gilbert, Ariadne
MORE THAN CONQUERORS. *Century.* **$1.75**
Brief sketches, interestingly written, including Irving, Agassiz, Livingston, Saint Gaudens, Pasteur, Scott and others.

Hall, Grace
STORIES OF THE SAINTS. *Doubleday.* **$1.60**
Charmingly told short stories of the lives of good and noble men and women whose purity of life and high endeavor cannot fail to be inspiring to youthful readers.

Hasbrouck, Louise S.
ISRAEL PUTNAM. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A very readable story of the boyhood and adult life of "Old Put." Popular in style.

Humphrey, Grace
HEROES OF LIBERTY. *Bobbs.* **$1.50**
Twenty stories of heroes of different countries and times—from our own Washington to ones with whom our boys and girls are less familiar as John Sobieski and Robert Emmet.

WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY. *Bobbs.* **$1.50**
Stories of the lives of 15 women whose lives were of value to our country. Told simply and with a charm which makes the book read as easily and delightfully as one of fiction.

Husband, Joseph
AMERICANS BY ADOPTION. *Atlantic.* **$1.50**
Brief biographies of great citizens born in foreign lands. Well written, above the average biography book for boys and girls.

Keller, Helen
STORY OF MY LIFE. *Grosset.* **75c**
Every child's life will be enriched by reading of the author's indomitable courage and perseverance in the face of great disadvantages.

Livingstone, W. P.
WHITE QUEEN OF THE OKOYING; story of Mary Slessor for young people. *Doran.* **$1.25**
A brave woman missionary to the Africans. She became so beloved that one of the tribes made her its queen.

Long, M. H.
KNIGHTS ERRANT OF THE WILDERNESS. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Stories of Canadian explorers of the great Northwest.

Meadowcroft, W. H.
BOY'S LIFE OF EDISON. *Harper.* **$1.75**
We are fortunate in having this stimulating account from the hand of one who is daily associated with Mr. Edison.

Moses, Belle
LOUISA MAY ALCOTT. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Pictures Miss Alcott's home life and its relation to her stories, quoting largely from her journals and letters.

PAUL REVERE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A life of Paul Revere made as interesting as a story.

Nicolay, Helen
BOYS' LIFE OF LAFAYETTE. *Harper.* **$1.75**
"This is no work of fiction. It is sober history. It is the story of a poor boy who inherited great wealth; who ran away from home to fight for liberty and glory; who was in favor of law yet remained a rebel to the end of his days; who was twice practically Dictator of France; and who in his old age was called upon to make a great decision."

Overton, Jacqueline M.
LIFE OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
A well written life for older boys and girls showing the lovable and heroic qualities of the man.

Parkman, Mary R.
HEROES OF TO-DAY. *Century.* **$1.75**
Glimpses of living men who have deserved recognition; Gen. Goethals, Captain Scott, Wilfred Grenfell, John Muir and others.

HEROINES OF SERVICE. *Century.* **$1.75**
A group of women who have taken an active part in making the world a better place to live in.

Pearson, Edmund Lester
THEODORE ROOSEVELT. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**

Plutarch
LIVES OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS. Ed. by J. S. White. *Putnam.* **$2.50**
Acquaintance with this group of short biographies assures an understanding of innumerable literary references in after life.

Riis, Jacob
MAKING OF AN AMERICAN. *Macmillan.* **72c**
A romance of real life, telling the unusual story of Jacob Riis and the great good he did for his adopted country.

Seawell, Molly Elliott
DECATUR AND SOMERS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Tells the romantic story of two young heroes of our navy.

Smith, Elva S.
HEROINES OF HISTORY AND LEGEND. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
"This book belongs to the romance of history. In it are stories, ballads, and narrative poems which tell of the loyalty, patriotism, courage, and self-sacrifice of girls and women in different ages and many lands."

Southey, Robert
LIFE OF NELSON. Illus. by McCormick. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
A beautiful edition of this classic biography.

Sweetser, Kate D.
TEN GIRLS FROM HISTORY. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Lives of ten famous women. Besides Jeanne d'Arc, Queen Victoria, Lady Jane Grey, there are others not included in other books for girls.

TEN AMERICAN GIRLS FROM HISTORY. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Interesting stories of Pocahontas; Dorothy Quincy; Molly Pitcher; Elizabeth Van Lew, the girl who refused all that slavery might be abolished; Ida Lewis, a heroic life saver; Clara Barton; Virginia Reed, the heroine of the plains; Louisa May Alcott; Clara Morris; and Anna Dickinson, the girl orator.

Tappan, Eva March
HEROES OF PROGRESS. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
Lives of men and women notable for achievement in many varied lines. Some have hitherto not been included in juvenile collections.

Wade, Mary
PILGRIMS OF TO-DAY. *Little.* **$1.65**
Interesting account of the lives and work of John Muir, Jacob Riis, Mary Antin, E. A. Stevens, Carl Schurz, Nathan Strauss, Joseph Pulitzer.

Walker, Joseph
STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Barse.* **$1.25**
One of the most readable stories of the life of our greatest American, written with spirit and enthusiasm. In this book, Washington is not made an impossibly perfect hero, but a very human person, a good comrade and friend.

Washington, Booker T.
UP FROM SLAVERY. *Burt.* **75c**
"Boyhood days of Booker T. Washington. his struggles for an education and his life work in connection with the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute. Good to read aloud."

Whitlock, Brand
ABRAHAM LINCOLN. *Small.* **$1.25**
Especially adapted for young people. One of the best for boys and girls from 12 years of age to 16 or 17.

Wildman, Edwin
FAMOUS LEADERS OF INDUSTRY, the life stories of boys who have succeeded. *Page.* **$2.00**
Stories of 25 of the greatest industrial magnates, including Henry Ford, Hudson Maxim, George Eastman, Isaac Singer, George Westinghouse, Frank W. Woolworth, etc.

True Tales of Thrilling Adventure

Borup, George
TENDERFOOT WITH PEARY. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
A vivid account of Peary's trip to the Pole, humorous, slangy and full of "pep," but also alive with that splendid heroism and determined fight against almost overwhelming odds which makes the book an inspiration to read.

Bullen, Frank
CRUISE OF THE CACHALOT. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
"I've never read anything that equals it in deep sea wonder and mystery, nor do we think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale fishing and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." —*Rudyard Kipling.*

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette
HEROES OF AVIATION. *Little.* **$2.00**
Absorbing accounts of the battles in the air of the most famous of the aces of the allied armies.

FAMOUS ADVENTURES AND PRISON ESCAPES OF THE CIVIL WAR. *Century.* **$2.00**
Gives the personal account of Col. Rose's escape by tunnelling from Libby Prison; the famous locomotive chase and many other hairbreadth escapes.

Grenfell, Wilfred
ADRIFT ON AN ICEPAN. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
A thrilling escape from the Labrador Sea.

Moffett, Cleveland
CAREERS OF DANGER AND DARING. *Century.* **$2.00**
Vivid accounts of the courage and achievements of steeple climbers, deep sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge builders, firemen, acrobats, wild animal trainers, locomotive engineers, and men who handle dynamite.

Peck, Robert Morris
WOLF HUNTERS. Ed. by Grinnell. *Grosset.* **75c**
Two soldiers camp on the plains to hunt wolves. Exciting adventures follow in rapid succession.

Pumpelly, Raphael
TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES OF RAPHAEL PUMPELLY. Edited by O. S. Rice. *Holt.* **$1.75**
Special abridged edition of Pumpelly's "Reminiscences" adapted for boys and girls. Pumpelly's life story reads like the wildest sort of wild west tale. In his young manhood he experienced many adventures in the haunts of Corsican bandits. Later in Arizona he lived in daily danger from warlike Apache Indians, treacherous Mexicans, and "bad men," white men outlawed for murder and robbery. Still later he went through almost as thrilling adventures in China and Siberia. A story to be read with fascination by young and old.

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie
HIDDEN TREASURE OF RASMOLA. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A story telling how young Rihbany and some companions dug for buried treasure. Gives a clear and fascinating picture of Syrian life and customs. The course of the tale shows how through supersition and fear of Turkish oppression, the treasure was lost. A book that would be enjoyed by young or old.

Stockton, Frank R.
BUCCANEERS AND PIRATES OF OUR COAST. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Gives the stories of the most famous of the pirates who held a reign of terror during many years along the Atlantic coast.

Synge, M. D.
BOOK OF DISCOVERIES. *Putnam.* **$5.00**
"Fascinating account of the world's famous explorers including the early travellers to the East, the discovery of America, explorations in Africa and Australia and Arctic and Antarctic voyages."—*Pittsburgh Catalog.*

Wallace, Dillon
LONG LABRADOR TRAIL. *McClurg.* **$2.50**
A second trip made to the Labrador wilderness, following that told of in "'Lure of the Labrador Wild."

At Home and Abroad—Travel Books

Davies, E. C.
BOY IN SERBIA. *Crowell.* **$1.35**
Gives in attractive manner descriptions of village life in Serbia as it appears to a small boy. Tells of school, fête days, Christmas and marriage customs.

DuChaillu, Paul
LAND OF THE LONG NIGHT. *Scribner.* **$2.25**
A popular book on Norway.

STORIES OF THE GORILLA COUNTRY. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Account of exciting adventures in the heart of Africa.

La Varre, William J.
UP THE MAZARUNI FOR DIAMONDS. New Edition. *Marshall Jones.* **$1.75**
An unusually absorbing narrative of an expedition into the jungles of South America, told by a member of a party in search of diamonds.

Mills, Enos A.
YOUR NATIONAL PARKS. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
A fascinating book on the national parks in the United States and Canada. Also general chapters on national parks, park development, wild life, etc.

FROM "HANS BRINKER," BY MARY MAPES DODGE. *Scribner.*

Mirza, Youel B.
WHEN I WAS A BOY IN PERSIA. *Lothrop.* **$1.25**
One of the best so far in this series of books picturing life in foreign countries. The author is a young Persian who came to this country alone when only 15 years old in order to obtain wider opportunities for education and personal freedom.

Mokrievitch-DeBogory, Vladimir
WHEN I WAS A BOY IN RUSSIA. *Lothrop.* **$1.25**
Picturing sports, student life, revolutionist movement and even a glimpse of Siberia, from which the author escaped.

Parkman, Francis
THE OREGON TRAIL, with 75 illustrations by Frederic Remington. *Little.* **$3.00**
Describing life in the West in the days when there was still romance and adventure abroad.

Patteson, S. L.
WHEN I WAS A GIRL IN SWITZERLAND. *Lothrop.* **$1.25**
Gives interesting picture of Swiss life told in a manner sure to hold girls who read it.

Roosevelt, Theodore
STORIES OF THE GREAT WEST. *Century.* **$1.75**
Tells in the first part of the book in the author's forceful style the stories of a few of the great pioneers of the West. The second part describes the life on a big cattle ranch.

St. Nicholas
***TRAVEL STORIES RETOLD FROM ST. NICHOLAS.** *Century.* **$1.25**

Tomlinson, Everett T.
PLACES YOUNG AMERICANS WANT TO KNOW. *Appleton.* **$2.00**
Pictures in an interesting way the places of greatest interest in our country.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
PANAMA PAST AND PRESENT. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
One of the most complete up-to-date books on Panama for boys and girls.

Yard, Robert Sterling
TOP OF THE CONTINENT. *Scribner.* **$1.35**
A lively brother and sister accompany their two uncles, their mother, and aunt on a trip through the great national parks. The story is pleasing enough in itself to hold the interest of the boys and girls and incidentally arouse their enthusiasm over these wonder spots of our continent.

Stories of Boys and Girls in Foreign Lands

Aanrud, Hans
LISBETH LONGFROCK. *Ginn.* **64c**
This story takes a charming little Norwegian girl from childhood through girlhood and tells how she realized her ambition.

Amicis, Edmondo de
CUORE (Heart). *Crowell.* **$1.35**
An Italian schoolboy's journal.

Bates, Katherine Lee
IN SUNNY SPAIN. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Two little Spanish children living in the shadow of the Alhambra go to live with their aunt in another part of Spain. Their journey is full of adventures, humorous as well as exciting.

Boyesen, H. H.
BOYHOOD IN NORWAY. *Scribner.* **$1.65**
Vigorous stories of boy life in the land of the midnight sun. Good for reading aloud.
MODERN VIKINGS. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Stories of boy life in Norway.

Colum, Padraic
BOY OF EIRINN. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Story of an Irish peasant lad, his everyday interests and life into which are introduced Irish legends and hero tales.

Dodge, Mary Mapes
HANS BRINKER. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Same. Illus. by George Wharton Edwards. *Scribner.* **$3.00**
Same. Illus. by Maginel Wright Enright. *McKay.* **$3.50**
Careful description of Dutch life and customs have been skillfully woven into a story of a Dutch boy who, through his courage and devotion, is able to restore his father's health.

Dragoumis, Julia
UNDER GREEK SKIES. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Three stories of Greek child life, reproducing wonderfully the atmosphere of modern Greece.

Duggan, Janie Prichard
LITTLE ACROBAT; a story of Italy. *Little.* **$1.65**
Story of a little acrobat in a circus in Italy who arouses the interest of an English woman who wishes to educate him much against his will.

Duncan, Norman
ADVENTURES OF BILLY TOPSAIL. *Revell.* **$1.75**
A popular first class story of the thrilling experiences of a Newfoundland boy with the big game of the sea.

French, Harry W.
LANCE OF KANANA. *Lothrop.* **$1.25**
One of the best stories for boys and girls teaching heroism of the highest order.

Gaines, Ruth
TREASURE FLOWER. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Everyday life and doings of a little Japanese girl into which legends and Oriental customs are interwoven.

Haskell, Helen E.
KATRINKA. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Story of a little Russian peasant girl who becomes the star dancer at the Imperial Theatre. An unusually well written and fascinating story giving a vivid picture of all phases of life in Russia before the fall of the monarchy.

Miller, Leo E.
HIDDEN PEOPLE, Illus. by Bransom. *Scribner.* **$2.00**

Perkins, Lucy Fitch
SCOTCH TWINS. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A good picture of national life and customs with a rather more dramatic plot than that of former volumes.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
PLOTTING IN PIRATE SEAS. *Doran.* **$1.50**
Story of a rebellion in Haiti in which the rebels planned to kill all the whites on the island, and of how Stuart Garfield, the boy hero of the story, aids in suppressing it.

Shaw, Flora L.
CASTLE BLAIR. *Little.* **$1.75**
John Ruskin wrote of this book: "The book is good and lovely and true, having the best description of a noble child in it (Winnie) that I have ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing, a noble dog."

Spyri, Johanna H.
HEIDI. *Ginn.* **68c**
Same. Illus. by Maria L. Kirk. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Same. Illustrated gift edition. *Crowell.* **$1.50**
The delightful story of child life in the Swiss Alps and very generally considered the most nearly perfect of children's books.

MAZLI, a Story of the Swiss Valleys. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Another delightful tale by the author of "Heidi."

Stuart, Florence P.
PIANG, THE MORO JUNGLE BOY. *Century.* **$1.75**
Adventure story for boys of a Philippine lad.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
TRAIL OF THE CLOVEN HOOF. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
"A story of the search for a lost mine in a Central American setting which reflects the author's acquaintance with Costa Rica and old Panama."—*Bookman.*

History Books

Banks, H. W.
BOYS' MOTLEY, or The Rise of the Dutch Republic. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
Vivid account, very readable, attractive colored illustrations.

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
HEROIC DEEDS OF AMERICAN SAILORS. *Little.* **$1.20**
A selection of a number of dramatic and picturesque events to illustrate the perils and bravery of our heroes of the seas.

Braithwaite, William S. B.
STORY OF THE GREAT WAR, with illus. in color. *Stokes.* **$3.50**
A very comprehensive book on the great war for boys and girls and adults. Part 1 tells of the causes of the war; Part 2 takes up each of the allied countries; Part 3 tells the events of each year of the war; Part 4, the navies' part; Part 5, personal achievements; Part 6, great personalities among the rulers, prime ministers, generals, admirals; last part, the Peace Congress at Paris.

Collins, Francis A.
NAVAL HEROES OF TODAY. *Century.* **$1.75**
Short chapters, each narrating true stories of the deeds of the men on our craft.

Fraser, C. C.
BOYS' BOOK OF SEA FIGHTS. *Crowell.* **$1.75**
Famous naval engagements from Drake to Beatty. Gives biographical matter as well as descriptions of battles.

Froissart, Jean.
BOY'S FROISSART, ed. by Sidney Lanier. *Scribner.* **$2.25**
Froissart's chronicles presented in readable form by an able editor, making this book one of the early choices of a boy's own library.

Griffis, William Eliot
YOUNG PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF THE PILGRIMS. *Houghton.* **$3.00**
The author relates fully the events that led the Pilgrims to flee from England to Holland and then to America. To make the book more distinctly a young people's history, Dr. Griffis has given prominence to the things that must have been seen by the Pilgrim boys and girls or that could not have failed to interest them keenly.

FROM "HEIDI," BY JOHANNA SPYRI. *Lippincott.*

Grinnell, George Bird
BEYOND THE OLD FRONTIER. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Adventures of Indian fighters, hunters and fur traders.

Hasbrouck, Louise S.
MEXICO FROM CORTEZ TO CARRANZA. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
"The peculiarities of both kings and peons are pleasantly told in this book, which begins its story with the first faint legends of Mexican origin in the 'Land of Sand' and ends with the present war."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Josephus
OUR YOUNG FOLKS' JOSEPHUS, ed. by Walsh. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**

Lamprey, Louise
DAYS OF THE DISCOVERERS. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
A beautiful book:—Stories in which the scenes are laid in the "days of the discoverers" and into which are woven the true tales of the great discoverers of the past.

Marshall, H. E.
ISLAND'S STORY. *Stokes.* **$5.00**
Tells in a series of stories the history of England up through Queen Victoria's reign.

Mathews, Basil
QUEST OF LIBERTY. *Doran.* **$1.50**
Formerly published under title "Argonauts of Faith." A fascinating story of the Mayflower Pilgrims.

Synon, Mary
MY COUNTRY'S PART. *Scribner.* **64c**
"A good account, simply given, of the principles, purposes and activities of the United States in the great war."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Tappan, Eva March
AMERICAN HERO STORIES. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
Gives short sketches of the most famous of our national heroes beginning with Columbus and ending with Abraham Lincoln.

HERO STORIES OF FRANCE. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Stories of the lives of prominent French leaders.

OUR EUROPEAN ANCESTORS. *Houghton.* **$1.08**
"Brief summary of European history to the beginning of the seventeenth century and the discovery of the new world."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Van Loon, Hendrik W.
HISTORY OF DISCOVERY. *McKay.* **$3.00**
Fascinatingly pictured history of the early discoverers for big people and little people of all ages.

STORY OF MANKIND. *Boni.* **$5.00**
The book which won the Newbery Medal as the best children's book appearing in 1921.

Historical Stories

Allen, Willis Boyd
CLEARED FOR ACTION. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
A story of the Spanish-American War of 1898.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
GUNS OF SHILOH. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
"Guns of Bull Run" presents the Southerner's side of the Civil War through the eyes of Harry Kenton, and "Guns of Shiloh," the Northern side. "Shades of the Wilderness" follows Harry Kenton's career as an aide to General Lee.

LORDS OF THE WILD. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Story of the French and Indian War, with the usual Altsheler thrills.

Atkinson, Eleanor
JOHNNY APPLESEED, the romance of the sower. *Grosset.* **75c**
The story of Johnny Appleseed, the man who so loved nature that he spent his whole life planting for those who came after him to see and enjoy. A true picture of early settlement days in the Middle West.

Bennett, John
BARNABY LEE. *Century.* **$1.90**
A thrilling story of encounter with pirates in colonial days. A vivid portrayal of Peter Stuyvesant and New Amsterdam life.

MASTER SKYLARK. *Century.* **$1.90**
Charmingly written story of a boy of Stratford who was kidnapped by traveling players and taken to London where he met Shakespeare and Ben Jonson, and sang before "Good Queen Bess."

Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain)
PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. *Harper.* **$2.25**
Same. Illus. by Franklin Booth. *Harper.* **$2.50**
Same. Harper's modern classics. *Harper.* **$1.00**
One of the choicest stories for boys and girls. The adventures of a prince who finds himself in the tattered garments of a poor boy and of Tom Canty, who finds himself in the prince's attire.

Dix, Beulah Marie
BLITHE McBRIDE. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Blithe was a little London waif who was shipped to America in early colonial times. The story tells of her adventures in the old and new world. Very well written.

MERRYLIPS. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Full of adventure, spirit and atmosphere. Among the best stories for girls.

SOLDIER RIGDALE. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Story of a very human, jolly little lad who came over in the Mayflower.

DuBois, Mary G.
ELINOR ARDEN, ROYALIST. *Century.* **$1.75**
A lovely story laid in the days of the Cromwellian wars, full of war and romance, adventure and devotion. Founded upon an actual incident in the life of Princess Henrietta Anne, daughter of Charles I of England.

French, Allen
STORY OF ROLF, AND THE VIKING'S BOW. *Little.* **$1.75**
Rolf, a sturdy young hero of Iceland, avenges his father's murder and earns the viking's bow. The old Icelandic sagas have been drawn upon for the incidents and experiences of this stirring tale. The famous outlaw, Grettir, appears in the story.

Holland, Rupert S.
KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN SPUR. *Century.* **$1.75**
Story of a modern English boy who by means of an amulet is able to have adventures in the past as well as the present.

Kingsley, Charles
WESTWARD HO! Illus. by Thornton Oakley. *Jacobs.* **$3.50**

Kipling, Rudyard
PUCK OF POOK'S HILL. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**
English history stories, particularly good for reading aloud.

Knipe, E. B. and Knipe, A. A.
POLLY TROTTER, PATRIOT. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
A story of adventure of a little girl and her brother in Revolutionary days.

Lamprey, Louise
IN THE DAYS OF THE GUILD. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
A group of short stories, favorites with children, of boys and girls, and what they did and learned in the days of the Guild.

MASTERS OF THE GUILD. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
Similar to the first book. Of unusual merit for the young person who really loves good things.

Martineau, Harriet
PEASANT AND THE PRINCE. *Dutton.* **$1.25**
Story of the days just prior to the French Revolution vividly told.

Masefield, John
JIM DAVIS. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A thrilling tale of adventure and smuggling in England one hundred years ago.

MARTIN HYDE, THE DUKE'S MESSENGER. *Little.* **$1.75**
Martin through boyish curiosity investigates the "ghosts" in the house next door and is drawn into the service of the Duke of Monmouth.

Page, Thomas Nelson
TWO LITTLE CONFEDERATES. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
How two little Southern boys lived during the hard days of the Civil War. Full of tenderness, pathos and devotion to the cause of the South.

FROM "MASTER SKYLARK," BY JOHN BENNETT. *Century.*

Pyle, Howard
JACK BALLISTER'S FORTUNES. *Century.* **$2.00**
A good story of the pirate Blackbeard and his crew, among whom a young Virginian lad had thrilling experiences.

MEN OF IRON. *Harper.* **$1.90**
Days of Henry IV. One of the most perfect books of its kind, giving a wonderful picture of the days of chivalry. Good character drawings. Prince Hal, afterwards King Henry V., and others of his court appear in the story.

OTTO OF THE SILVER HAND. *Scribner.* **$2.50**
A tale of a boy who lived and suffered in the Dark Ages and of how by gentleness and love and not by strife and hatred he came, at last, to stand over other men.

Sabin, E. L.
INTO MEXICO WITH GENERAL SCOTT. *Lippincott.* **$1.75**
Jerry Cameron, stranded in Vera Cruz, is befriended by U. S. Grant, then a young second lieutenant, and becomes a drummer boy in his regiment.

Seaman, Augusta H.
JACQUELINE OF THE CARRIER PIGEONS. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
A well written and stirring story of the siege of Leyden.

Seawell, Molly Elliot
SON OF COLUMBUS. *Harper.* **$1.60**
"Story of Spain in the time of Ferdinand and Isabella. Diego, son of Columbus, who becomes a royal page at court, and his friend, Don Filipe, witness the surrender of the Moorish king of Granada, the signing of the final pact between the Spanish sovereigns and Columbus, and the sailing of the great admiral from Palos."—*Pittsburgh Catalog.*

Singmaster, Elsie
EMMELINE. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Unexpected experiences of a girl of fifteen who finds herself playing an important role with Southern soldiers who have taken refuge in her grandfather's house.

Smith, Mary P. Wells
BOYS AND GIRLS OF '77. *Little.* **$1.75**
A story of bravery and patriotism in northern Massachusetts.

Steel, Flora Annie
ADVENTURES OF AKBAR. *Stokes.* **$2.00**
Story of a real little Indian lad.

Stein, Evaleen
GABRIEL AND THE HOUR BOOK. *Page.* **$1.50**
Gabriel was a little French lad who assisted the Monks in the long ago days when all books were illuminated and written by hand in the monasteries. Told with great delicacy and charm and with an exquisite feeling for color.

TROUBADOUR TALES. *Bobbs.* **$1.25**
These stories, three of mediaeval France and one of Finland, are all about brave and loyal children and appeal to every brave and loyal child.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
BLACK ARROW. *Scribner.* **$1.25**
Same. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Yorkist story of the wars of the roses.

Patriotism and Citizenship

Austin, Oscar P.
UNCLE SAM'S SECRETS. *Appleton.* **$1.60**
A story of national affairs for the youth of the nation.

Bryant, Sara Cone
I AM AN AMERICAN: First Lessons in Citizenship. *Houghton.* **$1.50**

Fraser, C. C.
YOUNG CITIZEN'S OWN BOOK. *Crowell.* **$1.60**
A new kind of civics book. Starts with a visit to Washington and "sight sees" the headquarters of the various departments of our government.

Gordy, W. F.
OUR PATRIOTS. *Scribner.* **72c**
"A clear, simple little study on good citizenship. It sketches the main outlines of American history in the lives of the great men and women from the Pilgrims to Lincoln, with chapters on the meaning of patriotism."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Greene, Frances N.
THE FLAG. *Jacobs.* **$1.50**
A boy story similar to Hale's "Man Without a Country." The boy insults the flag and suffers from the stigma attached to him for his act until in the Great War he is able to prove his devotion to the flag and his country.

Hagedorn, Hermann
YOU ARE THE HOPE OF THE WORLD. *Macmillan.* **80c**
A patriotic appeal to the youth of America.

Hale, Edward Everett
A MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY. (Flag edition). *Little.* **60c**
Same. Illustrated Edition. *Little.* **$1.25**
A story of a naval officer who wished he might never again hear the name of the United States and how his wish was granted.

Parsons, Geoffrey
LAND OF FAIR PLAY. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
Our government presented in terms of fair play.

Price, Overton W.
THE LAND WE LIVE IN. *Small.* **$1.75**
"I have never seen so good a statement of the conservation problem as this."—*Gifford Pinchot.*

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
BOY WITH THE U. S. SECRET SERVICE. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**

Smith, Elva S.
PEACE AND PATRIOTISM. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
"The purpose of this collection is to bring together into one volume for convenient use some of the best poems, speeches, and other selections emphasizing the ideals of patriotism, internationalism and service, not only to one's own country but to humanity also."

Smith, Henry Louis
YOUR BIGGEST JOB, SCHOOL OR BUSINESS. *Appleton.* **$1.00**
Sub-title reads: Some words of counsel for red-blooded young Americans who are getting tired of school.

Turkington, Grace A.
MY COUNTRY. *Ginn.* **$1.08**
A text book in civics and patriotism.

Poetry

Field, Eugene
POEMS OF CHILDHOOD. Illus. by Maxfield Parrish. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Contains nearly all of Field's child poems.

Gilder, Jeanette L.
HEART OF YOUTH. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
The poems in the book are grouped under suitable headings and contain the best and most loved poems for children.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
THE CHILDREN'S LONGFELLOW. *Houghton.* **$2.50**
Includes "Wreck of the Hesperus," "Village Blacksmith," "Evangeline," part one; "Song of Hiawatha," "Building of the Ship," "Castle Builder," "Paul Revere's Ride," "Building of the Long Serpent."

THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH, Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Houghton.* **$3.00**

EVANGELINE. Illus. by H. C. Christy. *Bobbs.* **$3.00**

THE SONG OF HIAWATHA, cover by Maxfield Parrish, frontispiece by N. C. Wyeth, many illus. by Frederick Remington. *Houghton.* **$4.00**

Macaulay, Thomas Babington
LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. *Longmans.* **$1.50**
These stirring stories of Roman heroes in metrical form carry a strong appeal.

Olcott, Frances Jenkin
STORY-TELLING BALLADS. *Houghton.* **$3.00**

STORY-TELLING POEMS. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
A spirited selection of narrative poems.

Percy, Thomas
BOY'S PERCY. Edited by Sidney Lanier. *Scribner.* **$2.25**
Stirring ballads of English border warfare and chivalry.

Riley, James Whitcomb
RILEY CHILD RHYMES. *Bobbs.* **$1.50**
A collection of Riley's poems containing those best loved by children.

RAGGEDY MAN. Illus. by Ethel F. Betts. *Bobbs.* **$2.50**
Beautiful edition with full page colored illustrations.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas
GOLDEN NUMBERS. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Among the best collections for children.

Books of Inspiration

Beard, Frederica
PRAYERS FOR USE IN HOME, SCHOOL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL. *Doran.* **$1.75**
Contains prayers suitable for all ages and for different occasions. Taken from various sources. Beautiful, simple and not at all denominational.

Bible
THE MODERN READER'S BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS; The New Testament, edited by Richard G. Moulton. *Macmillan.* **$2.25**
Based upon the original "Modern Reader's Bible" but adapted to younger readers.

Braddy, Nella
YOUNG FOLKS' ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF ETIQUETTE. *Doubleday.* **$1.50**
One of the best books on etiquette for children that has come out. Gives suggestions for parties, games, etc. Is practical and good for everyone.

Bunyan, John
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. *Dutton.* **$2.50**
Same. Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Century.* **$3.00**
Dramatic dialogue, clear types of character and vivid descriptions have rendered this book world famous.

Cluett, Robert
DAY BY DAY WITH THE MASTER; scripture readings with prayers for the use of young people. *Assn. Press.* **$1.50**
A little service for every day in the year.

Dana, Ethel N.
STORY OF JESUS; pictures from paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico, Duccio, Ghirlandaio and Barmja de Siena; descriptive text from the New Testament. *Marshall Jones.* **$16.50**
Forty color reproductions of Italian paintings with Bible text. A wonderful book for a gift, each picture is so beautifully reproduced as to be an education in art appreciation. A book for young and old.

Dickson, Marguerite S.
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR GIRLS. *Rand.* **$1.35**
Sensible, idealistic but the ideals are such as can be woven into the fabric of life. Is a book on training girls for home making, stressing sane character development.

Faris, John T.
BOOK OF COURAGE. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Good ethical chapters, telling how to face life and live it so that it may be a help and inspiration to others.

Forbush, William B.
YOUNG FOLKS' BOOK OF IDEALS. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
The best book of its kind. Very readable, not at all "preachy," and no "writing down." Full of most inspiring and helpful ideas.

Hasbrouck, Louise S.
HALL WITH DOORS. *Woman's Press.* **$1.50**
A group of normal, fun-loving girls form the Vocation Vacation Club to find out what they are best fitted to do in order to earn their living. This is a book for which mothers and teachers have long been waiting.

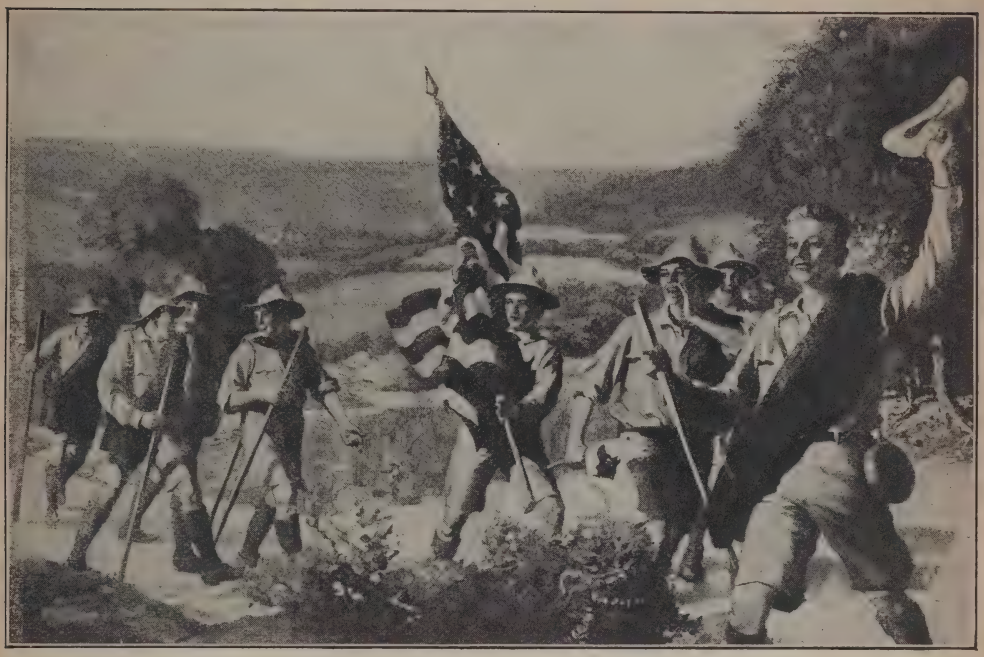
Starrett, Mrs. Helen E.
CHARM OF FINE MANNERS. *Lippincott.* **$1.00**
In a charming way the author writes about behavior, manners, self-control, self-culture, aims in life, personal habits, society, conversation, friends, tact, the making of a home, etc.

Tolstoi, Leo
WHERE LOVE IS THERE GOD IS ALSO. *Crowell.* **50c**
Martin, the shoemaker, receives a message that Christ will visit him on a certain day. All day he watches, doing as is his custom, the kindly acts that opportunity presents and nightfall comes without his divine visitor. But with the evening comes the assurance "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these, my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

Van Dyke, Henry
STORY OF THE OTHER WISE MAN. *Harper.* **75c**
Beautiful story of the fourth wise man and his life-time search for the Master.

BOOKS FOR BOY SCOUTS

Edited by FRANKLIN K. MATHIEWS, Chief Scout Librarian



FROM "DON STRONG—PATROL LEADER." BY WILLIAM HEYLIGER. *D. Appleton & Co.*

This book list was compiled by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian, under the supervision of the Library Commission of the Boy Scouts of America, consisting of George F. Bowerman, Librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.; Harrison W. Craver, Director, Engineering Societies Library, New York City; Claude G. Leland, Superintendent, Bureau of Libraries, Board of Education, New York City; Edward F. Stevens, Librarian, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, New York. The list is offered as a catalog for the use of book-store patrons, especially scoutmasters and parents of scouts. It is hoped, too, that librarians may find it serviceable in selecting books for their scout constituency. The books chosen cover pretty much the whole field of a scout's reading interests, and are chiefly those that have *proved* themselves satisfactory.

Pathfinders and Pioneers of the Great West

The adventurous lives of the heroes of the Great West are a thrilling challenge to every red-blooded boy. Says Professor George Walter Fiske: "Let the boy emulate savage woodcraft, the woodman's keen, practiced vision, his steadiness of nerve, his contempt for pain, hardship and the weather, his power of endurance, his observation and heightened senses; his delight in out-of-door sports and joys and unfettered happiness with untroubled sleep under the stars; his calmness, self-control, emotional steadiness; his utter faithfulness in friendships; his honesty, his personal bravery."

I. Biography

Abbott, John S. C.
KIT CARSON. *Dodd.* **$1.50**
Well known biography of a generation ago.

Bruce, H. Addington
DANIEL BOONE AND THE WILDERNESS ROAD. *Macmillan.* **$1.60**
An admirable account, admirably written of Boone's work as a pioneer.

Cody, Col. W. F.
ADVENTURES OF BUFFALO BILL. *Harper.* **90c**
Buffalo Bill's own story of his thrilling life.

Fitzhugh, Percy K.
BOY'S BOOK OF SCOUTS. *Crowell.* **$1.75**
Stories of George Rogers Clark, Davy Crockett, Kit Carson, Daniel Boone, General Custer, etc.

Grey, Zane
THE LAST OF THE PLAINSMEN. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Life story of Buffalo Jones.

Grinnell, George Bird
TRAILS OF THE PATHFINDERS. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Alexander Henry, Jonathan Carver, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark, Zebulon M. Pike, Ross Cox, Thomas J. Farnham, Fremont, etc.

Haworth, Paul Leland
THE TRAILMAKERS OF THE NORTH-WEST. *Harcourt.* **$2.50**
Absorbing stories of explorers, trappers and traders who opened up the Northwest. Adventure and romance in plenty with good historic information.

Johnston, Charles H. L.
FAMOUS SCOUTS. *Page.* **$2.00**

Roosevelt, Theodore
STORIES OF THE GREAT WEST. *Century.* **$1.75**
Stories of Daniel Boone, the Backwoodsmen of the Alleghenies, and "Remember the Alamo"; with personal reminiscences of the author's ranch life.

Sabin, Edwin L.
BOY'S BOOK OF FRONTIER FIGHTERS. *Jacobs.* **$2.00**
Well told stories of how our frontier was pushed out into Kentucky, Ohio and farther west.

Sprague, W. C.
DAVY CROCKETT. *Macmillan.* **$1.00**

II. Stories

Allen, Charles F.
DAVID CROCKETT, SCOUT. *Lippincott.* **$1.75**
A fascinating story of life among the pioneers and Indians of the frontier.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
THE HORSEMEN OF THE PLAINS. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"Stirring tales of boys' adventures with fur hunters in the Rockies in the late 60's."—A.L.A.

Brooks, Noah
THE BOY EMIGRANTS. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
Out on the Western plains, when a certain family became so large that the pie wouldn't go round, two of the boys decided to strike out for themselves.

Eggleston, George Cary
LONG KNIVES. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Story of George Rogers Clark's expedition to Illinois at the time of the Revolution.

Garland, Hamlin
LONG TRAIL. *Harper.* **$1.50**
Jack Henderson joins the gold rush to the Klondike in '98. A tale of the wilderness.

Grinnell, George Bird
JACK, THE YOUNG RANCHMAN. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
The story of a New York boy, who, on account of his health, at the age of fourteen, goes West and lives on his uncle's ranch six months.

Howden-Smith, Arthur D.
***THE DOOM TRAIL.** *Brentano.* **$1.90**
Interesting story of the days of the struggle between England and America for the North American fur trade.

Inman, Col. Henry
THE RANCH ON THE OXHIDE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"Buffalo Bill" and Custer are characters in this story of frontier life in Kansas.

Leonard, Edward
THE SILVER PRINCE *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Vigorously written, the action of the story presents the development of Creede, the last of the old type of mining camps of the West, into a law-governed town, and shows how Terry, the boy of the story (the Silver Prince), gradually came to see that the "good old days" were "bad old days."

Sabin, Edwin L.
BUFFALO BILL AND THE OVERLAND TRAIL. *Lippincott.* **$1.75**
An inspiring story of adventures during the romantic days of the Overland Trail, the Pony Express and the Deadwood Coach. One of the volumes of the "Trail Blazers Series." Others equally interesting to the boy, are "On the Plains with Custer," "Lost with Lieutenant Pike," "Opening the West with Lewis and Clark," "With Carson and Fremont."

Tomlinson, Everett T.
SCOUTING WITH DANIEL BOONE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

SCOUTING WITH KIT CARSON. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
The story of a boy who shared with the great scout his exciting frontier life.

White, Stewart Edward
GOLD. *Doubleday.* **$2.00**
Grosset. **75c.**
California in the days of the "forty-niners." Splendid story of the hardships, struggles and indomitable spirit of the pioneers who won the West.

III. Indian Biography and Story

Altsheler, Joseph A.
THE LAST OF THE CHIEFS. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Story of two boys crossing the Western plains with an Indian guide—the last of the chiefs.

THE YOUNG TRAILERS. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A story of the early settlement of Kentucky.

Canavan, Michael Joseph
BEN COMEE. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
Tale of the French and Indian War, and of the exploits of Roger's Rangers.

Cooper, James Fenimore
THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. Every Boy's Library Edition—Black and white illustrations by E. Boyd Smith. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

Eastman, Charles A.
INDIAN HEROES AND GREAT CHIEF-TAINS. *Little.* **$1.75**
Life stories of fifteen famous Indian chiefs, written by one most competent to interpret for the modern boy the soul of the Indian.

Gregor, Elmer R.
***SPOTTED DEER.** *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Thrilling story of the capture of Spotted Deer, a young Delaware chief, by the Shawnees, and of his rescue by his friend Running Fox.

RED ARROW. *Harper.* **$1.60**
Two Indian lads go on a quest for the Red Arrow, a famous medicine trophy which had been stolen from the Sioux. After many hardships and dangers, they finally return in triumph.

RUNNING FOX. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Much like the story "Red Arrow."

Munroe, Kirk
AT WAR WITH PONTIAC. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister, a captive among the Indians.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE BOY WITH THE U. S. INDIANS. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
With a typical American boy as a central figure, this story tells a great deal about Indians.

Sabin, Edwin L.
BOYS' BOOK OF INDIAN WARRIORS. *Jacobs.* **$2.00**
Life stories of more than forty chiefs.

Schultz, James Willard
***SEIZER OF EAGLES.** *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Boys will like this true story of an Indian boy whose ambition it was to be a seizer of eagles and thus become a looked up to member of his tribe.

THE WAR TRAIL FORT. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A white boy and his Blackfoot friend act as scouts and hunters in Upper Missouri country.

LONE BULL'S MISTAKE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Adventure story of a Blackfoot Indian who rebels against the tribe's hunting laws and is obliged to wander with his family from tribe to tribe, until his better nature asserts itself and he rejoins his people and saves them from an enemy.

RISING WOLF, THE WHITE BLACKFOOT. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Story of "Rising Wolf," a white boy who was adopted into the tribe, having formerly been an apprentice of the Hudson Bay Company.

Champions and Defenders of the Land of Liberty

The first requisite of a good citizen in this republic of ours is that he shall be able and willing to pull his weight; that he shall not be a mere passenger, but shall do his share in the work that each generation of us finds ready to hand.—Theodore Roosevelt.

I. History and Biography

Barnes, James
THE HERO OF ERIE (COMMODORE PERRY). *Appleton.* **$1.50**

MIDSHIPMAN FARRAGUT. *Appleton.* **$1.50**

Brooks, E. S.
THE TRUE STORY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis
BOY'S BOOK OF BATTLES. *Crowell.* **$1.75**
From Bunker Hill to Argonne Forest.

Hagedorn, Hermann
BOY'S LIFE OF ROOSEVELT. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Very popular when published serially in *Boy's Life,* the Boy Scouts' magazine.

Hill, Frederick Trevor
ON THE TRAIL OF WASHINGTON. *Appleton.* **$2.50**
The story of George Washington, not as a dignified President of the United States, but first as a child, then as a boy in his adventurous surveying expeditions, and as a young man fighting with and later commanding troops in the American Revolution.

ON THE TRAIL OF GRANT AND LEE. *Appleton.* **$2.00**
Life stories of the two great generals simply told; with occasional extremely dramatic passages. Gives a clear understanding of the campaign in which the two commanders were opposed and the history of the Civil War in general.

Death of Crockett.

FROM "STORIES OF THE GREAT WEST." BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT. *Century Co.*

Lodge, Henry Cabot
STORY OF THE REVOLUTION.
Scribner. **$2.50**
The author's main purpose is to give a coherent account of the struggle which made us a free nation, along with an explanation of the causes, phases and consequences of the great popular movement of which every American and every friend of human progress should be unfeignedly proud.

Morgan, James
ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE BOY AND THE MAN. *Grosset.* **75c.**
"A splendid biography of Lincoln, full in anecdotes, dramatic in method, vivacious in style, inspiring in spirit."—Chicago *Record-Herald.*

Nicolay, Helen
THE BOYS' LIFE OF ULYSSES S. GRANT.
Century. **$1.75**
A narrative whose spirit and action will hold both boys and girls closely.

THE BOYS' LIFE OF LINCOLN.
Century. **$1.75**
A vivid and inspiring narrative based upon the standard life of Lincoln, written by Lincoln's secretaries, John G. Nicolay and John Hay.

THE BOYS' LIFE OF LAFAYETTE.
Harper. **$1.75**
An excellently written biography in which the portraits of the many great men whose lives touched Lafayette are well sketched, and in which historic events are clearly related, and their relationships suggested.

Roosevelt, Theodore, and Lodge, Henry Cabot
HERO TALES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY.
Century. **$1.90**

Seawell, Molly Elliott
PAUL JONES. *Appleton.* **$1.50**

II. Historical Stories

Altsheler, Joseph A.
GUNS OF BULL RUN. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
GUNS OF SHILOH. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Wholesomely thrilling stories of the Civil War. In the first volume a Southern boy is the hero; the second story complements the first, with a Northern boy as the central figure.

Cooper, James Fenimore
THE SPY. Mohawk Edition.
Putnam. **$2.00**
The hero, the spy, is a cool, shrewd, fearless man who is employed by George Washington in service which involves great personal hazard and little glory.

Eggleston, George Cary
BALE MARKED CIRCLE X. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Adventures of three boy soldiers in the Confederate service who are sent in a sloop on a secret voyage conveying a bale of cotton which holds important documents.

Greene, Homer
LINCOLN CONSCRIPT. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Story of a boy whose father was a "copperhead," but was won over to the Union cause through an interview with Lincoln, and served with his son through a part of the war.

Mitchell, S. Weir
HUGH WYNNE, FREE QUAKER.
Century. **$2.00**
Many of the greatest figures of American history come and go through these pages; notably Washington, who is carefully and somewhat critically drawn; and we seem to see clearly silhouetted against the picturesque background the impetuous young Lafayette, Andre, Sir William Howe, the darling of the colonial dames, and Hamilton.

Munroe, Kirk
WITH CROCKETT AND BOWIE.
Scribner. **$1.65**
Story of the Texan Revolution of 1835.

Page, Thomas Nelson
TWO LITTLE CONFEDERATES.
Scribner. **$1.75**
The little Confederates are two boys who are left at home on a plantation during the war and who have all sorts of adventures with Confederate and Union soldiers.—*Pittsburgh.*

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE WONDER OF WAR ON LAND.
Lothrop. **$1.75**
Story of a young American who was in the retreat to the Marne and served in the ragged legion which saved Paris.

THE WONDER OF WAR IN THE AIR.
Lothrop. **$1.75**
The story of an American boy who "flies for France" and succeeds at last in bringing down a Zeppelin. Gives information in regard to the training of an aviator and a picture of the "wild adventure" of this branch of the service.

Tomlinson, Everett T.
THREE COLONIAL BOYS. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
Stirring story of the days of '76.

THE BOY SAILORS OF 1812. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
In which Commodore Perry has a heroic part.

PRISONERS OF WAR. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Thrilling adventures between the lines and later in a Southern prison vividly told.

THE YOUNG SHARPSHOOTER.
Houghton. **$1.75**
Treats of the Civil War in an interesting and stimulating way.

Books That Nourish Ambition

As the boy develops, the acquisitive, productive and commercial instincts strongly assert themselves. He longs to possess, produce, achieve something for himself. At this period a boy's reading becomes immensely valuable. He needs books of biography and stories of achievement, rich in broad, human experience and vigorous action expressed in the stress and strain of "making good" in business.

I. Biography

Bolton, Sarah A.
LIVES OF POOR BOYS WHO BECAME FAMOUS. *Crowell.* **$2.00**
An old favorite made much more attractive in the new edition, with several new biographies.

Butterworth, Hezekiah
THE BOYHOOD OF LINCOLN.
Appleton. **$2.00**
A faithful picture of the time of Lincoln's boyhood and of the hardships and privations he had to face.

Faris, John Thomson
WINNING THEIR WAY. *Stokes.* $1.50
Short accounts of lives of 48 inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, etc.

Franklin, Benjamin
AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Illus. by E. Boyd Smith.
Holt. **$2.25**

Gauss, Christian
THROUGH COLLEGE ON NOTHING A YEAR. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A most thrilling and true account of a boy's successful fight to secure an education in the face of almost insurmountable obstacles.

Marden, Orison Swett
PUSHING TO THE FRONT. *Crowell.* **$1.75**

Meadowcroft, William H.
BOYS' LIFE OF EDISON. *Harper.* **$1.75**
The author has been for years in daily association with Edison working with him in his laboratory.

Paine, Albert Bigelow
BOY'S LIFE OF MARK TWAIN. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Sure to interest all lovers of "Huck" and "Tom."

Parkman, Mary R.
CONQUESTS OF INVENTION. *Century.* **$1.75**
Dramatic stories of great inventors and their work that should stimulate any boy who has the slightest urge to make something of himself.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
LIFE OF EDISON. *Macmillan.* **$1.00**

Washington, Booker T.
UP FROM SLAVERY. *Burt.* **$1.00**
Boyhood days of Booker T. Washington, his struggles for an education and his life work in connection with the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute. Good to read aloud.

II. Stories of "Making Good"

Bond, A. Russell
WITH THE MEN WHO DO THINGS. *Munn.* **$1.65**
PICK, SHOVEL AND PLUCK. *Munn.* **$1.65**
A companion volume to "With the Men Who Do Things," taking the same two boys through a new series of engineering experiences.

Cheyney, E. G.
SCOTT BURTON ON THE RANGE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A very good yarn of the U. S. Forestry Service.

Doubleday, Russell
CATTLE RANCH TO COLLEGE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Drysdale, William
THE FAST MAIL. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
A true story of the adventures of a boy who fought his way to success with grit and good sense.

THE YOUNG SUPERCARGO. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
Portrays the hardships as well as the adventures of those who enter the marine service.

Eggleston, George Cary
RUNNING THE RIVER. *Barnes.* **$1.80**
The story of some plucky boys who with their sister attempt to rebuild their father's steamboat business in the Mississippi after an accident in which the father was blinded.

Heyliger, William
OFF SIDE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
The story of a boy who "found himself." A splendid book to wake a boy up, and perhaps lead him to make choice of a vocation.

HIGH BENTON. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
"A story of the life of an average boy and how he finds through firsthand experience the value of an education. The career of High Benton, his problems, his failures, and his successes is well told and will interest the boy reader just below or of high school age."—*Booklist, A. L. A.*

HIGH BENTON, WORKER. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
The author presents a fine picture of manliness in Steve (High) Benton who proves himself in the world of business as he did in his school days.

Hunting, Gardner
SANDSY'S PAL. *Harper.* **$1.60**
Interesting, fine-spirited tale, staged largely in an advertising office.

Latham, Harold S.
MARTY LENDS A HAND. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
A lively, pleasant story of a boy's efforts to assist family finances by mushroom cultivation.

Sabin, Edwin L.
OPENING THE IRON TRAIL. *Crowell.* **$2.00**
A story of the great race to open up railroads.

Stevenson, Burton E.
TOMMY REMINGTON'S BATTLE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Story of a West Virginia coal mine.

Tolman, A. W.
JIM SPURLING, FISHERMAN. *Harper.* **$1.60**
A splendid story of the adventures of three boys as deep-sea fishermen off the Maine coast.

"Good Turn" Story Books

Boys are eagerly responsive to the call to do good; there is room for action and that appeals. Impressive proof of this is found in the willing way in which Boy Scouts "Do a Good Turn Daily." So, too, the boy is strongly influenced by the hero who does things. This is our hope in presenting the heroes of service. When in heroic sacrifice men do things big and courageous and wonderful, such glorious deeds are bound to win the boy's approval and applause.

Andrews, M. R. S.
THE COUNSEL ASSIGNED. *Scribner.* **75c**
Like the "Perfect Tribute," this story is a revelation of that heroic character, who was so ever ready to surrender his own private aims for the sake of friend or principle.

Drysdale, William
BEACH PATROL; A STORY OF THE LIFE-SAVING SERVICE. *Wilde.* **$1.75**

Duncan, Norman
BILLY TOPSAIL, M. D. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Companion volume to "Adventures of Billy Topsail." Introduces "Dr. Luke" of the Labrador with "Billy" as his able assistant.

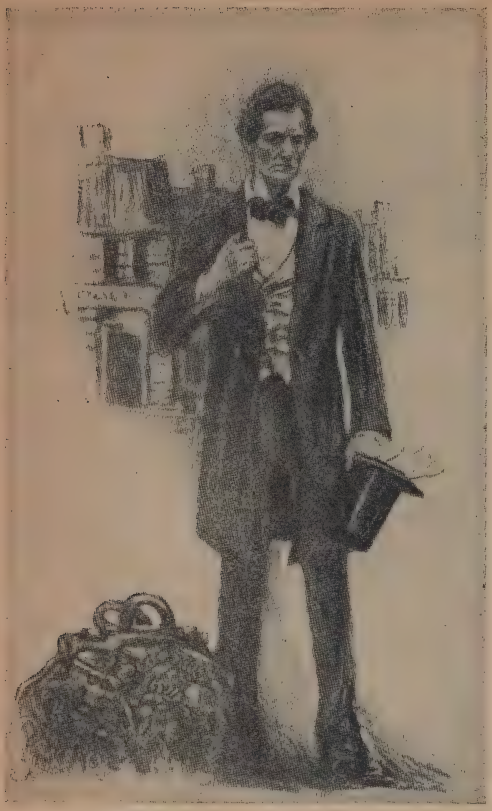
Ewing, Julianna Horatia
JACKANAPES, STORY OF A SHORT LIFE, DADDY DARWIN'S DOVECOTE and others. Illus. by Edna Cooke. *Duffield.* **$3.50**
Heading the fourth chapter stand the words, "Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends." That is the theme of this little story.

McLane, F. Moulton
BOY SCOUTS OF THE LIGHTHOUSE TROOP. *Barse.* **$1.00**
Tells of blind Scouts, and the influence one exerted on a "tough" New York schoolboy.

Otis, James
THE LIFE SAVERS. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
The story of the United States life-saving service.

THE LIGHT KEEPERS. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
The story of the United States light-house service.

Pyle, Howard
THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
In the story of King Arthur, Howard Pyle gives to the old legend an entirely fresh charm.



FROM "BOY SCOUTS LIFE OF LINCOLN."
BY IDA M. TARBELL. *Macmillan.*

Pyle, Howard
THE STORY OF THE CHAMPIONS OF THE ROUND TABLE. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
This book is similar in scope, style, and scheme of illustrations to his "Story of King Arthur and His Knights." It tells the story of the Champions of the Round Table in text and drawings in the most poetic and spirited way.

THE STORY OF THE GRAIL AND THE PASSING OF ARTHUR. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Dealing with the most famous of the Arthurian legends in a poetical and dramatic way, both by pictures and text.

Quirk, Leslie W.
BOY SCOUTS ON CRUSADE. *Little.* **$1.75**
Incidents of home, school and camp life that show the ideals and fun of Scouts.

Thurston, Ida T.
THE SCOUTMASTER OF TROOP 5. *Revell.* **$1.50**
Shows how a Scoutmaster, a virile man, by means of the Scouting program, made his life count in a big way to influence the character development of boys.

Tolstoi, Leo
WHERE LOVE IS, THERE GOD IS ALSO. *Crowell.* **50c**

Van Dyke, Henry
THE STORY OF THE OTHER WISE MAN. *Harper.* **75c**

Wyss, Johann David
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. Washington Square Classics. Illustrated in color. *Jacobs.* **$1.50**
Introduction by Wm. Dean Howells. Illus. by Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* **80c**
No story could better illustrate that the way to family happiness is by everyone unselfishly doing his share of the day's work.

Zollinger, G.
WIDOW O'CALLAGHAN'S BOYS. *McClurg.* **$1.50**
Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood, and how through the spirit of service, victory was won.

Character Achievement Books

Without doubt there is a most favorable period in every child's life for the reading of each book. If offered to him at just the right age, it appeals to his nature with peculiar power, often to the extent of setting him on fire; if offered at any other, it may prove interesting, but it fails to become such a potent factor in his life.—Professor Frank McMurry.

Biography, Essay and Poetry

Baldwin, James
STORY OF ROLAND. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Stories of Roland and Ogier, the Dane, culled from the many legends of Charlemagne and his paladins of France.

Barclay, V. C. (Editor)
THE SCOUTS' BOOK OF HEROES. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
A roster of the British scout heroes of the war with a little story or brief biography of each, which should be inspiring to boys.

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin (Editor)
THEODORE ROOSEVELT'S LETTERS TO HIS CHILDREN. *Scribner.* **$2.50**
Contains about 100 letters written during a period of a dozen years, some of them with facsimile pen drawings by Col. Roosevelt.

Burke, Kathleen
YOUNG HEROES OF BRITAIN AND BELGIUM. *Doubleday.* **$1.50**
Graphic, well told incidents of the Great War. Good for story telling.

Carey, Arthur A.
THE SCOUT LAW IN PRACTICE. *Little.* **$1.35**
Interesting exposition of the "Scout Laws."

Church, A. J.
STORIES OF CHARLEMAGNE. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Tales of the warrior knights who were the glory of Charlemagne, the greatest king of the middle ages.—"Of Roland, and of Oliver, and of the knights who died at Roncevaux."

Darton, F. J. H.
STORY OF THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS. *Stokes.* **$3.00**
A really fine interpretation of Chaucer.

Elwyn, A. Barron (Editor)
DEEDS OF HEROISM AND BRAVERY. *Harper.* **$3.50**
Compilation of valuable facts about individual exploits during the World War.

French, Allen
STORY OF GRETTIR THE STRONG. Illus. in color. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Teaches lesson of manly self-dependence.

Gilbert, Ariadne
MORE THAN CONQUERORS. *Century.* **$1.75**
Interesting and well-written sketches of Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, Brooks, Stevenson, Saint Gaudens, and Lincoln.

Grenfell, Wilfred T.
ADRIFT ON AN ICE-PAN. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
Tells of a brave rescue. Gives a good biographical sketch of Dr. Grenfell, by Clarence J. Blake.

Henley, W. E.
LYRA HEROICA. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
A book of verse for boys.

Jewett, Sophie
GOD'S TROUBADOUR. *Crowell.* **$2.00**
Attractive version of the life of St. Francis.

Lanier, H. W. (Editor)
THE BOOK OF BRAVERY. First Series. *Scribner.* **$2.50**
Brings together forty-five stories of the heroic deeds of men of every age.

Livermore, George G.
TAKE IT FROM DAD. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
"Ted" is advised by "Dad" (a successful shoe manufacturer) just what to do when, as a student at Exeter, he faces many problems.

Parkman, Mary Rosetta
HEROES OF TODAY. *Century.* **$1.75**
Contents: Muir, Burroughs, Grenfell, Captain Scott, Riis, Trudeau, Bishop Rowe, Goethals, Langley, Rupert Brooke, Hoover.

Repplier, Agnes
BOOK OF FAMOUS VERSE. *Houghton.* **$1.75**

Tarbell, Ida M.
BOY SCOUTS' LIFE OF LINCOLN. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
The life of our best beloved American presented as splendidly exemplifying the Scout Oath and Law.

Tappan, Eva March
HEROES OF PROGRESS. *Houghton.* **$1.25**
Excellent little biographical sketches of a well chosen group of successful American men and women.

Twain, Mark
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF JOAN OF ARC. *Harper.* **$2.50**
Thought by many to be the author's best book.

Weston, W. H. (Editor)
PLUTARCH'S LIVES. *Stokes.* **$3.00**

Character Achievement Stories

Boys are not interested in recreational reading because of its moral benefits. Like Stevenson, they read story books "not for the eloquence or character or thought, but for some quality of the brute incident." And the "quality of the brute incident" which most appeals is action. If with wholesomely thrilling stories we satisfy this demand for the exercise of the emotional muscles of the adolescent spirit, we shall find that stories such as these leave a fine and wholesome feeling in the mind, "opening up new windows to the imagination, adding some line or color to the ideal of life."

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
STORY OF A BAD BOY. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Well, not such a very bad boy. A story of New England boyhood, so full of personal reminiscences of the author's own youthful days and so true to boys' ideals that it has become immortal.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
FOREST RUNNERS. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Full of fine feeling for the forest and of courage and pluck in Indian encounters in pioneer days.

Ames, Joseph B.
UNDER BOY SCOUT COLORS. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"A story of Boy Scouts and their principles. Somewhat crowds the rescues and good turns, but is, perhaps, more interesting to boys because of that."

Amicis, Edmond de
CUORE. *Crowell.* **$1.35**
"Cuore" is the Italian word for "Heart," all the brave, kind, and noble acts that spring from the heart. The book portrays the life, feelings, thoughts and aspirations of an Italian boy, beginning with his first day at school. It is regarded by many readers as the best book for boys that has yet been written—*Youngstown P. L.*

Barbour, Ralph Henry
FOR THE HONOR OF THE SCHOOL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
MASTER OF THE STRONG HEARTS. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Custer's last rally in the valley of the Little Big Horn, told as a story of adventure for boys in such a way that the reader feels the heroism of red man and white man alike, and closes the book feeling he has gained a lesson in the wisdom of caution and loyalty to duty.

FROM "MEN OF IRON." BY HOWARD PYLE. *Harper Bros.*

Carruth, Hayden
TRACK'S END. *Harper.* **$1.60**
The story of loyalty to duty in the face of what seemed insuperable difficulties.

Davis, Richard Harding
THE BOY SCOUT, AND OTHER STORIES. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Contents: "The Boy Scout," "The Boy Who Cried Wolf," "Gallagher," "Blood Will Tell," "The Bar Sinister."

Dickens, Charles
TALE OF TWO CITIES. *Scribner.* **$2.25**
Home Library. *Burt.* **$1.00**
Story of the French Revolution and the reign of terror. The uprising of the Parisian mob against the aristocrats and the horror of the mob rule are described by an eye-witness.

CHRISTMAS CAROL. Illus. by Rackham. *Lippincott.* **$2.00**
Ariel Edition. *Putnam.* **$1.25**
The ghosts who visit old Scrooge on Christmas Eve show him how much of Christmas happiness he has missed.

Dodge, Mary Mapes
HANS BRINKER. *Scribner.* **$3.00; $1.50; $1.00**
A picture of life in Holland. One of the most popular stories for young people ever written.

Dumas, Alexandre
BLACK TULIP. *Little.* **$1.75**
The story tells how the prisoner of the fortress of Loevestein won the prize for the wondrous black tulip.

Eggleston, Edward
HOOSIER SCHOOL BOY. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Story of boy life in Indiana and Ohio about 1840, giving a vivid picture of the difficulties which beset a boy seeking an education in the early days.

French, Allen
STORY OF ROLF AND THE VIKING'S BOW. *Little.* **$1.75**
Inspired by and in some degree based on the Icelandic sagas. Courage, self-control, patriotism and perseverance are the qualities developed in the young hero.

French, Henry Willard
LANCE OF KANANA. *Lothrop.* **$1.25**
Tells how the lance of the Bedouin boy, Kanana, rescued the Arabians from the hands of their enemies at the time of the Roman invasion of Arabia in the fourth century.

Gollomb, Joseph
THAT YEAR AT LINCOLN HIGH. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
"I should not like to have any American boy miss what Gollomb's 'That Year at Linclon High' has to contribute to his life."—*Clara W. Hunt.*

Hale, Edward Everett
MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY *Little.* **50c; 60c; $1.25**
A pitiful story of the enforced exile of an American naval officer who insulted the flag.

Hawes, Charles Boardman
THE MUTINEERS. *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
An excellent story of the voyage of a trading vessel from Salem to Canton in 1809, full of action and spirit, but its clear morals place it above the current sea tale of mutiny and treasure.

Heyliger, William
DON STRONG OF THE WOLF PATROL.
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Story of the influence of scouting ideals in the every day life of an average American boy.

Holland, Rupert S.
KING ARTHUR AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. Washington Square Classics. *Jacobs.* **$1.50**
A modernized and briefer Sir Thomas Malory narrative of King Arthur and his knights.

Hughes, Thomas
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Harper. **$1.60**
School days at Rugby, under the famous Dr. Arnold, who loved boys and lived to make them brave Christian gentlemen.

Kipling, Rudyard
KIM. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**
Story of an orphan, the son of a soldier, brought up among the Hindus, sent to school by his father's regiment and trained to use his powers of keen observation as an agent of the British government.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**
Harvey Cheyne, young, rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by fishermen off the coast of Newfoundland. The rude fishermen make a man of Harvey and finally restore him to his anxious parents.

London, Jack
CRUISE OF THE DAZZLER. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Joe Bronson runs away to escape school and falls in with San Francisco Bay pirates. Joe is too honest to help them in their thieving. After many adventures, he finds his way home again.

Munroe, Kirk
DERRICK STERLING. *Harper.* **90c**
Story of the hardships and bravery of two young boys in the Pennsylvania coal mines.

Paine, Ralph D.
COLLEGE YEARS. Illus. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"A fine, clean note of fair play pervades these eleven stories from college activities drawn from happenings on the Yale campus. They teach the spirit of sportsmanship that all good citizens find a necessary part of life's equipment."—*Bk. Rev. Dig.*

Porter, Jane
SCOTTISH CHIEFS. Illus. *Crowell.* **$2.25**
Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Scribner. **$3.50**
Romantic tale of which Wallace, the highly idealized champion of Bruce's fortunes, is hero.

Pyle, Howard
THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

MEN OF IRON *Harper.* **$2.00**
A romance of the times of chivalry, the scene being laid in England in the days of King Henry IV.

OTTO OF THE SILVER HAND. *Scribner.* **$2.50**
A boy's life in the days of robber barons.

Schultz, J. W.
WITH THE INDIANS IN THE ROCKIES. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A white boy and an Indian boy are captured by hostile Indians, have all sorts of adventures and endure many hardships. But by their craft and skill they save themselves.

Scott, Sir Walter
IVANHOE. Illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$4.00**
Illus. *Crowell.* **$2.25**
Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* **80c**
Introduces Richard Cœur de Lion and the Templars. Is of historical value for its graphic pictures of the Saxons and Normans in England after the Norman occupation of the land, and its side references to the Crusades.

THE TALISMAN. *Oxford.* **$1.75**
Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* **80c**
The romance of the third Crusade. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters.

Seawell, Molly Elliot
LITTLE JARVIS. Illus. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Jarvis was midshipman on board the frigate "Constellation" when she fought the French "Vengeance," at the end of the Eighteenth century. Tale of a boy's heroic devotion to duty.

Snedeker, Caroline Dale
SPARTAN. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Sets forth with vivid interest the story of Aristodemos, who alone of the "Three Hundred," came back from Thermopylæ and was taunted with being the "Coward of Thermopylæ."

Tomlinson, E. T.
SCOUTING WITH DANIEL BOONE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
The story of the adventures of two boys, James Boone, the Scout's eldest son, and Peleg Barnes, on the journey from North Carolina to Kentucky in a company led by Daniel Boone.

Twain, Mark
PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. *Harper.* **$2.25**
A charming tale, fundamentally serious, though touched with the author's irrepressible fun. Through a misadventure the boy, afterward Edward VI. of England, changes places with a street waif.

Vachell, Horace Annesley
THE HILL. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
Character story of school life at Harrow, England.

Wallace, Dillon
UNGAVA BOB. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Norman Duncan says of "Ungava Bob": "A really admirable book for boys—one of the most engaging of the sort I have ever read."

GRIT-A-PLENTY. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A thrilling story of hunting, fishing, trapping, in the wilds of Labrador.

Wallace, Lew
BEN-HUR; A TALE OF THE CHRIST. *Harper.* **$1.75** *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Heroes of Daring Adventures

At the age of early adolescence, the most masterful personality of all is the man of daring who does things; the man who conquers and overcomes in the face of the heaviest odds, the man who never turns his back but moves, breast forward, "to do or die." For the boy, that spirit is the stuff of which great manhood is made.

Bostock, Frank Charles
TRAINING OF WILD ANIMALS. *Century.* **$1.75**
The author is one of the greatest wild animal trainers. He tells how lions, tigers and other wild beasts are taught to do tricks, about their traits in captivity and about the hazardous lives of their trainers.

Brooks, Noah
THE STORY OF MARCO POLO. *Century.* **$1.75**
Retold in an interesting way from the original.

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette
HEROES OF AVIATION. *Little.* **$2.00**
Absorbing accounts of the battles in the air of the most famous of the aces of the allied armies.

Du Chaillu, Paul
LOST IN THE JUNGLE. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Stories of the strange inhabitants of the African jungle, of wild beasts and wilder men.

Franck, Lena M. (Editor)
WORKING MY WAY AROUND THE WORLD *Century.* **$2.00**
Abridgment of Harry A. Franck's "A Vagabond Journey Around the World."

Greely, Gen. A. W.
TRUE TALES OF ARCTIC HEROISM IN THE NEW WORLD. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Their subject, brevity and manner of telling adapt them especially to young people.

Henderson, Daniel
JUNGLE ROADS. *Dutton.* **$3.00**
A boys' life of Roosevelt in which the emphasis is on his outdoor life and adventure.

Lamprey, Louise
DAYS OF THE DISCOVERERS. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
Stories of great discoverers beginning with the Vikings and ending with Captain John Smith.

Lanier, Sidney
THE BOY'S FROISSART. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
"We greet this book with positive enthusiasm, feeling that the presentation of Froissart in a shape so tempting to youth is a particularly worthy task, particularly well done."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

Moffett, Cleveland
CAREERS OF DANGER AND DARING. *Century.* **$2.00**
Stories of the lives of the diver, the balloonist, the fireman, the locomotive engineer, and others whose daily occupations require courage and presence of mind.

Parkman, Francis
OREGON TRAIL. *Little.* **$1.50**
Parkman's first book, describing his actual wanderings in 1846 with a company of Sioux Indians across the regions of the Platte river, his Buffalo hunting in the Black Hills, and his return through the Rocky Mountains.

Sweetser, Kate D.
TEN GREAT ADVENTURERS. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Biographies of Drake, Livingstone, Capt. John Smith, Columbus, Daniel Boone, Sir John Franklin, Cortes, John Paul Jones, De Soto and Garibaldi.

Turley, Charles
VOYAGES OF CAPTAIN SCOTT. *Dodd.* **$2.50**
The author has done his work skillfully, retelling as far as possible in Captain Scott's own words those facts of general interest concerning Scott's last expedition and the voyage of the "Discovery."

Whitham, G. I.
SHEPHERD OF THE OCEAN. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
Stories of Raleigh, Bertrand du Guesclin, Sir Philip Sidney, Richard Cœur de Lion, giving excellent pictures of their times.

Velvin, Ellen
FROM JUNGLE TO ZOO. *Moffat.* **$2.00**
Tells of life in the jungle, capture of animals, their transportation across desert and ocean, wild animal trainers and the life of animals in captivity.

Popular Adventure Stories

In the development of the boy into potential manhood, imagination plays a most important part. And in quickening and conserving imagination, nothing is more helpful than the tales of adventure that "bid the boy to hope, to fill his heart with visions fair." Imagination quickened by the adventure story, tells him he, too, is numbered among those "inheritors of mighty things, who own a lineage high."

Bennett, John
BARNABY LEE. *Century.* **$1.90**
A boy's adventures with pirates and in New Amsterdam at the period of English capture, 1664. Among the characters are Peter Stuyvesant and Governor Calvert of Maryland.

Cervantes, Saavedra Miguel de
DON QUIXOTE, retold by Judge Parry. Illus. in color by Walter Crane. *Lane.* **$2.50**
Treats of the pleasant manner of the knighting of that famous gentleman, Don Quixote; of the dreadful and never-to-be-imagined adventure of the windmills, of the extraordinary battles he waged with what he took to be a giant, and of other notable adventures and strange enchantments which befell this valorous and witty knight-errant.

Dumas, Alexandre
THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO. 2 Volumes. Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* **$1.60**

Frost, W. H.
THE COURT OF KING ARTHUR. *Scribner.* **$1.00**

Henry, O.
THE RANSOM OF RED CHIEF AND OTHER STORIES FOR BOYS. *Doubleday.* **$1.90**
A collection of twenty-five "O. Henry" stories suitable for boys, selected by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian of the Boy Scouts of America.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone
AZTEC TREASURE-HOUSE. *Harper.* **$1.90**
Search for a wondrous treasure hidden more than a thousand years ago in a curiously secret place among the Mexican mountains by Chaltzantzin, the third of the Aztec kings.

Lanier, Sidney
THE BOY'S KING ARTHUR. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

London, Jack
BROWN WOLF AND OTHER JACK LONDON STORIES. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
Twelve very varied yet typical London short stories suitable for boys, selected by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian, Boy Scouts of America.

Masefield, John
MARTIN HYDE. *Little.* **$1.75**
Story of a lad who served the Duke of Monmouth in his attempt to usurp the throne of James II.

Mathiews, Franklin K. (Editor)
BOY SCOUTS' BOOK OF STORIES. *Appleton.* **$2.50**
Such distinguished writers as Mark Twain, Stevenson, Tarkington, O. Henry, Joseph C. Lincoln, Jack London, Stewart Edward White, Norman Duncan, Conan Doyle, Hermann Hagedorn, and many others, are represented. There are stories of the sea, of school life, of mystery, of the West, scout stories, humorous stories, etc.

BOY SCOUTS' BOOK OF CAMP FIRE STORIES. *Appleton.* **$2.50**
The contributors include Henry van Dyke, Zane Grey, Irvin S. Cobb, Stewart Edward White, Rex Beach, Jack London, Irving Bachelor, Clarence E. Mulford, Ellis Parker Butler, Frank L. Packard, Ralph Connor, W. H. H. Murray.

Miller, Leo E.
THE HIDDEN PEOPLE. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
A very good treasure yarn of search for the gold of the Incas. Though the result is rather startling, it is all very interesting.

Pyle, Howard
JACK BALLISTER'S FORTUNES. *Century.* **$2.00**
A romance dealing with the pirates that infested the Atlantic coast in the early part of the eighteenth century.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk
In DESERT AND WILDERNESS. *Little.* **$2.50**
Thrilling story of the adventures in Africa of a resourceful Polish boy of fourteen and a delicate English girl of eight who have been kidnapped by treacherous natives.

Stevenson, R. L.
BLACK ARROW, illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Scribner. **$1.00**

Twain, Mark
HUCKLEBERRY FINN. *Harper.* **$2.25**
TOM SAWYER. *Harper.* **$2.25**

Books on Camping, Hiking, Woodcraft, Etc.

Beard, Dan C.
SHELTERS, SHACKS AND SHANTIES. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Over fifty plans and pictures and full directions for making everything in the line of shelters.

FIELD AND FOREST HANDY BOOK. *Scribner.* **$3.00**
A book genuinely helpful to all who are living close to nature in field or forest.

AMERICAN BOYS' HANDYBOOK OF CAMP-LORE AND WOODCRAFT. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**
Here's a book to fill with delight the heart of every honest-to-goodness outdoor boy.

HANDBOOK FOR BOYS. New revised edition. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Official handbook, Boy Scouts of America. Treats of scoutcraft, woodcraft, campcraft, health and endurance, chivalry, patriotism and good citizenship. Fine reading for any boy, even if he is not a Scout.

Brunner, Josef
TRACKS AND TRACKING. *Macmillan.* **$1.00**
Shows how to follow intelligently even the most intricate animal or bird tracks.

Cave, Edward
THE BOY'S CAMP BOOK. *Doubleday.* **$1.00**
Mr. Cave has told all the interesting things in a way to make one long to test his advice.

THE BOY SCOUT'S HIKE BOOK. *Doubleday.* **$1.00**
Gives advice on walking outfit, emergencies, tents and tent making, rations, etc.

Eastman, Charles A.
INDIAN SCOUT TALKS. *Little.* **$1.25**

Grinnell & Swan
HARPER'S CAMPING AND SCOUTING. *Harper.* **$1.75**

Kephart, Horace
THE BOOK OF CAMPING AND WOODCRAFT. *Macmillan.* **$3.00**
Two volumes in one; nearly 900 pages; a veritable encyclopedia. Tells of all types of tents and kinds of camp equipment, provisions and camp cookery, pathfinding, use of compass, route sketching, packs, marksmanship in the woods, axemanship, shelters and cabin building, knots, lashing, etc.
CAMP COOKERY. *Macmillan.* **$1.00**

Books on Nature Subjects

Beard, Dan C.
AMERICAN BOY'S BOOK OF BUGS, BUTTERFLIES AND BEETLES. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**
Popular treatment sure to interest all boys who have a hobby for collecting, etc.

Burroughs, John
SQUIRRELS AND OTHER FUR BEARERS. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Partial Contents: Squirrels, The Chipmunk, The Woodchuck, The Rabbit and the Hare, The Muskrat, The Skunk, The Fox.

Chapman, Frank M.
WHAT BIRD IS THAT? *Appleton.* **$1.50**
A pocket museum of the land birds of the eastern United States, arranged according to season; with 301 birds in colors. Author is curator of birds, American Museum of Natural History.

Clark, G. Glenwood
TINY TOILERS AND THEIR WORKS. *Century.* **$1.75**
Life stories of bees, wasps, spiders, etc. Told in an interesting manner, they give much useful information.

Collins, A. Frederick
THE BOOK OF STARS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Written to conform to the tests of the Boy Scouts. Many helpful diagrams and illustrations.

Cragin, B. S.
OUR INSECT FRIENDS AND FOES. HOW TO COLLECT AND STUDY THEM. *Putnam.* **$1.75**
Describes for young people the common insects found in the country east of the Rocky Mountains and north of the Gulf states.

Holland, W. J.
THE BUTTERFLY GUIDE. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
A pocket manual for the ready identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. Color illustrations for identification accompanied by descriptions.

Hornaday, William T.
THE AMERICAN NATURAL HISTORY. *Scribner.* **$5.00**
Profusely illustrated, an authoritative book on the higher animals of North America, prepared by the author to appeal to young people interested in natural history.

Keeler, Harriet L.
OUR NATIVE TREES, AND HOW TO IDENTIFY THEM. *Scribner.* **$3.00**
OUR NORTHERN SHRUBS, AND HOW TO IDENTIFY THEM. *Scribner.* **$3.00**

Mathews, F. S.
FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN WILD FLOWERS. *Putnam.* **$3.50**
Profusely illustrated in color and black and white. Most compact popular handbook yet provided.
FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN TREES AND SHRUBS. *Putnam.* **$3.50**
A popular untechnical treatment, well written and well illustrated.

Miller, Olive Thorne
THE FIRST BOOK OF BIRDS. Fully illustrated. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
THE SECOND BOOK OF BIRDS. Fully illustrated. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Standard bird books for young people.

Reed, Chester A.
LAND BIRDS. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
An illustrated pocket text book that enables anyone to quickly identify any song or insectivorous bird found east of the Rocky Mountains.
WATER AND GAME BIRDS. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
Includes water birds, game birds, and birds of prey east of the Rockies. Illustrated in colors.
FLOWER GUIDE. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
A guide to the common wild flowers found in the Eastern and Middle States.

Rogers, Julia E.
THE TREE GUIDE. *Doubleday.* **$1.25**
Contains 243 illustrations (32 of them colored and many in black and white), and a description of every tree east of the Rocky Mountains.

Animal and Nature Stories

Atkinson, Mrs. Eleanor Stackhouse
GREYFRIARS BOBBY. *Harper.* **$1.75**; *Burt.* **$1.00**
A well told, true story of a lovable, loyal little Skye terrier.

Beard, Dan C.
AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF WILD ANIMALS. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**
Fascinating stories of the author's own experiences with wild animals.

Caldwell, Frank
WOLF, THE STORM LEADER. *Dodd.* **$2.50**
Story of an Alaskan wolf, who becomes leader of a mail carrier's dog train.

Darling, E. B.
BALDY OF NOME. *Penn.* **$2.50**
Baldy was a real dog, well known in Alaska.

Derieux, Samuel A.
***FRANK OF FREEDOM HILL.** *Doubleday.* **$1.50**
Appealing stories of hunting dogs competently told. Should surely attract animal loving boys and teach them some things about dogs.

DuChaillu, Paul
WILD LIFE UNDER THE EQUATOR.
Full of exciting adventures among the savage tribes and wild animals of West Africa.

Eaton, Walter Pritchard
ON THE EDGE OF THE WILDERNESS. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
Beautifully told stories of wild animals.

Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy
JOCK OF THE BUSHVELD. *Longmans.* **$1.75** *Harper.* **$1.75**
A narrative of adventure in South Africa in which a remarkable dog, Jock, plays an important part.

Hawkes, Clarence
SHAGGYCOAT. *Jacobs.* **$1.50**
Under the guise of an entertaining story, we learn essential facts of a beaver's life and habits.

Ingersoll, Ernest
THE RAISIN CREEK EXPLORING CLUB. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A stirring boys' mystery story that tells a great many new and interesting things about the woods and wood folks.

Kelley, J. G.
THE BOY MINERAL COLLECTORS. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
A story not only interesting in itself, but very valuable for any boy interested in the study of mineralogy or the collection of minerals.

London, Jack
THE CALL OF THE WILD. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Mills, Enos A.
THE GRIZZLY. *Houghton.* **$2.25**
Devoted to the explanation, praise and defence of the grizzly bear.

Ollivant, Alfred
BOB, SON OF BATTLE. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
One of the best dog stories ever written.

Roberts, C. G. D.
JIM—Story of the Backwoods Police Dog. *Macmillan.* **$2.50; $1.00**
A volume of stories which, in the main, center about Jim, and his master, a deputy sheriff. "Jim" is a delightful character, brave and resourceful.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE BOY WITH THE U. S. FORESTERS. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
The life of a useful forester is followed in adventurous detail—the mighty representative of our country's government though young in years—a youthful monarch in a vast domain of forest.

THE BOY WITH THE U. S. NATURALISTS. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Shows great value of bird life, especially our dependence upon birds for our food supply. Exciting features supplied by piracy and adventure of remote islands of Pacific, and in egret swamps of Florida.

THE MONSTER HUNTERS. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
A boy paleontologist's experiences in the Sahara Desert and other parts of the world.

Seton, Ernest Thompson
THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
A story which displays such intimate knowledge of animals that it seems almost as though another grizzly had written it.

ANIMAL HEROES. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

THE TRAIL OF THE SANDHILL STAG. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Bliss Carman, speaking of "The Trail of the Sandhill Stag," says: "I had fancied that no one could touch 'The Jungle Book' for a generation at least, but Mr. Seton has done it."

WILD ANIMALS AT HOME. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Coyote, prairie-dog, fox, marten, beaver, otter, elk, buffalo, bat, skunk, bear, squirrel, rabbit, bob-cat and wild mouse are the heroes of these sketches.

Scoville, Jr., Samuel
***WILD FOLK.** *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
Charming, vivid stories of familiar types of animals of the wilderness, based on true experiences.

Terhune, Albert Payson
LAD: A DOG. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
A wonderful example of a dog-comrade was "Lad," and all dog lovers will find joy in reading these stories about him.

Books on Boys' Sports, Hobbies and Handicrafts

More emphasis should be given to the value of boys' interest in the "what and how to do books"—the books on mechanics, electricity, machinery, various handicrafts, etc. Just at the time when the instinct for construction or destruction is strongest, it is a matter of supreme importance that ample means be supplied the boy to assist him in the proper expression of himself.

Adams, J. H.
INDOOR BOOK FOR BOYS. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Here is shown the use of carpenter's tools with instruction in ornamental wood carving, lamps, sconces, hinges and other metal objects.

MACHINERY BOOK FOR BOYS. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Explains in the simplest and most practical way the tools and general outfit which are necessary, and the elementary principles, and then shows what a boy can do himself readily and inexpensively.

Beard, Dan C.
JACK OF ALL TRADES. *Scribner.* **$3.00**
By the simple suggestions offered any boy can become a "Jack of all trades" and do anything almost he cares to do for his own amusement.

Burroughs, W. D.
THE WONDERLAND OF STAMPS. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
Will delight every youthful stamp collector.

Camp, Walter
FOOTBALL WITHOUT A COACH. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
An excellent book on football for all those who lack trained coaching.

Clark, Ellery H.
TRACK ATHLETICS UP-TO-DATE. *Duffield.* **$1.50**
This book should appeal to the boys who go in for running, jumping, shot putting, etc.

Collins, A. Frederick
***THE BOOK OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.** *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Exactly meets the needs of wireless fans. In it they will find full information on all points of construction and use of a radio outfit, both for receiving and sending messages.

THE BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Explains with diagrams and illustrations static electricity, current electricity, magnetism.

HANDICRAFT FOR BOYS. *Stokes.* **$1.50**
Complete explanations and descriptions of articles of all sorts for boys to make.

THE BOYS' AIRPLANE BOOK. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
Gives history of airplanes, explains their construction and shows how to build and fly models.

Collins, Francis A.
BOYS' BOOK OF MODEL AEROPLANES. *Century.* **$2.00**

Daly, Charles D.
AMERICAN FOOTBALL. *Harper.* **$2.00**
How to play it, very fully described.

Hall, A., Neely
THE BOY CRAFTSMAN. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**

HANDICRAFT FOR HANDY BOYS. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
Two admirable books, the second continuing and supplementing the first. Instruction is given

as to how to handle tools, equipment of workshop, and how to make things for indoor and outdoor pastimes—anything from cork toys to log cabins. Many suggestions as to how to earn money by means of handicraft. Many illustrations.

CARPENTRY AND MECHANICS FOR BOYS. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
Instructions for building model airplanes, battleships, submarines, machine guns, with hundreds of plans for mechanical and electrical toys.

Hausmann, Erich and others.
RADIO PHONE RECEIVING. *Van Nostrand.* **$1.50**
An excellent book for the amateur.

Lisle, Clifton
BOY SCOUT ENTERTAINMENTS. *Penn.* **40c; $1.00**
Contents: Hints for Boys Who Give Entertainments—A Scout's Honor—Fair Play—On the Greenboro Nine—Jerry's Job—The Daniel Boone Pageant—A Semaphore Flag Drill—List of Plays, Sketches, etc., for Boys.

Morgan, A. P.
BOYS' HOME BOOK OF SCIENCE AND CONSTRUCTION. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
With the aid of familiar articles, the wonderland of science is opened, and the relation shown between great commercial processes and the most common activities. Many drawings show boys how to make a great variety of appliances that do the work of elaborate machines.

Shafer, D. C.
HARPER'S BEGINNING ELECTRICITY. *Harper.* **$1.35**
Introduction to electricity, written simply to show boys how the wonderful force may be looked upon as a friend, and even a playmate. Simple explanations are given for experiments and devices which every boy will love to make.

Sleeper, M. B.
CONSTRUCTION OF RADIO PHONE AND TELEGRAPH RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS. *Henley*
Plainly written and illustrated book for the beginner. Paper bound.

Thatcher, Edward
MAKING TIN CAN TOYS. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Most unusual book. From tin cans, author tells how to make things, almost anything from a "cooky cutter" to a model of army motor truck.

Tilden, William T.
***IT'S ALL IN THE GAME.** *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Stories of the good sportsmanship of popular tennis players, together with much information on how to master the game of tennis.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
HARPER'S WIRELESS BOOK. *Harper.* **$1.35**

HARPER'S AIRCRAFT BOOK. *Harper.* **$1.35**
"Why the Aeroplane Flies," "Model Aeroplanes," "Gliders or Non-propelled Aeroplanes," "Varied Types of Aeroplanes," "Hydroaeroplanes and Flying Boats" and "The Use of the Aeroplanes" are the several subject divisions.

Books of Information Boys Like

Books of information to delight the boy must be more than a wooden digest of facts. He will read even that occasionally, but what moves him mightily, captures his mind completely, is narrative or description in which facts are as much alive as his red-blooded heroes.

Beard, Dan C.
AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF SIGNS, SIGNALS AND SYMBOLS. *Lippincott.* **$3.00**
The sign languages of animals, Indians, tramps, scouts, the army and navy, and many more; a useful book for Scouts.

Bond, A. Russell
INVENTIONS OF THE GREAT WAR. *Century.* **$2.00**

Bragg, Sir William
***THE WORLD OF SOUND.** *Dutton.* **$2.00**
A very charming book which explains the science of sound in simple language, with many fascinating experiments.

Clarke, C. R.
BOY'S BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. *Dutton.* **$2.00**

Cole and Ernst
FIRST AID FOR BOYS. *Appleton.* **$1.50**
Every Scout and Scoutmaster needs this book for instruction and for guidance. Some of the chapters: What to do; Shock; Fainting; Sunstroke; Concussion; Apoplexy; Burns; Fractures; Drowning, etc.

Crump, Irving
THE BOYS' BOOK OF RAILROADS. *Dodd.* **$1.65**
In stories giving hosts of information, the author tells of the thrills of railroading.

Darrow, F. L.
THE BOYS' OWN BOOK OF GREAT INVENTIONS. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**

Hawksworth, Hallam
THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A PEBBLE. *Scribner.* **$1.60**
"The pebble itself tells the story of the beginning of earthly things. Not technical, and told with a clearness that will go far toward creating an appetite for the study of geology."

Holden, E. S.
OUR COUNTRY'S FLAG. *Appleton.* **$1.60**
This book gives the history of the American flag. There is also considerable information given concerning the flags of other nations.

Howden, J. R.
BOY'S BOOK OF STEAMSHIPS. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
In the same series, books on "Railways," "Warships," and "Locomotives." *Stokes.* **$2.60**

Mathiews, Franklin K. (Editor)
BOY SCOUTS' YEAR BOOK. *Appleton.* **$2.50**
Was there ever such a wealth of good things for boys between the covers of one book? Contains twelve corking stories by prominent writers; a great number of special articles by some of the most famous men of America; material on woodcraft, scoutcraft, camping, etc.

McSpadden, J. Walter
BOYS' BOOK OF FAMOUS SOLDIERS. *Crowell.* **$1.60**
Stories of great generals, Washington to Foch.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE BOY'S BOOK OF THE WORLD WAR. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
An admirably arranged and most interesting history of the war, in which the various phases on all fronts are clearly explained.

Stockbridge, Frank Parker
YANKEE INGENUITY IN THE WAR. *Harper.* **$2.50**
There is given a vast amount of information valuable in itself and interestingly presented.

Williams, Archibald
THINKING IT OUT. *Nelson.* **$2.00**
In this book the boy who wishes to know the *why* of fundamental principles of mechanics will find his questions answered clearly, understandably; and he will find beside a large amount of scientific information.

FROM "PYLE'S BOOK OF PIRATES." *Harper & Brothers.*

Sea Scouting

I. Books of Information

Beard, Dan C.
BOAT BUILDING AND BOATING. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
Tells how to build craft in which boys may navigate the ponds, lakes and streams near their homes.

Handley, L. deB.
SWIMMING AND WATERMANSHIP. *Macmillan.* **$1.00**

Hasluck, Paul N.
KNOTTING AND SPLICING. *Funk.* **$1.00**
About the best book for Scouts and Scoutmasters published on this subject.

Howden, J. R.
BOY'S BOOK OF STEAMSHIPS. *Stokes.* **$2.50**
In the same series, books on "Railways," "Warships" and "Locomotives." *Stokes.* **$2.50**

Jackson, Orton Porter, and Evans, F. E.
MARVEL BOOK OF AMERICAN SHIPS. *Stokes.* **$3.00**
Explains the making of ships and sailors, the duties of the superdreadnoughts, submarines, cruisers, etc., gun practice, life on board ship, etc.

Miller, W. H.
CANOEING, SAILING AND MOTOR BOATING. *Doran.* **$2.50**

Van der Veer, Lt. Com. N. R.
THE BLUEJACKETS' MANUAL. *U. S. Naval Academy.*

Wilder, James A.
PINE TREE PATROL. *Boy Scouts of America.* **50c**
THE SEASCOUT MANUAL. *Boy Scouts of America.* **$1.00**
A handbook of instruction for sea scoutmasters and sea scouts (sea scout pilots and portmasters), containing the program, requirements, insignia, flags and necessary equipment with notes on organization, aims and ideals.

II. Sea Stories

Bullen, Frank T.
CRUISE OF THE "CACHELOT." Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"I've never read anything that equals it in deep-sea wonder and mystery."—*Rudyard Kipling.*

Cooper, James Fenimore.
THE PILOT. Mohawk Ed. *Putnam.* **$2.00**
One of the best sea tales ever written, say some.

Dana, Richard Henry.
TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST. Illustrated by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* **$2.75**
Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* **80c.**
"Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of the American sailor."—*E. S. Brooks.*

Defoe, Daniel
ROBINSON CRUSOE. Illustrated by the Brothers Rhead. *Harper.* **$1.75**

Duncan, Norman
ADVENTURES OF BILLY TOPSAIL. *Revell.* **$1.75**
A book to delight the heart of a real boy. Billy Topsail is a Newfoundlander who captures devil fish, goes whaling, is lost on a cliff, joins a sealer and does no end of venturesome things.
BILLY TOPSAIL & COMPANY. *Revell.* **$1.75**

Dunn, J. Allan
JIM MORSE, SOUTH SEA TRADER. *Small.* **$1.50**
Story of savage tribes, lost treasure ships, pearl poachers and the like.

Hawes, Charles Boardman
***THE GREAT QUEST** *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
Combines excellent workmanship and knowledge of seafaring with thrill upon thrill as in "The Mutineers."

Kingsley, Charles
WESTWARD HO!
Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Illustrated by Thornton Oakley. *Jacobs.* **$3.50**
Same. *Macmillan.* **$2.40**

Newberry, Perry
CASTAWAY ISLAND. *Penn.* **$2.50**
A man and a boy, shipwrecked on a seemingly deserted island, have many strange and exciting adventures and fight with a band of ex-convicts.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
KIDNAPPED. Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
TREASURE ISLAND. Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Illus. by George Varian. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
Washington Sq. Classics. Illus. by E. P. Plaisted. *Jacobs.* **$1.50**
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Verne, Jules.
TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
MYSTERIOUS ISLAND. Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

Stories of Boy Scouts

The book market is flooded with cheap, trashy so-called Boy Scout stories. Especially as a guide to bookstores, listed below will be found such stories of Boy Scouts as have from time to time been approved by the Boy Scouts of America. The basis for judgment has been accuracy in interpreting the Scout Movement, and "wholesomeness in spirit and tone rather than literary excellence."

Ames, Joseph B.
TORRANCE FROM TEXAS. *Century.* **$1.75**
Scouting and school and a mystery—and how a Texas boy loses his conceit and makes good in an old New England academy.
THE MYSTERY OF RAM ISLAND. *Century.* **$1.75**
Story of camp life at the seashore and a search for a gang of German spies plotting to destroy a big government ammunition plant.
UNDER BOY SCOUT COLORS. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**

Bowler, Ralph, and Carter, Russell G.
BOB HANSON, TENDERFOOT. *Penn.* **$1.50**
A nice story of a tenderfoot scout written especially for boys from seven to twelve.

Burgess, Thornton W.
BOY SCOUTS OF WOODCRAFT CAMP. *Penn.* **$1.75**
A great deal of woodcraft, camping, canoeing, hunting, and other exciting adventures. Companion stories equally good are: "Boy Scouts on Swift River," "Boy Scouts on Lost Trail," "Boy Scouts in a Trapper's Cave."

Burritt, Edwin C.
BOY SCOUT CRUSOES. *Revell.* **$1.75**
The Coyote Patrol and their Scout Master en route to New Guinea are stranded on a desert island in the South Seas.

Burton, C. P.
BOY SCOUTS OF BOB'S HILL. Every Boy's Library *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Boyish fun and frolic abound in almost every chapter. Others in series of independent stories: "Boys of Bob's Hill," "Raven Patrol of Bob's Hill," "Bob's Hill Trails," etc. *Holt.* **$1.50**

Carey, Arthur A.
BOY SCOUTS AT SEA. *Little.* **$1.75**

Carter, Edward Champs
THE LONE SCOUT. *Cornhill.* **$1.50**

Chaffee, Allen
LOST RIVER. *Milton Bradley.* **$1.50**
A story of two lost boys who find their scout training helpful in meeting emergencies and conquering difficulties.

Cheley, F. H.
BOY SCOUT TRAIL BLAZERS. *Barse.* **$1.00**
In the Pike National Forest scouts encounter constant dangers, which they meet with great courage and rare resource.

Davis, Richard H.
THE BOY SCOUT, AND OTHER STORIES. *Scribner.* **$1.00**

Eaton, Walter Pritchard
BOY SCOUTS OF BERKSHIRE. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
BOY SCOUTS IN GLACIER PARK. *Wilde.* **$1.75**
The adventures of two young Easterners in the heart of the high Rockies.

Ernst, Clayton H.
BLIND TRAILS.

Finnemore, John
THE WOLF PATROL. *Macmillan.* **$1.60**
Story of the adventures of five English scouts.

Fitzhugh, Percy K.
TOM SLADE, BOY SCOUT. *Grosset.* **60c**

Heyliger, William
DON STRONG OF THE WOLF PATROL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
DON STRONG, PATROL LEADER. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
DON STRONG, AMERICAN. *Appleton.* **$1.75**

Holland, Rupert S.
BOY SCOUTS OF BIRCH BARK ISLAND. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
BLACKBEARD'S ISLAND. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Two Southern boys and one Northern one stumble upon an old parchment map in a curio shop. It proves to be a guide to the finding of rich treasures buried two hundred years before by Captain Teach.

Hornibrook, Isabel.
A SCOUT OF TODAY. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
A group of boys join a Boy Scout organization and have interesting and exciting experiences in the woods and along the shores of New England.

Lerrigo, C. H.
BOY SCOUT TREASURE HUNTERS. *Barse.* **$1.00**
Stirring camping story, brimming full of most unusual happenings in connection with a hunt for real treasure.

Mathiews, Franklin K. (Editor)
BOY SCOUTS COURAGEOUS. *Barse.* **$1.00**
Stories of Scout valor and daring.

McLane, F. Moulton.
BOY SCOUTS OF THE LIGHTHOUSE TROOP. *Barse.* **$1.00**
Tells of blind Scouts, and the influence one exerted on a "tough" New York schoolboy.

Otis, James.
BOY SCOUTS IN THE MAINE WOODS. *Crowell.* **$1.35**
Almost the last story written by one of our country's most popular juvenile writers.

Pier, A. S.
THE HILLTOP TROOP. *Houghton.* **$1.65**
Account of the activities of Boy Scouts, giving an enlightening portrayal of boy character.

Quirk, Leslie W.
BOY SCOUTS OF THE BLACK EAGLE PATROL. *Little.* **$1.75**
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Incidents of home, school and camp life that show the ideals and fun of Scouts.
BOY SCOUTS ON CRUSADE. *Little.* **$1.75**
BOY SCOUTS OF LAKEVILLE HIGH. *Little.* **$1.75**
A troop of scouts in a High School encounter opposition and enmity and overcome them as well as many other obstacles.

Sabin, Edwin L.
PLUCK ON THE LONG TRAIL. *Crowell.* **$1.35**
Boy Scouts in the Rockies. A stirring narrative of packing, trailing and camping.

Scoville, Samuel Jr.
BOY SCOUTS IN THE WILDERNESS. *Century.* **$1.75**
A thrilling story of how a cynical millionaire lumber king challenged a troop of Scouts to send two of their number into his forest without taking anything with them, not even food or clothes, to live thirty days.

Thurston, Ida T.
THE SCOUTMASTER OF TROOP 5. *Revell.* **$1.50**
BILLY BURNS OF TROOP 5. *Revell.* **$1.50**

Wallace, Dillon.
TROOP ONE OF THE LABRADOR. *Revell.* **$1.75**
Interesting Scout story by a popular author who knows thoroughly both Scouting and Labrador.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Aanrud, Hans....28
Abbott, John S. C....33
Adams, J. H....23, 44
Adams, Katharine....18
Adelbort, Ottilia....5
Aesop....2, 7
Alcott, Louisa M....12, 18, 51
Alden, W. L....18
Aldrich, Thomas B....39
Allen, Charles F....34
Allen, Willis B....30
Altsheler, Joseph A. 30, 34, 36, 39
Ames, Joseph B....18, 39, 47
Amicis, Edmondo de....28, 39
Andersen, Hans Christian 2, 7, 51
Anderson, R. G....12
Andrews, M. R. S....37
Anthony, Joseph....19
Archer, Effie A....23
Armfield, Constance....7
Ashmun, Margaret E....19
Aspinwall, Alicia....7
Atkinson, Eleanor....21, 30, 43
Aulnoy, Countess d'....8, 51
Austin, Oscar P....31

B

Babbitt, E. C....7, 51
Bache, E. D....23
Bacon, Dolores....25
Bacon, M. S. H....25
Bailey, Margery....8
Baker, Olaf....8, 18
Baldwin, James....8, 16, 38
Ball, F. K.—See Blaisdell and Ball
Banks, H. W....29
Barbour, Ralph H....17, 39
Barclay, V. C....38
Barnard, H. C....13
Barnes, James....35
Barrie, James M....2, 15, 25
Barstow, C. L....25
Bartlett, Frederick O....18, 19
Barzini, Luigi....8
Bates, Katharine L....6, 28
Beard, Daniel C. 22, 23, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46
Beard, Frederica....32
Beard, Lina and A. B....10
Beard, Patten....10, 23
Bell, F. E. E....10
Bennett, John....2, 30, 42
Benton, Caroline F. B....23
Benton, Rita....25
Bergengren, Ralph....2, 11
Bertelli, Luigi....9, 22
Beston, H. B....8
Bible....32
Bishop, Joseph B....38
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. 29
Bolton, Sarah A....36
Bond, A. R....22, 23, 37, 45
Borup, George....27
Bostock, Frank C....41
Boutet de Monvel....2, 4, 26
Bowen, William....8, 51
Bowler, Ralph, and Carter, Russell G....47
Boyer, Wilbur S....19
Boyesen, H. H....28
Braddy, Nella....32
Bragg, Sir William....45
Braine, S. E....4
Braithwaite, William S. B....29
Brill, Ethel C....19
Brooke, Leslie....2, 3, 5
Brooks, Elbridge S....18, 35, 39
Brooks, Noah....34, 41
Brown, Abbie F....12, 16, 19
Brown, Edna A....12, 17, 19
Brown, Helen D....17
Brown, John....21
Brown, Katharine H....19
Browne, Frances R....8
Brownell, Agnes M....19
Browning, Robert....2, 11
Bruce, H. Addington....33
Brunner, Josef....42
Bryant, Sara C....5, 31
Bullen, Frank T....27, 46
Bunyan, John....32
Burgess, Thornton W. 2, 10, 21, 22, 47
Burke, Kathleen....38
Burnett, Frances Hodgson....7
Burritt, Edwin C....46, 47
Burroughs, John....43
Burroughs, W. D....44
Burton, C. P....47
Butterworth, Hezekiah....36
Byrne, Donn....26

C

Caldecott, Randolph....2, 3
Caldwell, Frank....43
Camp, Walter....44
Canavan, Michael J....34
Canfield, Dorothy....12, 19, 24
Carey, Arthur A....38, 47
Carrick, Valéry....7
Carrington, Hereward....24
Carroll, Lewis....8, 51
Carruth, Hayden....40
Carryl, Charles E....8, 15
Carter, Russell G.—See Bowler and Carter
Catherwood, Mary H....19
Cave, Edward....42
Cervantes, Saavedra M. de 8, 16, 42
Chaffee, Allen....47
Chandler, Anna Curtis....25
Chapin, A. A....25
Chapman, Frank M....22, 43
Chaucer....16
Cheley, F. H....47
Cheyney, Edward G....19, 37
Chisholm, Louey....11
Church, A. J....38
Clark, Ellery H....44
Clark, G. G....43
Clarke, C. R....45
Claudy, C. H....18, 24
Clemens, Samuel L. (Twain)....30
Cluett, Robert....32
Coale, Anna W....24
Cobb, Bertha B....19
Cobb, Bertha B., and Ernest....12
Cody, William F....26, 33
Coe, Frances E....6
Cole and Ernst....45
Collins, A. F....22, 24, 43, 44
Collins, Francis A....29, 44
Colum, Padraic....8, 16, 28, 51
Comstock, A. B....10
Comstock, Harriet T....19
Cooke, A. O....10
Coolidge, Susan....17, 19
Cooper, Frederic T....2, 8
Cooper, James F....34, 36, 46
Cragin, B. S....43
Craik, Dinah M. (Mulock)....8
Crane, Walter....3
Cruikshank, George....2
Crump, Irving....24, 45
Curtis, E. S....12

D

Daly, Charles D....44
Dana, Ethel N....32
Darling, Esther B....21, 43
Darrow, F. L....45
Darton, F. J. H....38
Daskam, Josephine D....17
Daulton, Agnes M....17
Davies, E. C....27
Davis, Richard Harding 21, 40, 46, 47
Defoe, Daniel....12, 46, 51
Deming, E. W....4
Deming, T. O....2
Dickens, Charles....2, 8, 19, 40
Dickson, Marguerite S....32
Dix, Beulah M....30
Dodge, Louis....2
Dodge, Mary M....2, 28, 40
Dole, Charles F....10
Doubleday, Russell....37
Douglas, Barbara....6
Dragoumis, Julia....28
Driggs, Laurence L....27, 41
Drysdale, William....37
DuBois, Mary G....30
DuChaillu, Paul....27, 41, 43
Duganne, Phyllis....17
Duggan, Janie P....28
Dumas, Alexandre....40, 42
Duncan, Frances....10
Duncan, Norman....28, 37, 46
Dunham, Edith....22
Dunn, J. A....19, 46
Dureiux, Samuel A....43
Dyer, Walter A....26

E

Eastman, Charles A....18, 34, 43
Eaton, Walter P....43, 47
Eggleston, Edward....40
Eggleston, George C....34, 36, 37
Ellis, Katharine R....17
Elwyn, A. B....38
Ernst—See Cole and Ernst
Ernst, Clayton H....47
Evans, F. E.—See Jackson and Evans
Ewing, Juliana H....19, 37, 51

F

Fabre, J. H....22
Faris, John T....32, 36
Field, Eugene....11, 32, 51
Fillmore, Parker....8, 51
Finnemore, John....13, 47
Fitzhugh, Percy K....33, 47
Fitzpatrick, Sir James P....22, 43
Foa, Mme. Eugenie....26
Forbes, E. E....11
Forbush, William B....32
Franchi, Anna....8
Francis, J. G....5
Franck, Lena M....41
Frank, M. M....26
Franklin, Benjamin....26, 36
Fraser, C. C....29, 31, 35
French, Allen....16, 30, 38, 40
French, Henry W....29, 40
Froehlich, Hugo B.—See Snow and Froehlich
Froissart, Jean....29
Frost, W. H....42
Fryer, E. M....26
Fryer, Jane E....24
Fyleman, Rose....11

G

Gaines, Ruth....13, 29
Garland, Hamlin....34
Gask, Lilian....10
Gates, J. S....5
Gauss, Christian....36
Gilbert, Ariadne....26, 39
Gilchrist, Beth B....20
Gilder, Jeanette L....32
Glover, Ellye H....24
Gollomb, Joseph....17, 40
Grant, Gordon....5
Gordy, W. F....31

Greely, Gen. A. W. 41
Greenaway, Kate 2, 3
Greene, Frances N. 31
Greene, Homer 36
Gregor, Elmer R. 34
Grenfell, Wilfred 27, 39
Grey, Zane 34
Griffis, William E. 29
Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. 2, 6, 51
Grinnell, George B. 29, 34
Grinnell and Swan 43
Griswold, Latta 17
Guerber, H. A. 25

H

Hagedorn, Hermann 31, 35
Hale, Edward E. 31, 40
Hale, Lucretia P. 12, 20
Hall, A. Neely 44
Hall, Grace 26
Handley, L. de B. 46
Harris, Joel C. 2, 8
Hasbrouck, Louise S. 18, 26, 29, 32
Haskell, Helen E. 13, 29
Hasluck, Paul N. 46
Hausmann, Erich 45
Havard, Aline 20
Hawes, Charles B. 20, 40, 46
Hawkes, Clarence 44
Hawkes, Ellison 22
Hawksworth, Hallam 45
Haworth, Paul L. 34
Hawthorne, Nathaniel 2, 8
Henderson, Daniel 41
Henley, W. E. 39
Henry, O. 42
Heyliger, William. .20, 37, 40, 47
Hill, Elizabeth 20
Hill, Frederick T. 35
Hodges, George 9
Holbrook, Florence 7, 16
Holden, E. S. 45
Holland, Rupert S. 30, 40, 47
Holland, W. J. 43
Hollister, Helen E. 24
Homer 16
Homer, Sidney 4
Hopkins, William J. 5, 12
Hornaday, W. T. 43
Hornibrook, Isabel 47
Howden, J. R. 45, 46
Howden-Smith, Arthur D. 34
Howells, William D. 9
Hudson, W. H. 2, 9
Hughes, Thomas 17, 40, 51
Humphrey, Grace 26
Hunt, Clara Whitehill 5, 12
Hunting, Gardner 37
Husband, Joseph 26

I

Ingelow, Jean 15
Ingersoll, Ernest 22, 44
Inman, Col. Henry 34
Irving, Washington 15

J

Jackson, Helen H. 10, 12, 20
Jackson, Orton P., and Evans, F. E. 46
Jacobs, C. D. 20
Jacobs, Joseph 2
Janvier, Thomas A. 20, 42
Jewett, Sophie 13, 39
Johnson, Constance 10
Johnson, G. 10
Johnson, Margaret 5
Johnson, Owen 17
Johnston, Bertha 11
Johnston, Charles H. L. 34
Josephus 30
Judson, Charles I. 24

K

Kay, G. A. 5
Keeler, Harriet L. 43
Keller, Helen 26
Kelley, J. G. 44
Kelman, J. H. 9
Kephart, Horace 43
King, Arthur 16
Kingsley, Charles 9, 30, 46
Kipling, Rudyard ...7, 9, 30, 40
Klickman, Flora 24
Kneeland, Clarissa A. 20
Knipe, Emilie B. 20
Knipe, Emilie B. and A. A. 30
Krapp, George P. 16

L

Lagerlof, Selma 2, 9
Laing, Mary E. 18
Lamb, Charles 51
Lamb, Mary 51
La Motte Fouque, F. de 15
Lamprey, Louise 30, 41
Lang, Andrew 2, 6
Lange, D. 18
Lanier, Sidney 41, 42
Lanier, H. W. 39
Larned, W. T. 6, 9, 51
Latham, Harold S. 37
La Varre, William J. 28
Lindsay, Maud 20
Lisle, Clifton 45
Livermore, George G. 39
Livingston, Robert 12
Livingstone, W. P. 26
Lear, Edward 2, 11
Lefevre, Félicité 5, 51
LeMair, H. W. 2, 4
Leonard, Edward 34
Lerrigo, C. H. 47
Lescarboura, Austin C. 24
Lodge, Henry C. 36
Lodge, Henry C.—See also Roosevelt and Lodge
Lofting, Hugh 9, 51
London, Jack 40, 42, 44
Long, M. H. 26
Long, William J. 22
Longfellow, Henry W. 32
Lorenzini, Carlo 2, 7
Lounsbury, Alice 22
Lucas, E. V. 2, 11

M

Macaulay, Thomas B. 32
Macdonald, George 9, 15, 51
McFee, Inez N. 22
Mackay, Constance 25
McLane, F. Moulton 37, 47
McSpadden, J. W. 45
Maeterlinck, Maurice 22, 25
Malory, Sir Thomas 51
Malot, Hector 20
Marden, Orison S. 37
Marks, Jeanette A. 24
Marshall, H. E. 30
Martineau, Harriet 30
Masefield, John 2, 30, 42
Mathews, Basil 30
Mathews, F. S. 22, 43
Mathiews, Franklin K. .42, 45, 47
May, G. M. 10
Maynard, Colton 17
Meadowcroft, William H. .26, 37
Meigs, Cornelia 15, 20, 25
Merrington, Marguerite 25
Meyer, Zoe 9
Miller, C. M. 24
Miller, Leo E. 29, 42
Miller, O. B. 11
Miller, Olive T. 10, 22, 43
Miller, W. H. 46
Mills, Enos A. 28, 44
Mirza, Youel B. 28
Mitchell, A. F. 13
Mitchell, S. Weir 36
Mitton, G. E. 10
Moffett, Cleveland 27, 41
Mokrievitch-DeBogory, Vladimir 28
Montgomery, L. M. 20
Moon, Grace 18
Moran, George N. 18
Morgan, Alfred P. 24, 45
Morgan, Anna B. 22
Morgan, James 36
Morley, Margaret W. 10, 13
Moses, Belle 26
Mother Goose 2, 3, 4, 51
Muir, John 22
Mulock, Miss—See also Craik, Dinah M. 2
Munroe, Kirk 34, 36, 40

N

Newberry, Perry 20, 46
Nicolay, Helen 26, 36

O

Olcott, Frances J. 9, 32
Olcott, Harriet M. 9
Olcott, Virginia 25
Oliver, Maude I. C. 25
Ollivant, Alfred 22, 44
Otis, James 37, 47
Overton, Jacqueline M. 26

P

Page, Thomas N. 30, 36
Paine, Albert B. 7, 22, 37
Paine, Ralph D. 17, 40
Parkman, Francis 28, 41
Parkman, Mary R. 26, 37, 39
Parry, Judge 2
Parsons, Geoffrey 31
Patch, E. M. 10
Patteson, S. L. 10, 28
Patterson, A. J. 10
Pearson, Edmund L. 26
Peary, J. D. 13
Peck, Robert M. 27
Percy, Thomas 32
Perkins, Lucy F. ..13, 20, 29, 51
Perkins, Raymond 4
Perrault, Charles 2, 6, 51
Phillips, E. C. 12
Pier, Arthur S. 17, 47
Pierson, Clara D. 10, 12
Plutarch 26
Pollock, Frank L. 22
Porter, B. C. 12
Porter, Jane 40
Potter, Beatrix 5
Poulsson, A. E. 6
Price, Edith B. 21
Price, Overton W. 31
Pumpelly, Raphael 27
Putnam, G. H. 7
Pyle, Howard 9, 15, 21, 31, 37, 38, 40, 42, 51
Pyle, Katharine 11

Q

Quirk, Leslie W. 38, 47

R

Rabelais 2
Ralston, Virginia 11
Ramée, Louise de la 22
Rankin, Carroll W. 21
Raspe 16
Reed, Chester A. 43
Renninger, E. D. 16
Repplier, Agnes 39
Rihbany, Abraham M. 27
Riis, Jacob 26

Riley, James W.....32
Ripley, C. L.....24
Roberts, C. G. D.....44
Robin Hood 16
Rogers, Julia E.....23, 43
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
29, 32, 34, 36, 44, 45
Roosevelt, Theodore 28, 34
Roosevelt, Theodore, and Lodge, Henry C.....36
Rossetti, Christina G..... 2
Ruskin, John 9

S

Sabin, Edwin L...31, 34, 37, 47
St. Nicholas 22, 28
Schultz, James W....18, 35, 40
Schwartz, Julia A.....23
Scott, Sir Walter 40
Scoville, Samuel, Jr.....44, 47
Scudder, Horace E.....6, 7
Scudder, Samuel H.....23
Seaman, Augusta H.. 31
Seawell, Molly E..26, 31, 36, 41
Segur, Countess de....10, 13, 51
Seton, E. T.....24, 44
Sewell, Anna 10
Shafer, D. C.....45
Shakespeare, William 25
Shaw, Flora L.....29
Sherwood, Mrs.....51
Sienkiewicz, Henryk 21, 42
Silver, Earl R.....17
Singmaster, Elsie.....17, 21, 31
Skinner, A. M., and Wickes, F. G.....11
Skinner, E. and A. L..... 7
Sleeper, M. B.....45
Slusser, Effie Y.....23
Smith, E. Boyd..... 5
Smith, Elva S.....21, 27, 32
Smith, Gertrude 6
Smith, Henry L.....32
Smith, Mary P.....13, 31
Smith, Nora A.—See Wiggin and Smith
Snedeker, Caroline D.....41
Snell, R. J.....21
Snow, Bonnie E., and Froehlich, Hugo B.....24
Southey, Robert 27
Spears, Raymond S.....21
Spenser, Edmund 17
Sprague, W. C.....34
Spryi, Johanna H.....2, 14, 29
Stack, Frederick W.....23
Starrett, Mrs. Helen E.....32
Steel, Flora A.....14, 31, 51
Stein, Evaleen 14, 31
Stephens, James 17
Stevenson, Burton E...11, 37, 51
Stevenson, Robert L.
11, 31, 42, 46, 51
Stockbridge, Frank P.....45
Stockton, Frank R.....9, 15, 27
Stuart, Florence P.....29, 51
Swan—See Grinnell and Swan
Sweetser, Kate D.....27, 41
Swift, Jonathan 15
Synge, M. D.....27
Synon, Mary 30
Syrett, Netta 26

T

Tappan, Eva M.
10, 17, 27, 30, 39
Tarbell, Ida M.....39
Tassin, Algernon 9
Terhune, Albert P.....44
Thackery, William M.....15
Thatcher, Edward 45
Thurston, Ida T.....38, 47
Tilden, William T.....45
Tileston, M. W.....11
Tolman, A. W.....37
Tolstoi, Leo 32, 38
Tomlinson, Everett T.
28, 34, 36, 41
Tomlinson, Paul G.....21
Turkington, Grace A.....32
Turley, Charles 18, 41
Turner, Nancy B.....11
Tuttle, W. C.....21
Twain, Mark.....2, 39, 41, 42
Twain, Mark—See also Clemens

V

Vachell, Horace A.....41
Vaile, Charlotte M.....18
Van der Veer.....46
Van Dyke, Henry.....32, 38
Van Loon, Hendrik W.....30
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler.11
Velvin, Ellen 41
Verne, Jules 46
Verrill, A. H.
22, 23, 24, 28, 29
Vimar, A.....10
Virgil .....

W

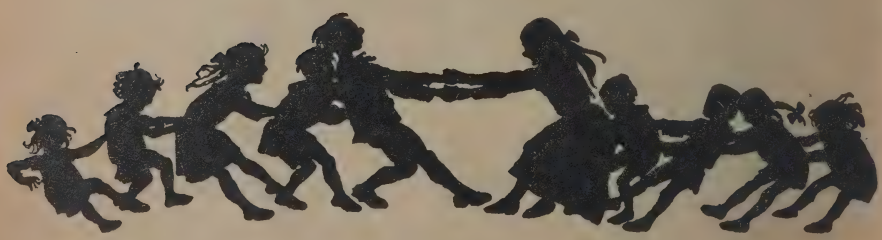
Wade, Mary .....
Walker, Joseph .....
Wallace, Dillon 27, 41
Wallace, Lew .....
Walter, L. E.....4
Washington, Booker T....27
Waterloo, Stanley .....
Waterman, A. L.....
Watkins, Shirley .....
Webster, Jean .....
Weston, W. H.....
Wheeler, Post .....
Whitcomb, I. P.....
White, Eliza O.....
White, Stewart E.....13, 18
Whitham, G. I.....
Whitlock, Brand .....
Whittier, John G.....
Wickes, F. G.—See Skinner and Wickes
Wiggin, Kate D.....
Wiggin, Kate D., and Smith, Nora A.....9, 12
Wilbur, Harriette .....
Wilde, Oscar 15
Wilder, James A.....
Wildman, Edwin .....
Williams, Archibald .....
Williston, T. P.....
Withington, Paul .....
Wright, B. F.....
Wright, Harriet S.....
Wright, J. L.....
Wynne, Annette .....
Wyss, Johann D.....13, 38

Y

Yard, Robert S.....
Yonge, Charlotte M.....14

Z

Zollinger, Guielma 21
Zwilgmeyer, Dikken .....



FROM "MOTHER GOOSE," ILLUSTRATED BY ARTHUR RACKHAM. *The Century Co.*

Notable Illustrators of Children's Books

THE following books are notable not only for their literary value, but because they contain interesting illustrations. The illustrations represent the work of English, French, American, Russian and other artists. Space permits of only a few amples of each artist's work.

Abbott, Elenore
FAIRY TALES. By Grimm. *Scribner.* $3.50

Appleton, Honor C.
HE SNOW QUEEN. By Andersen, retold by Louey Chisholm. *Nelson.* 75c

Batten, J. D.
ELTIC FAIRY TALES. Ed. by Joseph Jacobs. *Putnam.* $1.75

Bedford, F. D.
OUR AND TWENTY TOILERS. By E. V. Lucas. *McDevitt-Wilson.* ——

Bilibin
RUSSIAN WONDER TALES. Ed. by Post Wheeler. *Century.* $3.00

Billinghurst, Percy J.
HUNDRED ANECDOTES OF ANIMALS. *Lane.* $2.00
HUNDRED FABLES OF AESOP. *Lane.* $2.00

Birch, Reginald
MASTER SKYLARK. By John Bennett. *Century.* $1.90

Booth, Franklin
THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. By Mark Twain. *Harper.* $2.50

Bosschere, Jean de
CHRISTMAS TALES OF FLANDERS. *Dodd.* $4.00

Boutet de Monvel, M.
JOAN OF ARC. *Century.* ——
OUR CHILDREN. *Duffield.* $2.50
GIRLS AND BOYS. *Duffield.* $2.50

Bransom, Paul
THE SANDMAN'S FOREST. By Louis Dodge. *Scribner.* $3.00
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS. By Kenneth Grahame. *Scribner.* $3.00

Brooke, Leslie
TORY OF THREE BEARS. *Warne.* 75c
HREE LITTLE PIGS. *Warne.* 75c
OHNNY CROW'S GARDEN. *Warne.* $2.00

Browne, Gordon
BOOK OF DISCOVERIES. By John Masefield. *Stokes.* $2.50

Caldecott, Randolph
EY DIDDLE DIDDLE PICTURE BOOK. *Warne.* $2.25
CTURE BOOK NO. 1. *Warne.* $2.25
CTURE BOOK NO. 2. *Warne.* $2.25

Copeland, Charles
OVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO. By Carlo Lorenzini. *Ginn.* 64c

Crane, Walter
ON QUIXOTE OF THE MANCHA. Retold by Judge Parry. *Lane.* $2.50
OUSEHOLD STORIES FROM THE BROTHERS GRIMM. *Macmillan.* $2.50
ONDER BOOK. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. *Houghton.* $4.00

Cruikshank, George
CRUIKSHANK FAIRY BOOK. *Putnam.* $2.00

Day, Maurice E.
JANE, JOSEPH AND JOHN. By Bergengren. *Atlantic.* $3.00
THE FIRELIGHT FAIRY BOOK. *Atlantic.* $3.00

Deming, E. W.
AMERICAN ANIMAL LIFE. Stories by T. O. Deming. *Stokes.* $2.75

Dugdale, T. C.
MARTIN HYDE. By John Masefield. *Little.* $1.75

Dulac, Edmond
STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Retold by Lawrence Housman. *Doran.* $10.00

Dunlap, Hope
THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN. By Robert Browning. *Rand.* $1.50
THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE. By Miss Mulock. *Rand.* $1.50

Enright, Maginel Wright
HANS BRINKER. By Mary Mapes Dodge. *McKay.* $3.50
HEIDI. By Spyri. *Rand.* $2.00

Ford, H. J.
ARABIAN NIGHTS. Ed. by Andrew Lang. *Longmans.* $1.75
THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK. Ed. by Andrew Lang. *Longmans.* $1.75

Frost, A. B.
UNCLE REMUS. By J. C. Harris. *Appleton.* $2.50

Frye, Mary Hamilton
WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF NILS. By Selma Lagerlof. *Doubleday.* $1.90

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
THE BURGESS BIRD BOOK. By T. W. Burgess. *Little.* $3.00
THE BURGESS ANIMAL BOOK. By T. W. Burgess. *Little.* $3.00

Greenaway, Kate
MARIGOLD GARDEN. *Warne.* $2.50
MOTHER GOOSE. *Warne.* $1.00
UNDER THE WINDOW. *Warne.* $2.50

Hughes, Arthur
SING SONG. By Christina G. Rossetti. *Macmillan.* $1.40

Lathrop, Dorothy C.
A LITTLE BOY LOST. By W. H. Hudson. *Knopf.* $4.00
THE THREE MULLA MULGARS. By Walter de la Mare. *Knopf.* $4.00

Lear, Edward
BOOK OF NONSENSE. *Little.* $2.00

LeMair, H. Willebeek
LITTLE SONGS OF LONG AGO. Harmonized by Alfred Moffat. *McKay.* $3.00
OUR OLD NURSERY RHYMES. Harmonized by Alfred Moffat. *McKay.* $3.00

(Continued on inside of back cover.)

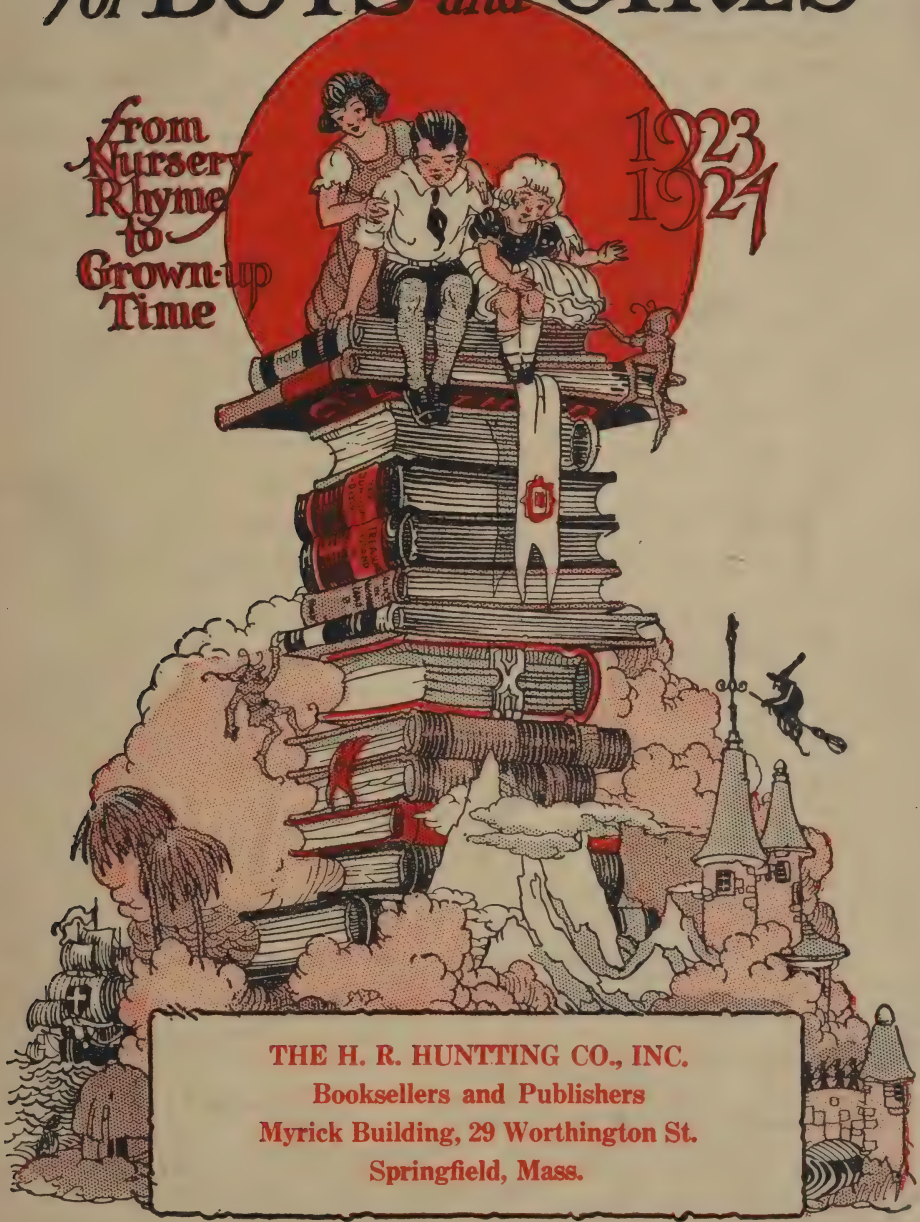
[The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls. Copyright, 1921, R. R. Bowker Co., New York.]

026.11
B724b
1923/24
cop. 1
Library School.
NOV 1 5 1923

The BOOK SHELF for BOYS and GIRLS

from Nursery Rhyme to Grown-up Time

1923 1924



THE H. R. HUNTTING CO., INC.
Booksellers and Publishers
Myrick Building, 29 Worthington St.
Springfield, Mass.

Notable Illustrators of Children's Books

THE following books are notable not only for their literary value, but because they contain interesting illustrations. The illustrations represent the work of English French, American, Russian and other artists. Space permits of only a few examples of each artist's work.

Abbott, Elenore
FAIRY TALES. By Grimm. *Scribner.* $3.50

Appleton, Honor C.
THE SNOW QUEEN. By Andersen, retold by Louey Chisholm. *Nelson.* 75c

Artzybasheff, Boris M.
VEROTCHKA'S TALES. By Mamin Siberiak. *Dutton.* $2.00

Attwell, M. L.
PETER PAN AND WENDY. By J. M. Barrie. *Scribner.* $3.50

Batten, J. D.
CELTIC FAIRY TALES. Ed. by Joseph Jacobs. *Putnam.* $1.75

Bedford, F. D.
FOUR AND TWENTY TOILERS. By E. V. Lucas. *McDevitt-Wilson.* $2.50

THE MAGIC FISHBONE. By Charles Dickens. *Warne.* $1.50

Bilibin
RUSSIAN WONDER TALES. Ed. by Post Wheeler. *Century.* $3.00

Billinghurst, Percy J.
A HUNDRED ANECDOTES OF ANIMALS. *Dodd.* $2.50

A HUNDRED FABLES OF ÆSOP. *Dodd.* $2.50

Birch, Reginald
MASTER SKYLARK. By John Bennett. *Century.* $1.90

Booth, Franklin
THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. By Mark Twain. *Harper.* $2.50

Bosschere, Jean de
CHRISTMAS TALES OF FLANDERS. *Dodd.* $4.00

Boutet de Monvel, M.
OUR CHILDREN. *Duffield.* $2.50

GIRLS AND BOYS. *Duffield.* $2.50

Bransom, Paul
THE SANDMAN'S FOREST. By Louis Dodge. *Scribner.* $3.00

AN ARGOSY OF FABLES. Selected by F. T. Cooper. *Stokes.* $7.50

Bromhall, Winifred
A CHILD'S DAY. By Walter de la Mare. *Holt.* $1.75

Brooke, Leslie
STORY OF THE THREE BEARS. *Warne.* 75c

THREE LITTLE PIGS. *Warne.* 75c

JOHNNY CROW'S GARDEN. *Warne.* $1.75

Browne, Gordon
A BOOK OF DISCOVERIES. By John Masefield. *Stokes.* $2.50

Caldecott, Randolph
HEY DIDDLE DIDDLE PICTURE BOOK. *Warne.* $2.25

PICTURE BOOK NO. 2. *Warne.* $2.25

Copeland, Charles
ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO. By Carlo Lorenzini. *Ginn.* 64c

Cramer, R.
FAVORITE FRENCH FAIRY TALES. By Perrault. *Dodd.* $2.50

Crane, Walter
DON QUIXOTE OF THE MANCHA. Retold by Judge Parry. *Dodd.* $2.50

HOUSEHOLD STORIES FROM THE BROTHERS GRIMM. (The Children's Classics.) *Macmillan.* $1.75

WONDER BOOK. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. *Houghton.* $4.00

Cruikshank, George
CRUIKSHANK FAIRY BOOK. *Putnam.* $2.00

Day, Maurice E.
JANE, JOSEPH AND JOHN. By Ralph Bergengren. *Atlantic.* $3.00

THE FIRELIGHT FAIRY BOOK. *Atlantic.* $3.00

Deming, E. W.
AMERICAN ANIMAL LIFE. Stories by T. O. Deming. *Stokes.* $2.00

Dugdale, T. C.
MARTIN HYDE. By John Masefield. *Little.* $1.75

Dunlap, Hope
THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN. By Robert Browning *Rand.* $1.50

THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE. By Miss Mulock. *Rand.* $1.50

Enright, Maginel Wright
HANS BRINKER. By Mary Mapes Dodge. *McKay.* $3.50

HEIDI. By Spyri. *Rand.* $1.75

Ford, H. J.
ARABIAN NIGHTS. Ed. by Andrew Lang. *Longmans.* $1.75

THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK. Ed. by Andrew Lang. *Longmans.* $1.75

Freud, Tom
DAVID THE DREAMER. By Ralph Bergengren. *Atlantic.* $2.50

Frost, A. B.
UNCLE REMUS. By J. C. Harris. *Appleton.* $2.00

Frye, Mary Hamilton
WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF NILS. By Selma Lagerlöf. *Doubleday.* 1.90

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
THE BURGESS BIRD BOOK. By T. W. Burgess. *Little.* $3.00

THE BURGESS ANIMAL BOOK. By T. W. Burgess.

Greenaway, Kate
MARIGOLD GARDEN. *Warne.* $2.50

MOTHER GOOSE. *Warne.* $1.00

UNDER THE WINDOW. *Warne.* $2.50

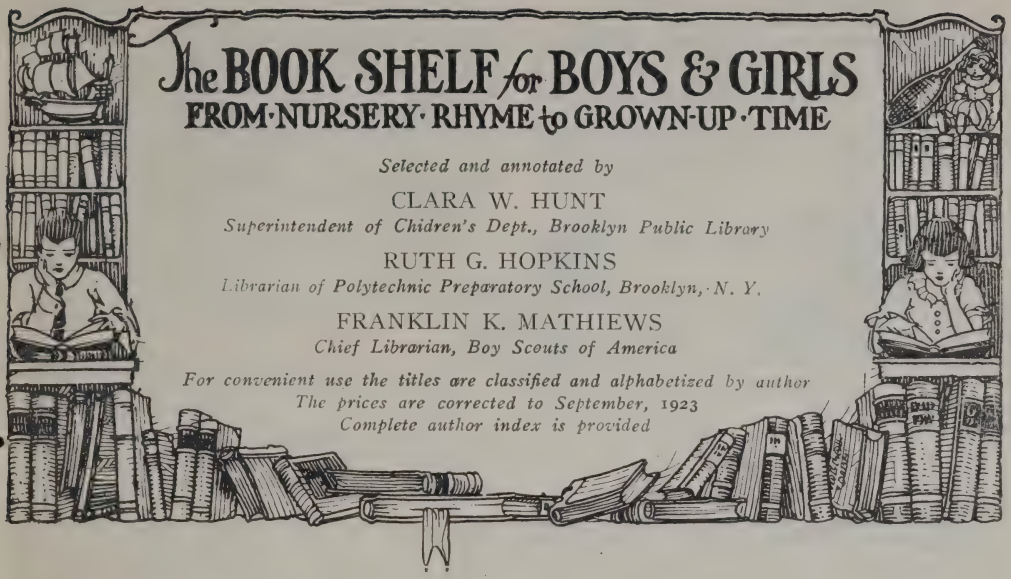
Kay, Gertrude A.
THE BOY WHO LIVED IN PUDDING LANE. By Sarah Addington. *Atlantic.* $2.00

Lathrop, Dorothy C.
A LITTLE BOY LOST. By W. H. Hudson. *Knopf.* $4.00

Lear, Edward
NONSENSE BOOK. *Little.* $2.00

(Continued on inside of back cover.)

[*The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls. Copyright, 1923, R. R. Bowker Co., New York.*]



THE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN UP TO TEN YEARS OF AGE

Selected and described by CLARA W. HUNT
Superintendent of the Children's Department of the Brooklyn Public Library

Picture Books

BABIES a year old are not too young to enjoy pictures. Indeed, the child's taste for good books should begin in babyhood. Do not allow little children to see ugly and vulgar pictures. Even the "harmless" but empty books are a waste of time and money. Buy the positively good, like the following:

Mother Goose and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles

Brooke, L. Leslie
RING O' ROSES, A Nursery Rhyme Picture Book. *Warne.* $3.00
This combines **Nursery Rhyme Picture Book No. I** and **Nursery Rhyme Picture Book No. II.** It contains "Humpty Dumpty," "Little Bo Peep," "Little Miss Muffet" and many other loved nursery rhymes, illustrated with large colored pictures. Parts of this collection are also issued separately in paper covers at 75c. each.

Caldecott, Randolph
HEY DIDDLE DIDDLE PICTURE BOOK. Quarto edition. *Warne.* $2.25
This contains "Hey Diddle Diddle," and "Baby Bunting," "Where Are You Going, My Pretty Maid?" "A Frog He Would a-Wooing Go," "The Fox Jumps Over the Parson's Gate." These may be obtained singly in paper covers at 60c. each.

PICTURE BOOK NO. 2. Quarto edition. *Warne.* $2.25
This contains "Three Jovial Huntsmen," "Sing a Song of Sixpence," "The Queen of Hearts," "The Farmer's Boy." These may be obtained singly in paper covers at 60c. each. Do not fail to get at least one of Caldecott's famous picture books.

Crane, Walter
THE BABY'S BOUQUET, a fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes. *Warne.* $1.50
Here are "Polly, Put the Kettle On," "Hot Cross Buns," "Lucy Locket," "London Bridge," etc., set to music. Walter Crane's pictures are very decorative, but this and "The Baby's Opera" are better suited to children four years of age and older than to the baby.

THE BABY'S OPERA, a book of old rhymes with new dresses, the music by the earliest masters. *Warne.* $1.50
This includes "The Mulberry Bush," "Ding Dong Bell," "Dickory Dock," "I Saw Three Ships," "Tom, the Piper's Son," etc.

Greenaway, Kate
THE MARIGOLD GARDEN. *Warne.* $2.50
Kate Greenaway's pictures are quaint and charming. No nursery is complete without at least one of the picture books by this famous illustrator. For children three or four to seven or eight years old.

MOTHER GOOSE. *Warne.* $1.00
A tiny book which children of three will love. Babies, however, like larger figures than the fascinating little creatures pictured here.

UNDER THE WINDOW. *Warne.* $2.50
For children three or four to eight. This is quite as pretty as the two preceding books.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

Homer, Sidney

EVERYDAY SONGS FROM MOTHER GOOSE, for voice and piano, set to music by Sidney Homer. Illus. by Maginel Wright Enright. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**

The composer set to music the Mother Goose rhymes so that his own children, led by their mother's wonderful voice, might enjoy them together. Three full page pictures by Enright.

LeMair, H. Willebeek

OUR OLD NURSERY RHYMES, the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. Illus. by LeMair. *McKay.* **$3.00**

LeMair's pictures are lovely in coloring and grace and range of beautiful subjects. Of the four books listed here, "Little Songs of Long Ago" and "Our Old Nursery Rhymes" are best. Buy both of these volumes for the baby if you can. The whole family will love them.

This book contains "Little Jack Horner," "I Love Little Pussy," "Jack and Jill," "Pat-a-Cake," "Humpty Dumpty," "Three Little Kittens," "Mary Had a Little Lamb," "Dickory Dock," "Yankee Doodle," etc.

LITTLE SONGS OF LONG AGO, more old nursery rhymes, the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffatt. Illus. by LeMair. *McKay.* **$3.00**

This includes "Little Polly Flinders," "The North Wind Doth Blow," "Old King Cole," "Curly Locks," "See Saw, Margery Daw," "Little Tom Tucker," etc. Children of three and grown-ups of any age will love it.

THE CHILDREN'S CORNER, rhymes by R. H. Elkin. Illus. by LeMair. *McKay.* **$2.00**

Contains fifteen pictures with little rhymes. No music.

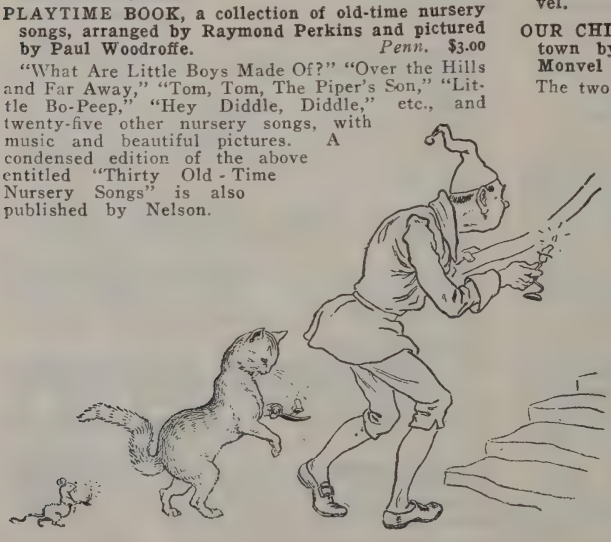
OLD DUTCH NURSERY RHYMES. Illus. by LeMair. English version of R. H. Elkin, the original tunes harmonized by J. Rongen. *McKay.* **$2.50**

Fifteen songs each with a very pretty picture. For children of three or four and older.

Perkins, Raymond

PLAYTIME BOOK, a collection of old-time nursery songs, arranged by Raymond Perkins and pictured by Paul Woodroffe. *Penn.* **$3.00**

"What Are Little Boys Made Of?" "Over the Hills and Far Away," "Tom, Tom, The Piper's Son," "Little Bo-Peep," "Hey Diddle, Diddle," etc., and twenty-five other nursery songs, with music and beautiful pictures. A condensed edition of the above entitled "Thirty Old-Time Nursery Songs" is also published by Nelson.



From "This Little Pig Went to Market." *Warne.*

Walter, L. E.

ENGLISH NURSERY RHYMES, selected by L. E. Walter, harmonized by Lucy Broadwood, illus. by M. Wheeler. *Macmillan.* **$3.00**

Includes "Girls and Boys, Come Out to Play," "Cock a Doodle Doo," "Ride a Cock Horse," "Oh, Dear, What Can the Matter Be?" and twenty-five other nursery songs, beautifully illustrated.

SOME NURSERY RHYMES OF BELGIUM, FRANCE AND RUSSIA, selected and rhymed into English by L. E. Walter and the Belgian airs harmonized by Lucy Broadwood. *Macmillan.* **$3.00**

The Belgian songs are beautifully illustrated by Alfred Bastien. The French songs are from two well-known collections illustrated by Boutet de Monvel. The Russian songs and pictures are from a popular book published in Moscow. For children four to nine.

In addition to those in the Picture Book style the following good editions of "Mother Goose" may be noted here.

THE LITTLE MOTHER GOOSE. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Dodd.* **$1.50**

MOTHER GOOSE. Illus. by Rackham. *Century.* **$3.50**

THE REAL MOTHER GOOSE. Illus. by B. F. Wright. *Rand.* **$2.00**

JACK AND JILL and other Mother Goose Rhymes. Illus. by B. F. Wright. *Rand.* **25c**

True Story Picture Books

They tell about the farmer, the sailor, the engineer; about animals, forests, Indians; about people in distant lands. These will widen the child's world. Most of these will be liked by the youngest children as well as by their big brothers and sisters.

Boutet de Monvel

GIRLS AND BOYS, scenes from the country and the town by Anatole France. Illus. by Boutet de Monvel. *Duffield.* **$2.50**

OUR CHILDREN, scenes from the country and the town by Anatole France. Illus. by Boutet de Monvel *Duffield.* **$2.50**

The two books by France, illustrated by Boutet de Monvel, give pictures and stories of French children in the villages and farms of France. For children six or seven to nine.

Deming, E. W.

AMERICAN ANIMAL LIFE. Illus. by E. W. Deming, stories by T. O. Deming. *Stokes.* **$2.00**

Pictures of bison, moose, polar bear, grizzly, etc., with excellent landscape background of prairie, mountain, iceberg and forest. For children four to nine.

Smith, E. Boyd

THE CHICKEN WORLD. *Putnam.* **$2.50**

Picture-story of an anxious mother hen and her brood in their barnyard home. For children two to six and older.

The FARM BOOK, story and pictures by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton* **$2.00**

About the farmer's plowing, sowing, reaping milking, making butter, cutting wood, etc. For children three to eight or nine.

Books *for* Children *up to* Ten Years

THE RAILROAD BOOK, story and pictures by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* $3.00
Pictures of the railroad and of Bob and Betty's journey on it. For children three to eight or nine.

THE SEASHORE BOOK, story and pictures by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* $3.00
Bob and Betty have fun digging clams, watching men build ships, make sails, etc. They go to a "launching" and they hear stories of the sea. Excellent story-telling pictures.

THE STORY OF POCAHONTAS AND CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH, told and pictured by E. Boyd Smith. *Houghton.* $3.00
An excellent history picture book, interesting to children of five or six and to those much older.

Fairy Tale Picture Books

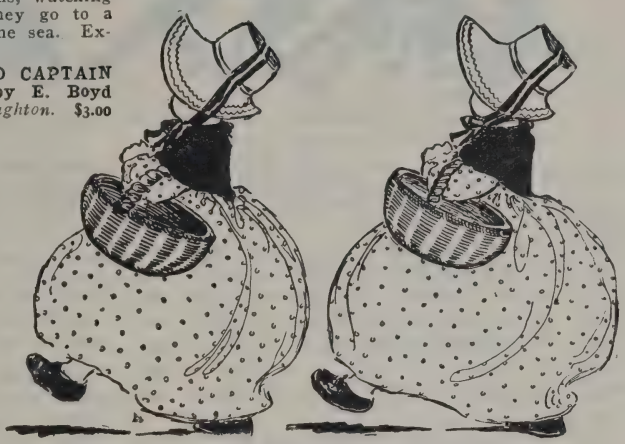
In another section will be given a list of Fairy Tales in the form of books which are not notable primarily for their pictures. Following are picture books which take a few well-known fairy tales for their subjects. These should be bought for children from three or four to seven or eight, not, as a rule, for the tiniest children.

Brooke, L. Leslie
THE GOLDEN GOOSE AND THE THREE BEARS. *Warne.* $2.00
Each of the two stories included in this volume may be obtained separately in paper covers for 75c.

THREE LITTLE PIGS AND TOM THUMB. *Warne.* $2.00
Each of the stories included in this volume may be obtained separately in paper covers for 75c.
"The Three Bears" and "The Three Little Pigs" represent the most perfect style of making pictures for little children. I wish more artists would study these pictures of Leslie Brooke.

"Funny" Picture Books

Many of the preceding picture books also are "funny," but the following belong especially in this class:



FROM "THE LITTLE MOTHER GOOSE." *Dodd, Mead.*

Adelborg, Ottilia
CLEAN PETER AND THE CHILDREN OF GRUBBYLEA. *Longmans.* $1.50
How the dirty children of Grubbylea were taken in hand by Clean Peter and made to reform.

Brooke, L. Leslie
JOHNNY CROW'S GARDEN. *Warne.* $1.75
A most perfect example of an ideal "funny book" for little folks. Good art and good feeling. Delightful to children and adults.

Francis, J. G.
A BOOK OF CHEERFUL CATS. *Century.* $1.50
Black-and-white outline pictures.

Little Stories for Little Children

Bryant, Sara Cone
STORIES TO TELL THE LITTLEST ONES. Illus. by Pogany. *Houghton.* $2.50
Just the sort of stories for a mother to tell at bedtime to babies of two or three years.

Gates, J. S.
LITTLE GIRL BLUE. *Houghton.* $1.00

Hill, Helen and Maxwell, Violet
CHARLIE AND HIS KITTEN TOPSY. *Macmillan.* $1.00
A delightful little book for children three to five or six. About Charlie who didn't want to go to bed, who hugged his kitten nearly to death, who would lag behind when out walking.

Hopkins, W. J.
THE SANDMAN, HIS FARM STORIES. *Page.* $1.75
Bedtime stories told by a father to a three-year-old about plowing, sugar-making, haying, apple-gathering, etc. Interesting to children of eight or nine as well as to tiny folks.

THE SANDMAN, MORE FARM STORIES. *Page.* $1.75

Hunt, Clara Whitehill
ABOUT HARRIET. *Houghton.* $2.00
About a little girl who had good times in the big city. For children three to nine.

Kay, G. A.
THE JOLLY OLD SHADOW MAN. *Volland.* 65c
The Jolly Old Shadow Man takes a cross little boy on a journey. Cheerful Plain Jane and the goodnatured Checkered Cow help to cure the boy of his crossness. Attractive pictures by the author.

Lefèvre, Félicité
THE COCK, THE MOUSE AND THE LITTLE RED HEN. Illus. by Tony Sarg. *Jacobs.* $1.00
A story that will be popular as long as there are little children to listen to it. The pictures in this small book are as popular as the story.

Potter, Beatrix
THE PIE AND THE PATTY PAN. *Warne.* 75c
Beatrix Potter's story-pictures of little animals who do human things are too well known and too well loved by children to need comment. Unfortunately artists and writers of mediocre ability are imitating these books till the market is flooded with second rate stuff and little children are fed on stories of too narrowing a sameness. Even babies

From "Mother Goose," Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. *The Century Co.*

should have variety in their literary diet, and even Beatrix Potter is not always at her best. Buy all the following if you like. Then stop.

THE ROLY-POLY PUDDING. *Warne.* $1.75
TALE OF BENJAMIN BUNNY. *Warne.* 75c
TALE OF JEMIMA PUDDLEDUCK. *Warne.* 75c
TALE OF MR. JEREMY FISHER. *Warne.* 75c
TALE OF MR. PETER RABBIT. *Warne.* 75c
TALE OF SQUIRREL NUTKIN. *Warne.* 75c
TALE OF TIMMY TIPTOES. *Warne.* 75c
TALE OF TOM KITTEN. *Warne.* 75c

Poulsson, A. Emilie
CHILD STORIES AND RHYMES. *Lothrop.* $1.50
For very young children.

Rae, John
GRASSHOPPER GREEN AND THE MEADOW MICE. Written and illus. by John Rae. *Volland.* 65c
In make-up, style and humor this is much above the ordinary, done-to-death little animal story of the present. Young children will love and their parents will be amused by this.

Smith, Gertrude
ARABELLA AND ARAMINTA STORIES. *Small.* $1.25
An amusing story full of the repetition dear to small children and to a beginner in reading.

Wright, Isa L.
WITH THE LITTLE FOLKS. *Houghton.* $1.50
Stories of home, farmyard and fairyland.

Fables, Fairy Tales, Myths and Other Famous Classics

THE child's fairy tale years are apt to be from three to nine or ten years of age. All children should grow up with the best fairy tales, fables and myths—and with none but the best.

Books in Groups I and II may be bought for the younger children. Group III contains the stories more likely to appeal to children six or seven to nine or ten. However, do not take this grading too literally. Let the children themselves choose from any group.

Group I

Books in Group I are collections of the most familiar tales, such as Cinderella, Three Bears, Hansel and Gretel, Three Billy Goats Gruff, etc. If you can afford the most expensive book in the group get it. All these are good, but the prices will show that some are small collections.

Bates, Katharine Lee
ONCE UPON A TIME, a book of old-time fairy tales, illus. by Margaret Evans Price. *Rand.* $2.00
Large print, many attractive, colored pictures.

Coe, Fanny E.
FIRST BOOK OF STORIES FOR THE STORY TELLER. *Houghton.* $2.00
A few Greek and Norse myths besides familiar fairy tales.

Douglas, Barbara
FAVORITE FRENCH FAIRY TALES, re-told from Perrault, Madame d'Aulnoy and Le Prince de Beaumont. Illus. by R. Cramer. *Dodd.* $2.50
Lovely color plates.

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
FAIRY TALES.
Illus. by Abbott. *Scribner.* $3.50
Illus. by Rhead. *Harper.* $1.75
Illus. by Crane. *Macmillan.* $1.75

ANIMAL STORIES. Illus. by Rae. *Duffield.* $3.00

Larned, W. T.
FAIRY TALES FROM FRANCE. Illus. by John Rae. *Volland.* $1.35
Richly colored pictures.

Perrault, Charles
FAIRY TALES. Illus. by Robinson. *Dutton.* $1.00
Eight old stories, with good pictures.

Scudder, Horace
BOOK OF FABLES AND FOLK STORIES. Illus. by Maurice E. Day. *Houghton.* $2.25
More than fifty stories and fables.

Skinner, E. and A. L.
NURSERY TALES FROM MANY LANDS. *Scribner.* 90c
Cumulative and other familiar folk tales.

Group II

Addington, Sarah
THE BOY WHO LIVED IN PUDDING LANE, being a true account, if only you believe it, of the life and ways of Santa, oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Claus. Illus. by Gertrude A. Kay. *Atlantic.* $2.00
A jolly little tale about the boyhood of Santa Claus. Bright pictures and a very inviting page. For children of five or six.

Aesop
FABLES.
Aesop for Children. Illus. by Milo Winter. *Rand.* $2.00
Illus. by Rackham. *Doubleday.* $3.50
Illus. by Tilney. *Dutton.* $1.00

Books *for* Children *up to* Ten Years

Aspinwall, Alicia
SHORT STORIES FOR SHORT PEOPLE. *Dutton.* $2.00
Merry tales about the "Quick-running Squash" and the little boy's ride on it; "The Upside-downians," people who walked on their hands instead of their feet; and other tales as funny.

Babbitt, E. C.
JATAKA TALES. *Century.* $1.25
Short fables and moral tales from the Orient. Recommended by Felix Adler.

MORE JATAKA TALES. Illus. by Ellsworth Young. *Century.* $1.25
Silhouette pictures particularly good.

Bergengren, Ralph
DAVID THE DREAMER. Illus. by Tom Freud. *Atlantic.* $2.50
An entertaining account of David's dream journeys, with ten unusual pictures well suited to the whimsical stories.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson
THE COZY LION. *Century.* $1.00
Droll story of a lion who longed to play with the children and how he lived on breakfast foods till he lost the taste for blood.

Carrick, Valéry
PICTURE TALES FROM THE RUSSIAN. *Stokes.* $1.25
Humorous, pithy fairy tales, illustrated by droll, clever pictures in black and white.

MORE RUSSIAN PICTURE TALES. *Stokes.* $1.25

STILL MORE RUSSIAN PICTURE TALES, translated by Nevill Forbes. *Stokes.* $1.25

Holbrook, Florence
BOOK OF NATURE MYTHS. *Houghton.* $1.25
From the folklore of primitive races. The stories tell why the rabbit is timid, why the parrot repeats the words of men, why the fox's tail has a white tip, why the peacock's tail has a hundred eyes, etc.

Kipling, Rudyard
JUST SO STORIES. *Doubleday.* $1.90
How the camel got his hump, how the whale got his tiny throat, etc.

Lorenzini, Carlo (C. Collodi)
ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO.
Illus. by Copeland. *Ginn.* 64c
Tales from Many Lands Series. *Dutton.* $1.00
An Italian classic. About a mischievous little wooden boy who became real.

Paine, Albert Bigelow
THE HOLLOW TREE AND DEEP WOODS BOOK. Illus. by J. M. Condé. *Harper.* $1.75
Delightfully funny stories of a Crow, a Coon and a 'Possum who lived in three "flats" in a hollow tree.

Putnam, G. H.
THE LITTLE GINGERBREAD MAN. *Putnam.* $1.75
A jolly little tale for very little people.

Scudder Horace E.
CHILDREN'S BOOK, a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. *Houghton.* $5.00
The title does not claim too much for this.

Siberiak, Mamin
VEROTCHKA'S TALES. Trans. by Ray Davidson. Illus. by Boris M. Artzybasheff. *Dutton.* $2.00
Delightful tales of birds, beasts and insects, written by a Russian for his little daughter. The illustrations interpret the author's humor and imagination perfectly. A thoroughly Russian book though with English text.

Taylor, Bert Leston
THE WELL IN THE WOOD. *Knopf.* $1.50
A humorous "talking animal" story which a father will enjoy reading aloud to his children of six or seven.

Williams, Margery
THE VELVETEEN RABBIT. *Doran.* $2.00
About a toy rabbit, loved to pieces by his little owner. Nursery children clinging to their shabby toys will have a fellow feeling for the little boy and his rabbit.

Group III

Many of these books are world famous. Buy as many as possible. Notice that great authors have given of their best to the children.

Andersen, Hans Christian
FAIRY TALES.
Illus. by Walker. *Doubleday.* $3.50
Very beautiful fairy tales.

FAIRY TALES. Illus. by W. Heath Robinson. *McKay.* $1.50

THE SNOW QUEEN, retold by Louey Chisolm. Illus. by Honor C. Appleton. *Nelson.* 75c

Anonymous
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Ed. by Olcott. Illus. by Orr. *Holt.* $2.00
Ed. by Wiggin. Illus. by Parrish. *Scribner.* $3.50
Ed. by Lang. Illus. by Ford. *Longmans.* $1.75
"The Arabian Nights" has done more than libraries of "travel books" to bring the atmosphere of the Orient to western people.

Armfield, Constance
WONDER TALES OF THE WORLD. Illus. by Maxwell Armfield. *Harcourt.* $2.50
Fairy tales from Arabia, Hungary, India, Japan and other parts of the world.

Aulnoy, Countess d'
THE CHILDREN'S FAIRYLAND. Illus. by H. M. Olcott. *Holt.* $1.75
Lively and original stories with clever silhouette illustrations.

FROM "THE WHIRLING KING." *Holt.*

Bailey, Margery
SEVEN PEAS IN THE POD. *Little.* $2.25
Seven humorous fairy tales with numerous illustrations.

THE LITTLE MAN WITH ONE SHOE. *Little.* $2.25
Six delightful tales told by the shoemaker who wore out his shoes so quickly romancing that he could keep only one in repair at a time.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

Baker, Olaf
SHASTA OF THE WOLVES. Illus. by Charles Livingston Bull. *Dodd.* $2.00
Shasta is a little American Indian "Mowgli" who grew up in a wolf's den in our great West.

Baldwin, James
STORY OF SIEGFRIED. *Scribner.* $2.00
Norse myths grouped about the central figure of Siegfried, hero of this story.

Barzini, Luigi
THE LITTLE MATCH MAN. *Penn.* $2.00
Adventures of a little match man made from the wood of an enchanted Japanese willow tree.

Boston, Henry B.
THE FIRELIGHT FAIRY BOOK. Illus. by Maurice E. Day. *Atlantic.* $3.00
Modern fairy tales. Charming illustrations.

Bowen, William
THE ENCHANTED FOREST. Illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. *Macmillan.* $1.75
A modern fairy tale.

THE OLD TOBACCO SHOP. Illus. by Reginald Birch. *Macmillan.* $1.50
About Freddy's remarkable adventures on a journey with an odd company of fellow travellers.

Carroll, Lewis
ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND.
Illus. by Tenniel. *Macmillan.* $1.75
Illus. by Rackham. *Doubleday.* $3.50
Many people think there should be no "Alice" without Tenniel's pictures. I think the Rackham edition should not be neglected.

Carryl, Charles E.
THE ADMIRAL'S CARAVAN. *Houghton.* $2.50
First-rate nonsense for youngsters.

DAVY AND THE GOBLIN; or, What followed reading Alice in Wonderland. *Houghton.* $2.50
One snowy Christmas Eve the Goblin took Davy on a Believing Voyage. The journey began in a tall Dutch clock. Charming nonsense.

Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de
DON QUIXOTE, retold by Parry. Illus. by Crane. *Dodd.* $2.50
The famous Spanish classic retold with spirit and humor and most suitably illustrated by Walter Crane.

Colum, Padraic
THE ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS AND THE TALE OF TROY. Illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* $2.00
One of the most all-around satisfactory "juveniles" in print.

THE CHILDREN OF ODIN. Illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* $2.00
Northern myths based on the old sagas.

THE GIRL WHO SAT BY THE ASHES. Illus. by D. S. Walker. *Macmillan.* $1.75
Few recent makers of fairy tales succeed in creating the genuine fairy atmosphere as does Colum. Remarkably beautiful and simple English.

THE GOLDEN FLEECE AND THE HEROES WHO LIVED BEFORE ACHILLES. Illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* $2.00
Colum's "Adventures of Odysseus" and "The Golden Fleece" together give a child the most important stories in Greek mythology.

Cooper, Frederic T.
AN ARGOSY OF FABLES. Selected by F. T. Cooper, with 24 illustrations in color by Paul Bransom. *Stokes.* $7.50
A very large collection from Hindoo, Chinese, French, Russian, Spanish and other literatures.

From "The Boy Who Lived in Pudding Lane." *Atlantic.*

Coussens, Penrhyn W.
THE JADE STORY BOOK. *Duffield.* $2.00
Stories from India, China, Persia, The Philippines, and other far-away places, oriental in magic and magnificence.

Craik, Dinah M. (Miss Mulock)
THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE. Illus. by Dunlap. *Rand.* $1.50
How the "Little Lame Prince" took wonderful journeys in his magic cloak. Hope Dunlap's pictures add much to the story.

Dickens, Charles
THE MAGIC FISHBONE. Illus. by F. D. Bedford. *Warne.* $1.50
A perfectly nonsensical tale with adorable pictures by Bedford.

Eells, Elsie S.
THE ISLANDS OF MAGIC. *Harcourt.* $1.75
Legends, folk and fairy tales from the Azores, with good pictures by E. L. Brock.

Fillmore, Parker
THE LAUGHING PRINCE. A Book of Jugo-slav Fairy Tales and Folk Tales. *Harcourt.* $2.50
A welcome addition to our American children's fairy tale shelves.

Franchi, Anna
THE LITTLE LEAD SOLDIER. Illus. by Hattie Longstreet Price. *Penn.* $2.00
About a remarkably traveled tin soldier whose first master was a little Italian boy.

Gate, Ethel M.
THE FORTUNATE DAYS. Illus. by Vianna Knowlton. *Yale Univ. Press.* $2.00
Some of these fairy tales resemble the "Arabian Nights," though they have an originality and humor of their own.

Harris, Joel Chandler
UNCLE REMUS. His Songs and His Sayings. Illus. by Frost. *Appleton.* $2.00
It will be worth Daddy's while to learn to read "darky dialect" in order to chuckle with his small son over the doings of Brer Rabbit, Brer Fox and the other animals of Uncle Remus' tales.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel
WONDER BOOK AND TANGLEWOOD TALES.
Illus. by Maxfield Parrish. *Duffield.* $3.50
Riverside Bookshelf edition. *Houghton.* $2.00
"The Wonder Book" and "Tanglewood Tales" are very beautiful renderings of the old Greek stories.

Howells, William Dean
CHRISTMAS EVERY DAY. *Harper.* $1.60
Charming stories which a nonsense-loving father tells his little son and daughter.

Hudson, W. H.
A LITTLE BOY LOST. Illus. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. *Knopf.* $4.00
A little boy wonders over the plains, and among the mountains of South America, mingling with animals and strange people. Will be enjoyed by the unusual child and the adult of literary taste who reads it aloud to the children.

Kingsley, Charles
THE HEROES; OR, GREEK FAIRY TALES. *Ginn.* 64c
Very beautiful though quite different in style from Hawthorne's re-telling of the old Greek stories. Get both Kingsley and Hawthorne if you can afford it.

WATER BABIES. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Dodd.* $1.50
A fascinating story of a little boy who was turned into a water baby and so had wonderful xperiences in ocean and river.

Books *for* Children *up to* Ten Years

Kipling, Rudyard
JUNGLE BOOK. *Doubleday.* $1.90
About Mowgli and the wolves and other beasts of the Indian jungle. One of the great books for children.

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. *Doubleday.* $1.90

Lagerlöf, Selma
THE WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF NILS. Illus. by M. H. Frye. *Doubleday.* $1.90
How a naughty boy was changed to an elf and took wonderful journeys on the back of a gooseygander. A Swedish classic.

Larned, W. T.
AMERICAN INDIAN FAIRY TALES. Retold by Larned. Illus. by John Rae. *Volland.* $1.25
Adapted from legends collected by Schoolcraft. John Rae's pictures and designs make a very attractive book.

Lofting, Hugh
THE STORY OF DR. DOLITTLE. *Stokes.* $2.00
One of the most delightful nonsensical stories in print. The doings of the queer, kind doctor and his animal patients are enjoyed by people from five to ninety years of age.

THE VOYAGES OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE. Illus. by the Author. *Stokes.* $2.50
Children who loved "The Story of Doctor Dolittle" will wish to read of his further adventures but, as is usually the case with sequels, this story is not so good as the first one.

Macdonald, George
THE PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* $3.50
Beautiful edition of a lovely story. In parts a bit terrifying to a sensitive child, but the Princess' faith in her invisible grandmother's protection is a comforting suggestion of the unseen guard that surrounds the brave and pure.

Meyer, Zoe
THE LITTLE GREEN DOOR. *Little.* $1.00
The little green door opens into the green forest where these fairy tales grew. How we came to have butterflies, why the owls fly at night, why the bittersweet climbs and other tales that little children will like.

Olcott, Frances J.
THE BOOK OF ELVES AND FAIRIES. *Houghton.* $3.00
A lovely collection of fairy tales.

Olcott, Harriet M.
THE WHIRLING KING AND OTHER FRENCH FAIRY TALES. *Holt.* $1.75
Ten fairy tales illustrated by Miss Olcott's delightful silhouettes.

Pyle, Howard
WONDER CLOCK; OR, FOUR AND TWENTY MARVELOUS TALES, One for Every Hour of the Day. *Harper.* $2.00
Stories and illustrations represent an ideal sort of "juvenile book."

Tassin, Algernon
THE RAINBOW STRING. Illus. by A. R. Brewster. *Macmillan.* $1.25
Six stories quite fresh and full of humor.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora A.
TALES OF LAUGHTER. *Doubleday.* $1.75
A large collection from all countries, of stories good for brightening young minds and waking gay laughter.

Williston, T. P.
JAPANESE FAIRY TALES RETOLD. *Rand.* $1.00
Stories and pictures which give children a real feeling of the Japanese atmosphere.

Bible Stories

Bunyan, John
THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Abridged by Edith Freelove Smith. Illus. by Harriet Savage Smith. *Atlantic.* $1.50
This abridgment preserves the story of Christian's adventurous journey but omits the theological conversations which are tedious to children. The language is very little changed from Bunyan's. Children under ten enjoy this as a fairy tale and adventure story and it is a wonderful enricher of the vocabulary.

Hodges, George
THE GARDEN OF EDEN. *Houghton.* $2.50
The three books by Dean Hodges are Bible stories well retold for children four to eight or nine years old. In general avoid "retold" Bible stories. The beauty of the original is usually spoiled in the change.

FROM "ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND." *Macmillan.*

THE CASTLE OF ZION. *Houghton.* $2.50
"The Garden of Eden" and "The Castle of Zion" contain Old Testament stories.

WHEN THE KING CAME. *Houghton.* $2.50
A story of the life of Christ.

Olcott, Frances J.
BIBLE STORIES TO READ AND TELL. *Houghton.* $2.50
Old Testament stories in Bible language. The best collection of the sort. For children four years old to any age.

Stories of Animals, Nature Books

All children love animal stories and should be given plenty of them. Most of the following are "true" even though few are real "science." It will not be a mistake to buy any of these for children four or five to nine years of age. If the smallest ones do not appreciate these at once they will soon grow to them.

Bertelli, Luigi
THE PRINCE AND HIS ANTS. *Holt.* $1.35
A remarkably successful child's science book. Information about ants, wasps, bees, etc., in the guise of a fairy tale. Usually authors who try to do this sort of thing fail miserably.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

Burgess, Thornton W.
THE BURGESS BIRD BOOK FOR CHILDREN. Illus. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. *Little.* **$3.00**
Very fine illustrations.

THE BURGESS ANIMAL BOOK FOR CHILDREN. Illus. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. *Little.* **$3.00**
This tells little children about the four-footed beasts as "The Burgess Bird Book" tells about their feathered friends.

FROM "THE FORTUNATE DAYS." *Yale*

THE BURGESS FLOWER BOOK FOR CHILDREN. Illus. *Little.* **$3.00**
A good introduction to the wild flowers for a mother to use with young children. The author makes it seem quite an exciting event to discover a new flower in the woods.

Gask, Lilian
THE HUNDRED BEST ANIMALS. *Crowell.* **$3.00**
A large number of good pictures with stories of animals, true to fact but with story interest added.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
CAT STORIES. *Little.* **$2.00**
Three stories: "Letters From a Cat," "Mammy Tittleback and Her Family," "The Hunter Cats of Connorloa."

Johnson, Gaylord
THE STAR PEOPLE. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
For an adult to use with children this gives the clearest directions for finding the constellations that one can imagine.

Kent, Frances
PUPPY DOG'S TALES AND STORIES OF OTHER ANIMAL FRIENDS. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
A large and charming collection of stories for children from four to ten. Many pictures.

Kummer, Frederic A.
THE FIRST DAYS OF MAN, as narrated quite simply for young readers. *Doran.* **$2.00**
The author of this book has a rare gift in presenting a subject usually considered beyond children's interest and understanding. A bright child of six or seven would enjoy listening to this and his father would enjoy reading it.

Miller, Olive Thorne
LITTLE FOLKS IN FEATHERS AND FUR. *Dutton.* **$3.00**
Nearly one hundred true stories of the smaller animals.

Mitton, G. E.
BOOK OF STARS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**
Parents and children will enjoy this little introduction to astronomy.

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal
KARI THE ELEPHANT. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Story of an elephant told by the Hindu boy who owned him. The mystery and charm of the jungle and the distinct personality of the elephant are successfully conveyed by the author. Young and old will enjoy this.

Patch, Edith M.
BIRD STORIES. *Atlantic.* **$1.25**
Wonderfully interesting stories about birds.

Patterson, A. J.
THE SPINNER FAMILY. *McClurg.* **$1.50**
The author makes facts of spider life quite racily interesting.

Patteson, S. L.
HOW TO HAVE BIRD NEIGHBORS. *Jacobs.* **$1.00**
How to make friends with birds by providing bird baths, boxes for bird houses, and food in winter. Even a city dweller could have bird neighbors by following the author's plan.

Pierson, Clara D.
DOORYARD STORIES. *Dutton.* **$1.60**
Stories of wrens, cuckoos, caterpillars, kittens. Imaginary, yet based on some observation.

Saunders, Marshall
BEAUTIFUL JOE. Illus. by Charles Copeland. *Judson Press.* **$1.50**
This story has been called the "'Black Beauty' of the dog."

Ségur, Countess de
THE STORY OF A DONKEY. *Heath.* **60c**
The many adventures of a little French donkey.

Sewell, Anna
BLACK BEAUTY. *Jacobs.* **$1.50**
Illus. by Cecil Aldin. *Stokes.* **$3.00**
The famous story of a beautiful horse.

Tappan, Eva March
DIXIE KITTEN. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
How a barn cat contrived to make the house people adopt her.

Vimar, A.
THE CURLY-HAIRED HEN. *Warne.* **$2.00**
A nonsensical tale of a remarkable French hen. Pictures as droll as the absurd story.

With, K. H.
THE MOUSE STORY. Told by an Old Schoolmaster. Translated from the Danish. *Stokes.* **$1.50**
A popular Danish story about a mouse family. Sensitive children may weep over some of the tragedies, but there are lively and amusing events and clever characterizations of mouse traits.

Games and Occupations

Beard, Lina and A. B.
LITTLE FOLKS' HANDY BOOK. *Scribner.* **$1.12**
Tells children how to make toys of berry baskets, clothes pins, spools, old envelopes, etc. Many illustrations.

Beard, Patten
THE JOLLY BOOK OF FUNCRAFT. *Stokes.* **$2.00**
This tells how to make all sorts of interesting things and then have a party with them.

Bell, G. M.
THE SINGING CIRCLE. A Picture Book of Action Songs, Other Songs and Dances. *Longmans.* **$1.75**
Old singing games—Green Gravel, Mulberry Bush, etc. Brightly colored pictures. Words, music, diagrams.

Duncan, Frances
WHEN MOTHER LETS US GARDEN. A Book for Little Folks Who Want to Make a Garden and Don't Know How. *Moffat.* **$1.25**
Clear, simple, attractive. Illustrated. Parents and children will enjoy it.

Johnson, Constance
WHEN MOTHER LETS US COOK. *Moffat.* **$1.25**
Simple directions, rhymes and jingles, illustrations. Attractive and easy to follow.

WHEN MOTHER LETS US HELP. *Moffat.* **$1.25**
Clear, simple, inviting little book telling about making the bed, tidying a room, sweeping, waiting on table, etc.

Books for Children up to Ten Years

Johnston, Bertha
HOME OCCUPATIONS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Jacobs.* 90c
Tells mothers how to keep little children occupied happily in ways that instruct the children and that cost little money. A mother's book rather than a child's, but put here because so useful in a family of young children.

Ralston, Virginia
WHEN MOTHER LETS US SEW. *Moffat.* $1.25
Practical, simple directions in attractive form.

Poetry

No family should be without one first-class collection of poetry—only do not stop with one collection if you can afford more.

It is not necessary to grade the following. There will be something in every book to appeal to the youngest and to the children of nine or ten.

Bergengren, Ralph
JANE, JOSEPH AND JOHN, THEIR BOOK OF VERSES. Illus. by Maurice E. Day. *Atlantic.* $3.00
A charmingly illustrated book of recent child verse.

Browning, Robert
THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN. Illus. by Dunlap. *Rand.* $1.50
This is a picture book as well as a story poem.

Chisholm, Louey
GOLDEN STAIRCASE. *Putnam.* $2.50
About 200 poems, well chosen.

De la Mare, Walter
A CHILD'S DAY, A Book of Rhymes. Illus. by Winifred Bromhall. *Holt.* $1.75
About Elizabeth Ann's day from the time she opened her eyes in the morning until dreams overtook her at night. These are better adapted to children than many of De la Mare's other poems written for children.

Field, Eugene
LULLABY LAND. Illus. by Robinson *Scribner.* $1.75
Lovely pictures. Field's child poems appeal a bit more to adults than to children.

Forbes, E. E.
FAVOURITES OF A NURSERY SEVENTY YEARS AGO. Illus. *Houghton.* $3.00
If there is a grandmother in the family be sure to buy this for her to enjoy with the children.

Fyleman, Rose
FAIRIES AND CHIMNEYS. *Doran.* $1.00
Very simple poems having true poetic feeling.

Jackson, Leroy F.
THE PETER PATTER BOOK. *Rand.* $2.00
Profusely illustrated with colored pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright.

Lear, Edward
THE JUMBLES AND OTHER NONSENSE VERSES. Illus. by Brooke. *Warne.* $1.50
Contains "The Owl and the Pussy-Cat," "The Duck and the Kangaroo," "The Calico Pie," and other nonsense rhymes from Lear's famous "Book of Nonsense."

Lucas, E. V.
A BOOK OF VERSES FOR CHILDREN. *Holt.* $1.00
No pictures except in the front of this book. For this reason children will prefer "Another Book of Verses for Children," which has charming pictures by Bedford.

Miller, O. B.
SUNNY RHYMES FOR HAPPY CHILDREN. Illus. by Carmen L. Browne. *Volland.* 65c
Slight but pleasantly childlike verses with very pretty illustrations.

Pyle, Katharine
CARELESS JANE. *Dutton.* $1.25
Humorous and very "moral" rhymes, imitating old-fashioned verses, about the meddlesome child, the dirty, the vain, the careless one. Funny little black-and-white pictures.

Stevenson, Burton E.
HOME BOOK OF VERSE FOR YOUNG FOLKS. Illus. by Pogany. *Holt.* $3.00
If you can afford only one poetry collection for the children, buy this. There aren't a great many perfect books in the world, but this is one of them.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES.
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Scribner.* $3.50
Illus. by Robinson. *Scribner.* $1.75
Illus. by Storer. *Scribner.* $1.00
Illus. by Mars and Squire. *Rand.* 75c
This beloved book needs no comment. The cheap little editions will be quite as well liked by the children as the more expensive ones.

Turner, Nancy B.
ZODIAC TOWN, the rhymes of Amos and Ann. Illus. by Winifred Bromhall. *Atlantic.* $1.50
Humorous story telling poems made by Amos and Ann in a poetry game they played in Zodiac Town. Good black-and-white pictures.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler
MANY CHILDREN. Illus. by Florence Wyman Ivins. *Atlantic.* $1.50
The poems and the make-up of this little volume are equally attractive.

Whittier, John Greenleaf
CHILD LIFE; POEMS. *Houghton.* $2.25
A collection as good today as it was when Whittier made it.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora A.
PINAFORE PALACE. *Doubleday.* $1.75
Rhymes and jingles for the littlest ones.

From "The Pilgrim's Progress." *Atlantic.*

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora A.
POSY RING. *Doubleday.* $1.75
This i· unusually good in showing by its selections that simple child-poetry may be real poetry.

Wynne, Annette
FOR DAYS AND DAYS. *Stokes.* $2.50
Even a prosaic child will enjoy this year-round treasury of child verse.

Stories-That-Might-Be-True

For Children Six or Seven to Nine or Ten Years of Age

THESE are, for the most part, stories of boys and girls who have good times at home and at school, on the farm and in the city, in the woods or by the seashore. Most of these have an American setting, the few which are about children of other countries being valuable as "home life stories" rather than for their foreign atmosphere and information.

Anderson, R. G.
SEVEN O'CLOCK STORIES. Illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Putnam.* $2.50
About three happy country children and their dogs, horses, cows, chickens, ducks, geese, gardens, sail-boats. Many good pictures.

HALF-PAST SEVEN STORIES. *Putnam.* $2.50
More stories about the Toyman and the Three Happy Children.

Brown, Abbie Farwell
BROTHERS AND SISTERS. *Houghton.* $1.50
A nice little home story with some fairy tale dreams.

FRIENDS AND COUSINS. *Houghton.* $1.50
A summer at the seashore where the children play pirates and Indians and have good fun.

THE LONESOMEST DOLL. *Houghton.* $1.25
About a little Queen, a little peasant girl and a grand lonesome doll whose queen-mother never played with her.

FROM "ZODIAC TOWN." *Atlantic.*

Brown, Edna A.
THE SILVER BEAR. *Lothrop.* $1.50
About Lucy and Dora who lived in a little brown cottage opposite the drug store. Dora is Lucy's adopted sister.

Canfield, Dorothy
UNDERSTOOD BETSY. *Holt.* $1.75
A charming story about nine-year-old Betsy and the dear people on a Vermont farm.

Cobb, Bertha B., and Ernest
CLEMATIS. *Putnam.* $1.75
How a little orphan girl in a big city Home found a grandfather and a lovely home in the country.

Curtis, E. S.
INDIAN DAYS OF THE LONG AGO. Illus. with photographs by the author and drawings by F. N. Wilson. *World Book Co.* $1.60
About Kukusim, son of Lone Pine, an Indian chief of the far West. Many pictures help to give an excellent idea of Indian life "in the long ago."

Defoe, Daniel
THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE ON HIS ISLAND.
Tales from Many Lands Series. *Dutton.* $1.00
One of the books that six and sixty enjoy equally.

Hale, Lucretia P.
PETERKIN PAPERS. *Houghton.* $2.50
Laughter provoking and wit sharpening stories about the Peterkin family, who had "all kinds of sense but common sense."

Hopkins, William J.
THE DOERS. *Houghton.* $1.50
A little boy watches and "helps" the workmen build a house, from digging the cellar to moving in the furniture.

THE INDIAN BOOK. *Houghton.* $2.00
Indian life "more than a hundred years ago" out on the plains. "The Prairie Dog Story," "The Wigwam Fire Story," "The Buffalo Dance Story," "Drying Meat Story," "Medicine Bag Story," and others.

THE SANDMAN; HIS SHIP STORIES. *Page.* $1.75
This tells about building a ship, sailing to India, having adventures and bringing home interesting things to New England. Fathers and small boys love this and the next book.

THE SANDMAN; HIS SEA STORIES. *Page.* $1.75
About the good ship "Industry," the voyages and adventures of her crew and of the two little boys who sometimes sailed in her. A sequel to "The Sandman; His Ship Stories."

Hunt, Clara Whitehill
THE LITTLE HOUSE IN THE WOODS. *Houghton.* $1.75
Dorothy's good times one summer in a "little house" on the coast of Maine.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
NELLY'S SILVER MINE, a true story of Colorado life. *Little.* $1.75
Rob and Nelly, twins living in New England, took a long journey to their new home in Colorado. This is one of the stories that will never go out of fashion. It is as popular with children today as it was forty years ago.

Books *for* Children *up to* Ten Years

Lindsay, Maud.
LITTLE MISSY. Illus. by Florence Liley Young. *Lothrop.* $1.50
A charming picture of the old South told by a little girl whose father owned a great plantation and many slaves in Alabama.

Livingston, Robert
THE LAND OF THE GREAT OUT-OF-DOORS. *Houghton.* $1.75
Pen and Penny, aged seven and six, moved from the city to the country. They tell about their good times out-of-doors.

Phillips, Ethel C.
BLACK-EYED SUSAN. *Houghton.* $1.50
A lovely story, about Susan who lived with her grandparents in the country, and Phil, a little neighbor.

LITTLE FRIEND LYDIA. *Houghton.* $1.75
Charming story of a litttle girl in a Children's Home who asked Santa Claus for a present of a real father and mother.

WEE ANN, A STORY FOR LITTLE GIRLS. *Houghton.* $1.50
Wee Ann visits her grandmother in the country. A nice little story.

Pierson, Clara D.
THREE LITTLE MILLERS.
THE MILLERS AT PENCROFT.
THE MILLERS AND THEIR PLAYMATES.
THE MILLERS AND THEIR NEW HOME. *Dutton. ea.* $1.60
Stories of a family of children whose jolly father and mother let them build playhouses, keep pets, go to the circus, give plays, and have good times generally.

Porter, B. C.
TRUDY AND TIMOTHY. *Penn.* $1.50
A country story, wholesome, happy, well told.

Smith, Mary P. (Wells)
JOLLY GOOD TIMES. *Little.* $1.75
A perfect picture of child life on a New England farm in our grandmother's day. Never old-fashioned, it is true and lovely for children always.

FOUR ON A FARM. *Little.* $1.75
Four little New York children spend a summer vacation on a New Hampshire farm, the boyhood home of their father.

White, Eliza Orne
THE BLUE AUNT. *Houghton.* $1.65
Evelyn and Jim have good times and help their beloved aunt—who is anything but "blue"—in war work.

EDNAH AND HER BROTHERS. *Houghton.* $1.65
Ednah, aged nine, and her brothers, seven and five, had rather unusual experiences. Their father, an artist, once had a live buffalo for a model. This furnished one of the "experiences."

AN ONLY CHILD. *Houghton.* $1.65
Lois, the "only child," has a birthday party, finds a stray kitten, goes to school and does other things that little girls like to read about.

PEGGY IN HER BLUE FROCK *Houghton.* $1.50
Peggy and her little sister, daughters of a brave doctor father, live with their mother in a pleasant New England village.

WHEN MOLLY WAS SIX. *Houghton.* $1.65
This tells about a delightful happening for each month of the year that Molly was six.

FROM "A CHILD'S DAY." *Holt.*

White, Stewart Edward
THE MAGIC FOREST. *Macmillan.* $1.00
How a little boy, walking in his sleep found himself with kind Indians in the Canadian forest. Quite fascinating to children.

Wyss, Johann D.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON
Illus. by Abbott. *Jacobs.* $1.50
Illus. by Folkard. *Dutton.* $3.00
Illus. by Rhead. *Harper.* $1.75
A "children's classic" that will live forever. How the children all wish for adventures just like those of the Swiss family Robinson on their remarkable island!

Stories of Other Lands

For Children Six to Ten, Except When Otherwise Noted

THE books in Group I are "information" books—true descriptions of other countries and accounts of their heroes. Those in Group II are stories of imaginary children, stories beloved by boys and girls. Their authors have made these so beautifully true to the atmosphere of Switzerland, Japan, Holland and the rest that the books are better than volumes of dry facts.

Group I

Barnard, H. C.
THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN PICTURES. *Macmillan.* $1.28

Finnemore, John
PEEPS AT SWITZERLAND. *Macmillan.* $1.50
True and vivid descriptions and stories of this beautiful country.

Hall, Jennie

BURIED CITIES. *Macmillan.* $2.00
Fascinating accounts of Pompeii, Olympia, Mycenae. Read this aloud to children seven to ten years of age.

Jewett, Sophie

GOD'S TROUBADOUR. *Crowell.* $2.00
About St. Francis of Assisi, friend of birds and beasts and everyone who needed a friend. Illustrated.

Peary Josephine D.

CHILDREN OF THE ARCTIC. *Stokes.* $2.50

THE SNOW BABY. *Stokes.* $2.50
The daughter of the discoverer of the North Pole was born in the Arctic regions. These books tell about the baby and her little cold-country friends.

Group II

Blanchard, Lucy M.

CHICO, the Story of a Homing Pigeon. *Houghton.* $1.75
Story of Andrea, a little Venetian boy whose homing pigeon brought good news to Venice. For children of nine or ten.

Fairstar, Mrs.

MEMOIRS OF A LONDON DOLL, written by herself, edited by Mrs. Fairstar, with an introduction by Clara Whitehill Hunt and illustrations by Emma L. Brock.
Children's Classics. *Macmillan.* $1.00
A delightful picture of London in the 1840's as seen by a remarkable doll. For children six to nine years old.

Gaines, Ruth

TREASURE FLOWER, A CHILD OF JAPAN. *Dutton.* $2.00
Romantic story of the friendship of a little American girl for a child of Japan.

Haskell, Helen E.

KATRINKA, the story of a Russian child. *Dutton.* $2.00
One of the most beautiful of stories for children. This is a "must have."

Mitchell, A. F.

PAZ AND PABLO, a story of two little Filipinos. *World Book Co.* 80c
A slight but attractive and worth-while story of Philippine child life.

Morley, Margaret W.

DONKEY JOHN OF THE TOY VALLEY. *McClurg.* $1.35
About a little wood-carver who lived in a high mountain valley where all the villagers carved toys for children.

Perkins, Lucy Fitch

THE BELGIAN TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75
A war story, not too sad for little folks.

THE DUTCH TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75
This book will be enjoyed by three-year-olds and by those several years older, too.

THE ESKIMO TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75
About the children of the cold countries.

THE FRENCH TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75
About two little children of Rheims.

THE IRISH TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75
This, "The French Twins" and "The Scotch Twins" are for children a little older than those who will enjoy the others of this series. Read these to children of eight years and older.

THE JAPANESE TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75
This is beloved by children four to eight years old.

THE MEXICAN TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75

THE SWISS TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75
While no child's story of Switzerland approaches Heidi in beauty, this one gives a true picture of the life of the mountain farm children and one which American children will like.

Spyri, Johanna H.

HEIDI. *Ginn.* 68c
Illus. by Kirk. *Lippincott.* $1.50
Illus. by M. W. Enright. *Rand.* $1.75
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* $3.50
One of the choicest child stories in print. Every home library should own this story of the little Swiss girl.
Get the Jessie Willcox Smith edition if possible.

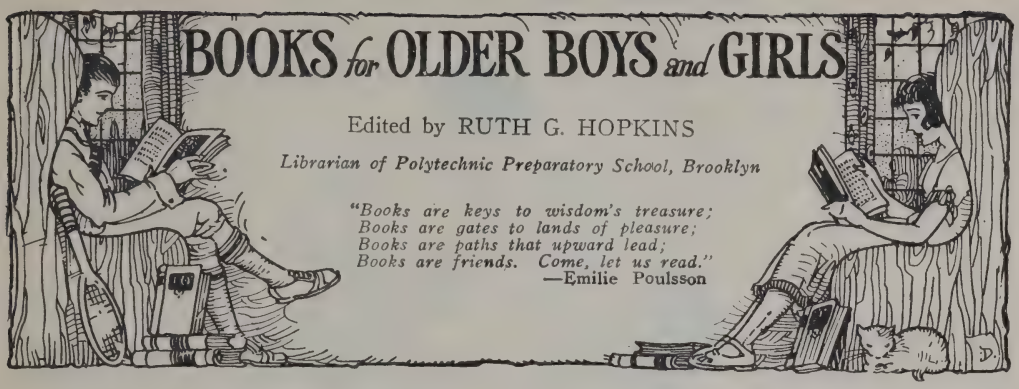
Stein, Evaleen

THE CHRISTMAS PORRINGER. *Page.* $1.50
Karen, a little peasant girl of Bruges, on Christmas Eve placed her porringer on the doorstep for the Christ child to fill.

Yonge, Charlotte M.

THE LITTLE DUKE. Illus. by Millar. *Macmillan.* $1.75
A beautiful story of a little duke of Normandy.

FROM "MEMOIRS OF A LONDON DOLL." *Macmillan.*



Stories of Fancy and Imagination

For other fairy tales see books listed in first part of this catalog under section "Fables, Fairy Tales, Myths and other Famous Classics." Though in the section for younger children, many of these books will also be enjoyed by boys and girls up to eleven years of age.

Barrie, James
PETER AND WENDY. Illus. by Mabel Attwell. *McKay.* $2.50
The story of Peter, "the boy who never grew up" and how he taught Wendy to fly away with him to the "Never Never Land." Told with that indescribable charm that has endeared Barrie to thousands.

Ingelow, Jean
MOPSA THE FAIRY. *Lippincott.* $1.50
Story of a boy who journeys to Fairyland in company with a fascinating little girl fairy.

Irving, Washington
RIP VAN WINKLE. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *McKay.* $2.50
The perfect "Rip Van Winkle" book. Illustrations are not only a delight as far as color and drawing are concerned but especially satisfying in that they so perfectly portray the spirit of Irving's famous old story.

La Motte Fouque, F. de
UNDINE. *Dutton.* $1.00
Illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Doubleday.* $3.50
A charming fairy tale of a water sprite who became a mortal.

SINTRAM AND UNDINE. Illus. by Gordon Browne. *Stokes.* $2.50
Very attractive edition with fascinating illustrations by Gordon Browne.

Macdonald, George.
AT THE BACK OF THE NORTH WIND. *Lippincott.* $1.50
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* $3.50
An unusually beautiful fairy tale of a little boy's friendship for the North Wind.
Other books by the same author equally delightful are "Princess and the Goblin" and its sequel, "Princess and Curdie" listed in section for children under ten.

Meigs, Cornelia
KINGDOM OF THE WINDING ROAD. *Macmillan.* $1.75
The leading character in each story is the mysterious lame beggar who pipes his way along the winding road, advising and helping all whom he meets who are sad or in trouble. Beautiful in tone and unusual in conception.

Swift, Jonathan
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.
The editions for children eliminate the objectionable parts of this famous classic and without changing the text give those portions which they will most enjoy; Gulliver's travels to the land of the Lilliputians, who were no taller than one of his own fingers—and his trip to Brobdingnag, whose inhabitants were so huge that they could pick him up between fingers and thumb.
Editions: Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world. Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Harper.* $1.75
Ed. by Padraic Colum. Illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* $2.25
Illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Dutton.* $3.50
Illus. by Milo Winter. *Rand.* $1.75
The editions listed above are among the best for children.

Thackeray, William Makepeace
ROSE AND THE RING.
The Little Library Edition. *Macmillan.* $1.00
Illus. by the author. *Putnam.* $1.00
Illus. by Gordon Browne. *Stokes.* $1.75
A very humorous fairy story of the strange happenings that befell the people into whose hands fell the rose and the ring, both of which had magic qualities.
The edition illustrated by Gordon Browne is the most attractive for children.

Wilde, Oscar
HAPPY PRINCE AND OTHER FAIRY TALES. *Brentano.* $1.25 *Putnam.* $1.75
A collection of tales of unusual beauty.

Great Stories of All Nations

Other titles which could also be listed here may be found in the first part of this catalog under section "Fables, Fairy Tales, Myths and other Famous Classics," and in the Boy Scout section under "Heroes of Daring Adventures."

Baldwin, James
SAMPO: Hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $2.00
Fascinating story of the magic "Sampo" that brought prosperity to those who possessed it.

Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de
ADVENTURES OF DON QUIXOTE, adapted by Edwin Gile Rich. *Small.* $2.00
Beautiful edition of this famous classic retold for boys and girls.

Chaucer, Geoffrey
CHAUCER STORY BOOK. by E. M. Tappan. *Houghton.* $2.50
STORY OF THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS, by F. J. H. Darton. *Stokes.* $3.00
STORIES FROM CHAUCER, by J. W. McSpadden. *Crowell* $1.75
The difficulty of reading Chaucer makes it imperative to give to children a good retelling, lest they miss entirely the joy of knowing the tales.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

FROM "GULLIVER'S TRAVELS." BY SWIFT. *Macmillan.*

Colum, Padraic
CHILDREN OF ODIN. Illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* $2.00
As with his re-telling of the Odyssey, this young Irish poet has caught the spirit of the old tales.

Coussens, Penrhyn W.
THE JADE STORY BOOK. *Duffield.* $2.00
Stories and fables from the Sanscrit adapted from the translations by Sir Edwin Arnold.

Fillmore, Parker
MIGHTY MIKKO. *Harcourt.* $2.25
A collection of Finnish fairy and folk tales retold by the author most charmingly, full of humor and action.

French, Allen
STORY OF GRETTIR THE STRONG. *Dutton.* $2.00
A story of the famous Icelandic outlaw, telling of the tragedies of his life, the frightening spirits he encountered, and of the treachery which finally brought about his death.

Homer
ODYSSEY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, by A. J. Church. *Macmillan.* $1.75
ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS AND TALES OF TROY, by Padraic Colum. *Macmillan.* $2.00
ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES, by Charles Lamb. *Ginn.* 64c
Familiarity with the Iliad and Odyssey and with the Greek and Roman mythology is the best foundation for the later enjoyment of literature.
ILIAD FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, by A. J. Church. The Children's Classics. *Macmillan.* $1.75
BOYS' ILIAD, by W. C. Perry. *Macmillan.* $2.40
The Church telling of the story is the most pleasing to boys and girls.

Lamb's edition is so beautifully written that it would be well to buy that even though other attractive editions are available.

King Arthur
MALORY'S BOYS' KING ARTHUR, edited by Sidney Lanier. Illus. by Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50
Illus. by A. Kappes. *Scribner.* $2.25
BOOK OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS NOBLE KNIGHTS, by Mary MacLeod. Illus. by A. G. Walker. *Stokes.* $2.50
Secure one in the Lanier edition if possible.

Raspe
CHILDREN'S MUNCHAUSEN, retold by John Martin. Illus. in color by Gordon Ross. *Houghton.* $2.25

Robin Hood
MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, by Howard Pyle. *Scribner.* $3.50
SOME MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, by Howard Pyle. *Scribner.* 76c
ROBIN HOOD, HIS BOOK, by Eva March Tappan. *Little.* $2.25
ROBIN HOOD, by Paul Creswick. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *McKay.* $3.50
If possible secure the Pyle "Merry Adventures of Robin Hood." It is by far the best, reproducing the free, wild-woods life of the outlaws; full of humor, along with the full measure of exciting adventures and occasional pathos. Beautifully written and fittingly illustrated by the author.

Spenser, Edmund
FAERIE QUEEN.
Una and the Red Cross Knight, by N. G. Rold-Smith. *Dutton.* $3.00

Stephens, James
IRISH FAIRY TALES. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Macmillan.* $3.00
Fascinating stories of the mythological heroes of Ireland for the older boys and girls.

Virgil
STORIES FROM THE AENEID, by H. L. Havell. *Crowell.* $1.75
AENEID FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, by A. J. Church. *Macmillan.* $1.75
A good rendition of this classic for children.

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
STORIES OF PERSIAN HEROES. *Crowell.* $1.75
These stories of the adventures of Sorab and Rustem are as thrilling to boys and girls as the legends of the Knights of the Round Table.

Stories of School and College Life

Amicis, Edmondo de
CUORE (Heart). *Crowell.* $1.35
An Italian schoolboy's journal.

Barbour, Ralph Henry
QUARTERBACK BATES. *Grosset.* 85c
Another of Barbour's popular school stories.

Bennett, Ethel Hume
JUDY OF YORK HILL. *Houghton.* $1.75
A good story of a girl's boarding school near Toronto; full of natural, girlish spirit and fun, it impresses one with a girl's growth in character in a school where standards and traditions are fine.

Brown, Helen Dawes
TWO COLLEGE GIRLS. *Houghton.* $1.50
Wholesome story of college life. One of the best.

Books for Older Boys & Girls

Coolidge, Susan
WHAT KATY DID AT SCHOOL. *Little.* $1.75
An old-fashioned boarding school story with a certain very human element in it which prevents it from losing in popularity.

Ellis, Katharine R.
WIDE AWAKE GIRLS AT COLLEGE. *Little.* $1.75
The second in the "Wide Awake" series.

Gollomb, Joseph
THAT YEAR AT LINCOLN HIGH. *Macmillan.* $1.50
Story based on democracy, showing how two boys overcame class hatred.

Hughes, Thomas
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. *Ginn.* 96c
Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Harper.* $1.75
Too well known to need discussion.

Johnson, Owen
VARMINT. *Little.* $1.75
The "Varmint" is all that his name implies when he first arrives at Lawrenceville school. The story of how his companions "take it out" of him will delight all boy readers.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood
GRANNIS OF THE FIFTH. *Houghton.* $1.65
One of the best of the school stories by this popular boys' writer.

Silvers, Earl R.
AT HILLSDALE HIGH. *Appleton.* $1.75
High school story stressing honor in school sports.

Singmaster, Elsie
WHEN SARAH WENT TO SCHOOL. *Houghton.* $1.50
Sequel to "When Sarah Saved the Day." An unusual school story showing the pathetic yearning of the heroine for an education.

Webster, Jean
JUST PATTY. *Grosset.* 75c
Patty at boarding school keeps life for her teachers and fellow-students far from dull by her genius for scrapes.

WHEN PATTY WENT TO COLLEGE. *Grosset.* 75c
Sequel to "Just Patty," a more grown-up Patty, but just the same irresponsible, irrepressible, fascinating young woman.

Indian Books

Other good Indian stories are listed in the Boy Scout section under the heading, "Indian Biography and Story."

Baker, Olaf
DUSTY STAR. *Dodd.* $2.00
Dusty star was an Indian boy whose father one day brought him a little wolf cub. The boy and wolf grew up devoted to each other and wonderful were the adventures Dusty Star and Kiopo had with the gray wolf pack.

SHASTA OF THE WOLVES. *Dodd.* $2.00
Describes the strange boyhood of an Indian who as a baby was left in the forest by enemies and was adopted by a she-wolf.

Eastman, Charles A.
INDIAN BOYHOOD *Little.* $2.50
Life of the author, an Indian, written for younger boys and girls.

FROM THE DEEP WOODS TO CIVILIZATION. *Little.* $2.50
Story of Eastman's life for older boys and girls.

Hasbrouck, Louise S.
BOY'S PARKMAN. *Little.* $1.50
Here are collected the most thrilling and picturesque passages from Parkman's works.

Hooker, F. C.
STAR; The Story of an Indian Pony. *Doubleday.* $1.75
All the ponies of Star's race had belonged to chiefs and Star was proud of having for his little mistress, Songbird, only child of chief Inannah. True in his devotion to his little mistress Star saves her when war between the white men and Inannah's tribe brings Songbird into danger.

Lange, D.
THREAT OF SITTING BULL. *Lothrop.* $1.50
"A story of the times of Custer." A story of the great Indian uprising in defense of the lands taken from them by the white man.

Moon, Grace
LOST INDIAN MAGIC. *Stokes.* $2.50
Unusually good story of Indians before the coming of the white man. The hero goes to the tribe of his enemies to try to discover the lost magic.

Moran, George N.
KWAHU, THE HOPI INDIAN BOY. *American Book Co.* 72c
An equisitely told story of the life and manners in an ancient pueblo before the Spanish conquest of the Southwest. Older people as well as children will delight in the poetic phrasing and delicacy of Kwahu's romance, worthy of a permanent place among children's books for its style alone.

FROM "RIP VAN WINKLE." BY IRVING. *McKay.*

St. Nicholas
INDIAN STORIES. *Century.* $1.25
A book telling about different Indian customs, together with some Indian stories, among them a fine Thanksgiving story.

Schultz, James W.
BIRD WOMAN. *Houghton.* $1.50
Vivid account of Sacajawea, the young girl who guided Lewis and Clark across the Rockies to the coast.

White, Stewart Edward
MAGIC FOREST. *Grosset.* $1.00
Macmillan. $1.25
Story of Jimmie Ferris who is accidentally left at a lonely spot near the great Canadian forests and spends six months with a tribe of Ojibway Indians, who take him with them to the far north.

Good Stories

For other interesting stories, especially for boys, look in the Boy Scout section.

Aanrud, Hans
LISBETH LONGFROCK. *Ginn.* 64c
This story takes a charming little Norwegian girl from chilldhood through girlhood and tells how she realized her ambition.

Adams, Katharine.
MEHITABLE. *Macmillan.* $1.75

Alcott, Louisa May
JACK AND JILL. *Little.* $1.50
Illus. by Harriet R. Richards. *Little.* $2.50
LITTLE WOMEN. *Little.* $1.50
Illus. by Alice Barber Stevens. *Little.* $2.50
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Little.* $3.00
Popular illustrated ed. *Little.* $1.50
LITTLE MEN. *Little.* $1.50
Illus. by Reginald Birch. *Little.* $2.50
OLD-FASHIONED GIRL. *Little.* $1.50
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Little.* $2.50
Miss Alcott's books need no introduction. Each succeeding generation of girls loves them as devotedly as those in the past.

Ames, Joseph B.
CURLY OF THE CIRCLE BAR. *Century.* $1.75
A wild west story, full of excitement from the first chapter when Curly lies hidden in the bush while his cruel master, the cattle thief, is punished by the angry cowboys. "Curly and the Aztec Gold" is the second in this series.

Ashmun, Margaret E.
HEART OF ISABEL CARLETON. *Macmillan.* $1.75
Interests and activities of a group of high school girls and boys. The first in a series.

Bartlett, Frederick Orin
FOREST CASTAWAYS. *Century.* $1.75
Experiences of two boys in the Maine woods.

Bates, Katharine Lee
IN SUNNY SPAIN. *Dutton.* $2.00
Two little Spanish children living in the shadow of the Alhambra go to live with their aunt in another part of Spain. Their journey is full of humorous and exciting adventures.

Boyesen, H. H.
BOYHOOD IN NORWAY. *Scribner.* $1.65
Vigorous stories of boy life in the land of the midnight sun. Good for reading aloud.

Brill, Ethel Claire
WHEN LIGHTHOUSES ARE DARK. *Holt.* $1.75
Castaway stories always have a peculiar fascination and here is one of unusual merit of four young people stranded on a deserted island. Here they are marooned for the winter, and have many adventures, but come through safely.

Brown, Abbie Farwell
JOHN OF THE WOODS. *Houghton.* $1.75
A boy escapes from a traveling show and lives in the woods with a hermit who loves and tames wild animals.

Brown, Edna A.
WHEN MAX CAME. *Lothrop.* $1.75
Wholesome story of a group of boys and girls who are spending the summer in the country.

Bullen, F. T.
FRANK BROWN; SEA APPRENTICE. *Dutton.* $2.00
A new edition of this story of a boy's adventures on the sea.

Canfield, Dorothy
UNDERSTOOD BETSY. *Holt.* $1.75
Shows how Elizabeth Ann found herself when she went to live with relatives in Vermont. A good story which both mothers and daughters will enjoy.

Canfield, Flavia Camp
THE HOP PICKERS. *Harcourt.* $1.50
A story of a summer spent by a number of girls from a small Wisconsin town, hop picking in a distant part of the state.

Catherwood, Mary Harewell
ROCKY FORK. *Lothrop.* $1.50
The story of a little girl born and brought up in the country in the early settlement days of the middle west.

Colum, Padraic
BOY OF EIRINN. *Dutton.* $2.00
Story of an Irish peasant lad, his everyday interests and life into which are introduced Irish legends and hero tales.

Comstock, Harriet T.
CAMP BRAVE PINE. *Crowell.* $1.75
Camp Fire girls spend a summer on a farm and have all sorts of good times and jolly experiences.

Coolidge, Susan
WHAT KATY DID. *Little.* $1.75
One of many wholesome stories written by this author. The first in the "Katy" series.

From Dickens' "Christmas Carol." *Lippincott.*

Crump, Irving
OG, SON OF FIRE. *Dodd.* $2.00
This is the story of the youth, Og, who discovered that fire could be used instead of feared. This knowledge inspired such terror in others that it gave Og the mastery over men and beasts. Is a good story of pre-historic man.

Defoe, Daniel
LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. Illus. by Milo Winter. *Rand.* $1.25

Books for Older Boys & Girls

Dickens, Charles
CHRISTMAS CAROL.
Illus. by Arthur Rackham. *Lippincott.* **$2.00**
Illus. by Arthur I. Keller. *McKay.* **$1.25**
Ariel edition. *Putnam.* **$1.00**
The ghosts who visit old Scrooge on Christmas Eve show him how much of Christmas happiness he has missed.

Dodge, Mary Mapes
HANS BRINKER. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Illus. by George Wharton Edwards. *Scribner.* **$3.00**
Illus. by Maginel Wright Enright. *McKay.* **$3.50**
Illus. by Milo Winter. *Rand.* **$1.25**
Careful description of Dutch life and customs have been skillfully woven into a story of a Dutch boy who, through his courage and devotion, is able to restore his father's health.

Dragoumis, Julia
UNDER GREEK SKIES. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Three stories of Greek child life, reproducing wonderfully the atmosphere of modern Greece.

Duggan, Janie Prichard
LITTLE ACROBAT; a story of Italy. *Little.* **$1.65**
Story of a little acrobat in a circus in Italy who arouses the interest of an English woman who wishes to educate him much against his will.

Ewing, Juliana H.
JACKANAPES, STORY OF A SHORT LIFE, Daddy Darwin's dove-cote and others. Illus. by Edna Cooke. *Duffield.* **$3.50**

STORY OF A SHORT LIFE AND JACKANAPES. *Dutton.* **60c**

JACKANAPES. *Ginn.* **68c**
Heading the fourth chapter stand the words, "Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friend." That is the theme of this little story.

French, Harry W.
LANCE OF KANANA. *Lothrop.* **$1.25**
One of the best stories for boys and girls teaching heroism of the highest order.

Haskell, Helen E.
KATRINKA. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
Story of a little Russian peasant girl who becomes the star dancer at the Imperial Theatre. An unusually well written and fascinating story giving a vivid picture of all phases of life in Russia before the fall of the monarchy.

Hawes, Charles Boardman
THE GREAT QUEST. *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
A splendid story of adventure. The young hero goes with his uncle to Africa ostensibly to get a marvellous treasure but secretly the men who have entangled them in the venture mean to engage in the slave trade. How the boy outwits these villains and wins home in safety makes one of the most thrilling yarns since Treasure Island.

THE MUTINEERS, a tale of old days at sea. *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
"Quick wits and hard blows, dealt in the eternal fight between honest men and knaves, play their constant part in this absorbing tale of adventure. Mr. Hawes is one of the few authors who have caught the spirit of magic and adventure which endeared Dana and Stevenson to countless Americans."

Hurd, M. K. and Jean B. Wilson
WHEN SHE CAME HOME FROM COLLEGE. *Houghton.* **$1.75**
Not even college teaches all one wants to know, as the girl heroine finds out when she tries to manage the home during the illness of her mother.

Jackson, Helen Hunt
NELLY'S SILVER MINE. *Little.* **$1.75**
The mine of silver which was to enrich the family proves only to be a happy little girl's sunny disposition. Illustrated in color.

Jacobs, C. D.
TEXAS BLUE BONNET. *Page.* **$1.75**
Blue Bonnet, having lived all her life on a Texas ranch, finds it very hard at first to conform to the rules and regulations of school life in a New England village.

FROM "WHAT HAPPENED TO INGER JOHANNE." *Lothrop.*

Johnson, Constance
MARY IN NEW MEXICO. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
Girls little and big will delight in this story of a summer spent in a cabin on a mountain in New Mexico. Boys also will enjoy reading of the mysterious "Medicine" ring and of how Mateo, the Indian boy, rescued Mary from the Indians who had kidnapped her.

Kipling, Rudyard
KIPLING'S BOY STORIES. Illus. in color by J. Allen St. John. *Rand.* **$1.25**

Malot, Hector
NOBODY'S BOY. *Cupples.* **$1.50**
A little French boy is sold by his foster father to a strolling player and the boy's new master roams with him all over France. Hard times bring about their separation and troubles come, but in the end the little "Nobody" finds his own.

NOBODY'S GIRL. *Cupples.* **$1.50**
The story is of a young girl whose father and mother die, leaving her penniless. Her adventures among the inhabitants of the slums of Paris and later among the workers in her grandfather's factory give a striking picture of French life of the lower classes.

Marryat, Frederick
MASTERMAN READY. Illus. by Donald Humphreys. *Jacobs.* **$1.50**
The illustrations by Humphreys make this one of the most attractive editions of this favorite tale for boys.

Meigs, Cornelia
POOL OF STARS. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
An exciting story; being the mystery of a ruined house, and the attempts of Betsy and David, who are preparing for college, to solve it.

Melville Herman
MOBY DICK. Illus. by Mead Schaeffer.
Dodd. **$3.50**

A beautiful book.

Molesworth, Mary Louise
STORIES BY MRS. MOLESWORTH, compiled by Sidney Baldwin with pictures by Edna Cooke.
Duffield. **$3.50**

Contains 9 of the best loved of the quaint, old stories by Mrs. Molesworth. "Carrots," and "The Cuckoo Clock" are, of course, among those included. A beautiful book with charming full page illustrations in color.

Montgomery, L. M.
ANNE OF GREEN GABLES. *Page.* **$1.90**

First of a series about Anne Shirley, who was taken from an orphanage and brought up by a kindly man and his sister. In Anne, the author portrays the spirit of natural, whole-hearted girlhood.

Otis, James
TOBY TYLER, OR TWO WEEKS WITH THE CIRCUS. *Harper.* **75c; $1.75**

A circus story that has fascinated two generations of boys.

Paine, Ralph D.
BLACKBEARD, BUCCANEER. Illus. in color by Frank E. Schoonover. *Penn.* **$2.50**

A tale of buried treasure and bloodthirsty pirates, and of the exciting adventures a young lad experiences when he falls in with the two great pirates, Capt. Stade Bonnet and Edward Teach. The colored illustrations by Schoonover are fine, full of action and spirit. A book that would be devoured by any boy of thirteen or over.

FROM "HEIDI." BY JOHANNA SPYRI. *McKay.*

COMRADES OF THE ROLLING OCEAN.
Houghton. **$2.00**

The lure of the "wild, unbounded sea" is felt throughout in reading this tale. It relates the adventures in the merchant marine service of Judson Wyman, a boy from a small middle west town, and his "buddy," Kid Briscoe, a city youth and "a hard-boiled guy" as he describes himself.

Pendleton, Louis
KIDNAPPING CLARENCE. *Holt.* **$1.75**

Clarence Carstairs, son of a wealthy American, was kidnapped and carried off in the wilderness of the Canadian lake region. His escape and the pursuit make the story an exciting one.

KING TOM AND THE RUNAWAYS.
Appleton. **$1.75**

Tom and his cousin have strange adventures when they are lost in the swamps of Georgia.

Perkins, Lucy Fitch
CORNELIA. *Houghton.* **$1.65**

When a small person tries unaided to right all the wrongs she sees about her, complications are apt to result. Cornelia lands herself in all sorts of trying situations from a school strike to the juvenile court. Amusing to both young and old.

Pollock, Frank S.
THE WOODS RIDER. *Century.* **$1.75**

Sequel to "Wilderness Honey." A story of the turpentine orchards of Alabama.

Price, Edith B.
US AND THE BOTTLE MAN. *Century.* **$1.50**

Three children sealed a letter in a bottle and dropped it overboard making believe to be shipwrecked. They gave their real address and the letter was answered by some one calling himself "the Bottleman." How the Bottleman came into their lives at an exciting moment makes a climax to a delightful story for girls.

Putnam, Edward.
WATTY AND CO. *Macmillan.* **$1.40**

Three lively boys camp on an island off the Maine coast. The story tells of the jolly times and exciting adventures which they have. A thoroughly good book, humorous and bound to be popular.

Pyle, Howard
PYLE'S BOOK OF PIRATES. *Harper.* **$7.50**

Short stories and articles by Pyle about pirates. Illustrations in color and black and white taken from his various books. A beautiful book.

Rankin, Carroll W.
DANDELION COTTAGE. *Holt.* **$1.50**

A jolly group of girls and the pleasure they have in possession of a cottage playhouse.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
BOY WITH THE U. S. MINERS. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**

Clem Swinton, a boy first working in a big Ohio coal mine and later gold-mining in Alaska, is the hero of this story. The plot of the story is exciting. Gives a lot of information about mining.

PLOTTING IN PIRATE SEAS. *Doran.* **$1.50**

Story of a rebellion in Haiti in which the rebels planned to kill all the whites on the island, and of how Stuart Garfield, the boy hero of the story, aids in suppressing it.

St. Nicholas
OUTDOOR STORIES RETOLD. *Century.* **$1.25**

Short stories of hunting and fishing. Makes a good camping or vacation book.

Sharp, Evelyn
WHO WAS JANE? Illus. by Charles E. Brock.
Macmillan. **$1.75**

Jane was a little London waif brought home by one of the Chalfont children and befriended by their father and mother. Jane's lurid imagination had constructed a romantic past which made it difficult to find out who she really was. A fine picture of English family life written in a most delightful manner. Is amusing reading.

Shaw, Flora L.
CASTLE BLAIR.
New ed. Illus. by George Varian. *Little.* **$2.00**

John Ruskin wrote of this book: "The book is good and lovely and true, having the best description of a noble child in it that I have ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing, a noble dog."

Books for Older Boys & Girls

Singmaster, Elsie
WHEN SARAH SAVED THE DAY. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
How a clear thinking girl of fifteen is suddenly called upon to protect her orphaned brothers and sisters.

Smith, Elva S.
MYSTERY TALES. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
Contains many of the old favorites, together with others not so often found in collections of the kind.

MORE MYSTERY TALES. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
"More stories and poems of ghosts and wizards, of hidden treasure and strange enchantments."

Snell, Roy J.
SOOLOOK WILD BOY. *Little.* **$1.75**
Story of an Eskimo boy thrust out in the cold to fend for himself.

CAPTAIN KITUCK. *Little.* **$1.75**
Story of an Eskimo boy who sacrificed his great ambition in order to save from death two Eskimo dogs.

Spyri, Johanna H.
HEIDI. *Ginn.* **68c**
Illus. by Maria L. Kirk. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Illustrated gift edition. *Crowell.* **$1.50**
Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. *McKay.* **$3.50**
Illus. by Maginel Wright Enright. *Rand.* **$1.75**
The delightful story of child life in the Swiss Alps and very generally considered the most nearly perfect of children's books.
The new edition illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith is the most beautiful.

MAZLI, a Story of the Swiss Valleys. *Lippincott.* **$1.50**
Another delightful tale by the author of "Heidi."

RICO AND WISELI. *Crowell.* **$1.50**
An attractive edition of these two stories of Swiss child life.

Stuart, Florence P.
PIANG, THE MORO JUNGLE BOY. *Century.* **$1.75**
Adventure story for boys about a Philippine lad.

Sullivan, Alan
BROTHER ESKIMO. *Century.* **$1.75**
Thrilling story of two Eskimo boys whose igloo was carried away on an ice-floe. They have hard and exciting experiences trying to keep alive and win their way back to the main-land.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
DEEP SEA HUNTERS, ADVENTURES ON A WHALER. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Story of how an old time whaling vessel was fitted out and sent after sea-elephant oil. Two boys, the heroes of the story, were allowed to go on the trip, which proved an adventurous one.

Waterloo, Stanley
STORY OF AB. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Unusually well done. A story of prehistoric man told in so fascinating a manner that children love the book.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas
BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. *Houghton.* **60c**
Touching story of a little crippled girl and how her last Christmas was spent making the day a happy one for the large family of "Ruggleses in the rear."

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM. *Grosset.* **75c** *Houghton.* **$1.90**
A child character that will be loved as long as there are girls and sympathetic grown-ups to read the book. Rebecca, high-spirited and loving, comes to live with her two austere old-maid aunts. The effect of that sunny personality in the hitherto gloomy house is touchingly shown in the course of the story.

Wotton, Mabel E.
UNCLE TOM, THE BURGLAR. *Penn.* **60c**
Story of a large family of English children who have an exciting adventure with two burglars.

Wyss, Johann D.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. Illus. by Milo Winter. *Rand.* **$1.75**

Zollinger, Guielma
WIDOW O'CALLAGHAN'S BOYS. *McClurg.* **$1.50**
There were seven of them and it taxed the widow's ability to the utmost to support and educate them all. A story of sturdy, level-headed effort to meet the world on its own rather severe terms and to win from it success and progress.

FROM "CORNELIA." BY LUCY FITCH PERKINS. *Houghton.*

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken
WHAT HAPPENED TO INGER JOHANNE. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
The "Tom Sawyer" for girls. Story of a little Norwegian girl and her ingenuity in getting into unintentional scrapes.

Animal Books and Stories

Other good animal books are listed in the Boy Scouts section under "Animal and Nature Stories."

Baynes, Ernest Harold
POLARIS, the story of an Eskimo dog. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
A new dog classic—the true story of a dog whose father and mother drew Peary's sledges in his dash to the Pole. A story for young and old, to be delighted in by anyone who has felt the caress of a faithful dog and enjoyed his companionship. Will hold its place beside Rab and Stickeen.

Brown, John
RAB AND HIS FRIENDS. Illus. by H. C. Macgoun in color. *Leroy Phillips.* **50c**
"Beautiful and pathetic Scotch story of a noble dog and his friends, a rare woman and her husband."

Davis, Richard Harding
BAR SINISTER. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
The appealing story of a thoroughbred bull terrier and how he took the blue ribbon away from his father.

Fraser, William A.
MOOSWA. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
A wonderfully appealing story of the wise, old moose and the other kindly creatures of the far north who save the life of a little boy.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

Ives, Sarah N.
DOG HEROES OF MANY LANDS. *Century.* $1.75
Eleven stories of real dogs whose devotion to their masters and to duty showed almost human intelligence.

Muir, John
STICKEEN. *Houghton.* $1.25
Exciting story of an adventure on a glacier which Stickeen, a loyal little dog, shared with the author.

FROM "THE WILD HEART." *Cosmopolitan.*

Ramëe, Louise de la
MOUFFLOU. *Lippincott.* 75c
All those who love dogs will delight in this story of Moufflou, the droll and lovable poodle.

Saunders, Marshall
BEAUTIFUL JOE. Illus. by Charles Copeland. *Judson Press.* $1.50
A new edition of this well-loved dog story.

Seton, Ernest T.
BANNERTAIL, the story of a gray squirrel. *Scribner.* $2.00
Bannertail was a pet squirrel in his kittenhood and when he escapes to the wild, his wonderful instinct is all that saves his life from the countless dangers in the woods.

BIOGRAPHY OF A SILVER FOX. *Century.* $1.90
Story of Domino, a silver fox, from his cubhood to the end of his life.

Squier, Emma Lindsay
WILD HEART. Illus. by Bransom. *Cosmopolitan.* $2.00
One of the most delightful of animal story books, beautifully illustrated by Paul Bransom. Apparently true accounts of adventures which the author and her brother had in their childhood near the big woods in Maine.

Underwood, W. L.
WILD BROTHER, strangest of true stories from the North Woods. *Atlantic.* $2.00
A true story of a little bear cub saved from starvation by a kind-hearted woman who brought it up as foster-brother to her own baby girl. Illustrations by photographs taken by the author. The story is most appealing to every animal lover, and proves again that fact is stranger than fiction.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
PETS FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT. *Scribner.* $2.00
Gives very full directions about caring for pets of all kinds from woodchucks to snakes. Tells what kind of houses they should have, the food they should eat, what ailments they are apt to have and what treatment to give in each case.

Nature Books and Books of Science

See Boy Scout section for other titles

Bertelli, Luigi
PRINCE AND HIS ANTS. *Holt.* $1.35
A fascinating story of a little boy who was changed into an ant. His adventures picture the life of these most interesting of insects.

Bonsel Waldemar
ADVENTURES OF MAYA THE BEE. *Seltzer.* $3.00
A beautiful book, several full-page illustrations in color by Homer Boss and many in black and white. The story of a bee, telling her many adventures from the day she first crept out of her cell.

Chapman, Frank M.
OUR WINTER BIRDS. *Appleton.* $1.50
A book fascinating to all those who love the little feathered brethren and would learn to know them and help them through the hard winter.

TRAVELS OF BIRDS. *Appleton.* 76c
Fascinating reading for the bird lover, telling how the migratory birds time and conduct their journeys and why. Would be a delightful book to carry to the country for summer reading.

Clarke, Charles R. and Small, S. A.
BOYS' BOOK OF PHYSICS. *Dutton.* $2.50
A simple explanation of modern science, with easily made apparatus and many simple experiments.

Collins, A. Frederick
MAGIC OF SCIENCE. *Revell.* $1.50
A book of scientific amusements which can be performed with simple apparatus.

RADIO AMATEUR'S HAND BOOK. *Crowell.* $1.50

WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY. *Crowell.* $1.60
This book following the author's "Amateur Chemist" brings this subject to date. It does not take up the scientific side of chemistry except incidentally, but for a practical book, entertainly written, accurate and within the comprehension of the ordinary boy or girl over 13, this is about the best book yet published.

WONDERS OF NATURAL HISTORY. *Stokes.* $1.75
Contents: Prehistoric animals—Man in the making—Aborigines—Contemporary mammals—Birds of to-day—Reptiles—Fishes, etc.

Dunham, Edith
FIFTY FLOWER FRIENDS WITH FAMILIAR FACES. *Lothrop.* $1.75
Fifty of the more common wild flowers described, months in which they may be found, and where to look for them. Colored plates give an idea of their real appearance.

Fabre, J. H.
INSECT ADVENTURES. *Dodd.* $2.50
Abridged ed. *World Book Co.* $1.40
A book with a strong appeal to the imaginative child, inspiring interest and familiarity by the fascinating stories of small life under the blue sky.

Hawkes, Ellison
STARS SHOWN TO THE CHILDREN. *Platt and Peck.* 90c
Attractive little book for the boy or girl interested in astronomy.

Kummer, Frederic A.
THE FIRST DAYS OF MAN. *Doran.* $2.00
In story form the facts concerning the evolution of the earth and man are told in a manner that will fascinate children of all ages. A splendid book to read aloud.

Lounsbury, Alice
GARDEN BOOK FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Stokes.* $2.50
This book tells the story of a young girl and her brother, Joseph, who have a flower garden together, giving all the details of work so that the reader could follow the directions for himself.

McFee, Inez N.
LITTLE FRIENDS IN FEATHERS. *Barse.* $2.50
A number of colored illustrations help in identifying the birds as well as add to the attractiveness of the book. Descriptions are clear. A book to make children love bird study. Would be a good gift for boys or girls going camping.

SECRETS OF THE STARS. *Crowell.* $1.60
Astronomy made an interesting study for boys and girls—so fascinating as to hold the attention as closely as a story.

Maeterlinck, Maurice
CHILDREN'S LIFE OF THE BEE. *Dodd.* $2.00
A most lovely book. The text has been abridged for children without injuring its beauty.

Books for Older Boys & Girls

Mathews, F. S.
FIELD BOOK OF WILD BIRDS. *Putnam.* $3.50
One of the best. Small enough to be easily carried on hikes. Has a number of colored illustrations as well as many in black and white. Gives bird songs or calls so that one could learn to whistle and imitate notes of the birds.

Miller, Olive Thorne
CHILDREN'S BOOK OF BIRDS. *Houghton.* $3.00
Intimate talks on bird ways by a close observer.

Morgan, Anna Blunt
LITTLE FOLKS' TRAMPING AND CAMPING. *Lothrop.* $1.75
Told in story form in a most delightful way, information about the birds, animals, etc. Unusually well done. For children 9 to 13 years.

Parkman, Mary R.
CONQUESTS OF INVENTION. *Century.* $2.00
Very readable accounts of great inventions and the interesting incidents surrounding the lives of the inventors.

Rogers, Julia Ellen
EARTH AND SKY EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* $1.00
A little book on geology and astronomy for children. Treats of such things as rock and soil formation, effect of rain, causes of rivers, lakes, ponds, In section on Astronomy takes up different constellations and stars.

TREES WORTH KNOWING. *Doubleday.* $1.75
Very good illustrations—many in color.

Schwartz, Julia A.
LITTLE STAR GAZERS. Illus. in color by Mabel Hatt. *Stokes.* $1.50
A splendid book to interest children in astronomy. In four stories staged at different periods of the world's history, the facts concerning the then known truth about the stars are told as a child of the period absorbs them in daily living.

Stack, Frederick W.
WILD FLOWERS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* $1.00
Very satisfactory to place in children's hands. Includes about five hundred varieties.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
HARPER'S BOOK FOR YOUNG GARDENERS. *Harper.* $1.75
Tells how to prepare the ground, about fertilizers, seeds, etc., for market, fruit and flower gardens. Gives instruction on how to protect the garden from insects and disease.

HARPER'S BOOK FOR YOUNG NATURALISTS. *Harper.* $1.75
A comprehensive book for a boy collector giving directions for the starting and equipment of a museum and the gathering of material for every sort of collection.

OCEAN AND ITS MYSTERIES. *Duffield.* $1.50
The real truths about the sea told in a concise and entertaining way. Tells of depths, currents, tides and waves, the dangers to ships from icebergs and derelicts and above all, the life in the great depths as well as near the surface.

RIVERS AND THEIR MYSTERIES. *Duffield.* $1.50
Interesting chapters on how rivers are formed, how they effect the land, climate, vegetation, animal life and mankind. A fine book to give a boy or girl going to the country.

Occupations and Amusements

See Boy Scout section for other titles

Adams, J. H.
HARPER'S OUTDOOR BOOK FOR BOYS. *Harper.* $1.75
"Simple, practical directions and working diagrams for making things that are worth making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind."—A. L. A. Booklist.

Bache, E. D.
WHEN MOTHER LETS US MAKE CANDY. *Moffat.* $1.25
Good recipes and clear directions, including lists of ingredients and utensils.

Beard, Dan C.
AMERICAN BOYS' HANDY BOOK OF CAMP LORE AND WOODCRAFT. *Lippincott.* $3.00

Beard, Patten
JOLLY BOOK OF BOXCRAFT. *Stokes.* $2.00
Given a few card-board boxes, a pencil, scissors and some glue, and construction becomes a simple matter. The directions are clear and the results interesting.

Benton, Caroline F. B.
FUN OF COOKING. *Century.* $1.75
One of the best cook books for little girls. Gives recipes for special occasions as a school lunch, a birthday picnic, a Sunday night supper, a school party, a camping party, etc.

Bond, A. Russell
AMERICAN BOYS' ENGINEERING BOOK. *Lippincott.* $2.50
A book containing information about surveying, signalling, astronomy, construction work and electricity.

Canfield, Dorothy
WHAT SHALL WE DO NOW? *Stokes.* $2.00
Five hundred children's games and pastimes.

From "The Wild Heart." *Cosmopolitan.*

Carrington, Hereward
BOYS' BOOK OF MAGIC. *Dodd.* $2.00
Tricks with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, eggs, mind reading, etc. Interesting chapters on Hindu and Yogi magic and tricks.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

Claudy, C. H.
FIRST BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY. *McBride.* $1.25
A very useful book for the beginner, giving all sorts of practical directions for getting results in amateur photography.

Coale, Anna W.
SUMMER IN THE GIRLS' CAMP. *Century.* $1.75
Complete and interesting account of summer camp life for girls.

Collins, A. Frederick
HOME HANDY BOOK. *Appleton.* $1.50
Very useful directions about how to repair and keep in order household appliances.

Crump, Irving
BOYS' BOOK OF POLICEMEN. *Dodd.* $1.75
Tells the duties, adventures, and dangers of a policeman's life, interspersing the account with anecdotes showing specific instances of daring deeds.
BOYS' BOOK OF RAILROADS. *Dodd.* $1.75
Exciting stories portraying all the phases of railroading.

Davison, Grace L.
GAMES AND PARTIES FOR CHILDREN. *Little.* $1.65
Very good suggestions for all sorts of occasions.

Foster, Edna A.
SOMETHING TO DO, GIRLS. *Wilde.* $1.75
Simple and clear directions on how to do many different things—sewing, cooking, knitting, games to play, how to make picture books, caps, bags, etc.

Fryer, Jane Eayre
MARY FRANCES SEWING-BOOK. *Winston.* $2.00
Gives sample patterns which can be traced and used.

Geister, Edna
ICE BREAKERS; games and stunts for large and small groups. *Womans Press.* $1.35
Gives things to do to start a good social evening, stunts, races, tricks, games for general occasions,
LET'S PLAY. *Doran.* $1.25
Good suggestions for all sorts of games for all sorts of occasions, suitable for either large or small gatherings, outdoors or indoors, and some for special days such as Christmas, Valentine's Day, etc.

Girl Scout Headquarters
SCOUTING FOR GIRLS. Official handbook. *Girl Scouts.* 75c; $1.00

Hooker, G. C.
IRON HORSE. *Harper.* $1.75
Here is a book that answers all the questions one would like to ask when journeying in a train. It tells what the various whistles, bells, lights and other signals mean, how the trainmen talk by means of them, how all the many parts of the railway service are managed and work together. True stories of courage and devotion to duty on the part of real railroad men are interspersed.

Judson, Clara Ingram
JUNIOR COOK BOOK. *Barse.* $1.25
Comprehensive cook book for little girls. Directions well given for young children. Especially good for boys' camping dishes and good meat substitute dishes, drinks, etc.

Kendall, Lewis, and Koehler, Robert P.
RADIO SIMPLIFIED. *Winston.* $1.00
The authors are radio instructors.

Klickman, Flora
LITTLE GIRLS' KNITTING AND CROCHET BOOK. *Stokes.* $1.00
An attractive little book with many useful and helpful designs.

Marks, Jeanette A.
VACATION CAMPING FOR GIRLS. *Appleton.* $1.50
Tells the things to take on a camping trip, kind of clothes to wear, food to provide, how to make fires and care for the camp and oneself, etc.

Morgan, Alfred P.
BOYS' HOME BOOK OF SCIENCE AND CONSTRUCTION. *Lothrop.* $2.50
With many carefully drawn and illustrated plans, boys are shown how to make a great variety of mechanical appliances.

Ripley, C. L.
GAMES FOR BOYS. *Holt.* $1.90
Games for large groups and small, for outdoors and in, camp stunts and setting up exercises. Good.
SCOTT'S STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE, giving date of issue, color, shape and value of every postage stamp that has ever been issued by any government in the world, with illustrations of nearly every type of stamp and giving price at which most of them may be purchased, used or unused, of Scott Stamp and Coin Co. 1923 edition. *Scott Stamp & Coin Co.* $1.50

Seton, Ernest Thompson
WOODCRAFT MANUAL FOR GIRLS. *Doubleday.* $1.25
A handbook containing information on outdoor life for girls, particularly prepared for the Woodcraft League.

Snodgrass, R. T. and Camp, V. F.
RADIO RECEIVING FOR BEGINNERS. *Macmillan.* $1.00
Good for amateurs as no previous knowledge of subject is necessary.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
BOYS' OUTDOOR VACATION BOOK. *Dodd.* $1.75
A complete handbook for every boy fond of life and recreation in the open. Contains information on camping out, emergency hints, how to find direction, knots and rope work, swimming, sailing, and two chapters on winter sports.

Withington, Paul
BOOK OF ATHLETICS. *Lothrop.* $2.00
Foootball, track athletics, baseball, rowing, hockey, swimming, intercollegiate soccer, wrestling, lacrosse, basketball, and golf.

Yates, Raymond & Pacent, L. G.
COMPLETE RADIO BOOK. *Century.* $2.00

Art and Music

Bacon, Dolores
PICTURES EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* $1.00
A book of about 45 of the most famous painters of all countries, giving very brief notes of the life of each and the distinctive feature about his work.

Barstow, C. L.
FAMOUS BUILDINGS. *Century.* $1.50
Very readable little book on different styles of architecture—Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gothic, etc.
FAMOUS SCULPTURE. *Century.* $1.50
A concise treatment of the subject, which will attract children.

Chandler, Anna Curtis
MAGIC PICTURES OF LONG AGO. *Holt.* $1.40
"Stories of the people of many lands; with 47 reproductions from works of art and old manuscripts."

Chapin, A. A.
MASTERS OF MUSIC. *Dodd.* $2.00

Oliver, Maude I. C.
FIRST STEPS IN THE ENJOYMENT OF PICTURES. *Holt.* $1.50
Unusually interesting little book, giving in simple and clear form explanations of color, perspective, composition, draughtsmanship, etc., so that any readers may learn to understand and enjoy pictures.

Whitcomb, I. P.
YOUNG PEOPLE'S STORY OF MUSIC. *Dodd.* $3.50
A book fascinating as reading besides giving much information about the history of music from pre-historic times to the present, together with chapters on all the great composers of all times.

Books for Older Boys & Girls

Stories of Plays and Operas

Bacon, M. S. H.
OPERAS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW. *Grosset.* $1.00

FROM "PETER AND WENDY."

Barrie, James
STORY OF PETER PAN, retold by D. O'Connor. Illus. by Alice B. Woodward. *Macmillan.* 75c
Told in simple language for younger children. The colored illustrations are very charming.

Guerber, H. A.
STORIES OF FAMOUS OPERAS. *Dodd.* $1.75
These stories arouse interest in the interpretation of music and serve as an introduction to its study.

Maeterlinck, Maurice
CHILDREN'S BLUE BIRD. *Dodd.* $1.75
BLUE BIRD FOR CHILDREN. *Silver.* 90c
Beautiful retelling of Maeterlinck's play.

TYLTYL, THE STORY OF THE BETROTHAL, retold by Alexander T. de Mattos. Illus. by Paus. *Dodd.* $5.00
A most beautiful book. Children who have read the "Children's Blue Bird" will be delighted to read more about Tyltyl and the fairy Berlingot who comes to help him find his sweetheart.

Shakespeare, William
TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE, by Charles Lamb. Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Harper.* $1.75
Illus. by Norman Price. *Nelson.* $2.00
Illus. by Elizabeth Shippen Green Elliott. *McKay.* $5.00
Whether a child is drawn to the original drama or not, this classic rendition of Shakespeare deserves its own place in every child's reading.

SHAKESPEARE STORY BOOK, by Mary MacLeod. *Barnes.* $3.00
Contains the comedies and tragedies with the story of each given in entertaining manner.

Slaughter, Gertrude
SHAKESPEARE AND THE HEART OF A CHILD. *Macmillan.* $2.00
An unusual book for those who love Shakespeare and wish to cultivate a taste for him in boys and girls. The story is of a little girl to whom Shakespeare was a living personality, who loved his characters so that they, too, were real.

Books of Plays

Lord, Katherine
PLAYS FOR SCHOOL AND CAMP *Little.* $1.50
Six plays suitable for young people with practical suggestions as to scenery, costumes and stage business. The plays have real merit and have all been produced successfully.

Mackay, Constance D.
THE HOUSE OF THE HEART *Holt.* $1.25
Short plays that may be produced in or out of doors. They require simple scenery and costuming.

PLAYS OF THE PIONEERS, a book of historical plays and pageants. *Harper.* $2.00

Meigs, Cornelia
HELGA AND THE WHITE PEACOCK. *Macmillan.* $1.00
A play in three acts containing poetic beauty of expression and an ideal carried out convincingly in the development of the plot.
STEADFAST PRINCESS. *Macmillan.* 75c
An unusually good play.

Merington, Marguerite
FESTIVAL PLAYS. *Duffield.* $1.50
One-act pieces for New Year's Day, St. Valentine's Day, Easter, Hallowe'en, Christmas, etc.
HOLIDAY PLAYS. *Duffield.* $1.50
Five one-act pieces for Washington's Birthday, Lincoln's Birthday, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, and Thanksgiving.

Olcott, Virginia
HOLIDAY PLAYS. *Moffat.* $2.00
Eight plays, one for each holiday: New Year's, St. Valentine's Day, April Fool's, Arbor Day, Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.
PATRIOTIC PLAYS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Dodd.* $1.75
"Simple little plays designed to impress in a pleasant way, the lessons of thrift, health, conservation, patriotism, etc."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Syrett, Netta
SIX FAIRY TALE PLAYS. *Dodd.* $1.25
Plays easy to give and containing enough interest to be given by older boys and girls than the fairy tale age.

Wright, Harriet S.
NEW PLAYS FROM OLD TALES. *Macmillan.* $1.75
Among the plays in the book are scenes from Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Oscar Wilde's Birthday of the Infanta, etc.

Stories of Real People

Beard, Annie E. S.
OUR FOREIGN BORN CITIZENS. *Crowell.* $2.00
Besides such well-known foreign-born Americans as Strauss, Agassiz and Audubon, we have the life story of Berliner, of Karl Bitter, Edward Bok, Heilprin, Mergenthaler, Rihbany, Steinmetz and others.

Boutet de Monvel
JOAN OF ARC. *McKay.* $1.50
This is a belittlement of the regular well-known and well-loved edition published by Century. Reduced in size and contains but 10 pictures but has the same text. Buy the larger edition if possible. A book for the whole family.

Frank, Maude M.
GREAT AUTHORS IN THEIR YOUTH. *Holt.* $1.35
Written with a real love for those written about and with so much enthusiasm that it is communicated to the reader. For older children.

Franklin, Benjamin
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Holt.* $2.25
The attractive illustrations in this edition make this classic a desired addition to a child's library.

Fraser, Chelsea C.
JOHN PAUL JONES. *Barse.* $1.00
The author's enthusiasm for his hero gets across and the boy reader cannot fail to have a responsive thrill when reading of John Paul's exploits.

Gilbert, Ariadne
MORE THAN CONQUERERS. *Century.* $1.75
Brief sketches, interestingly written, including Irving, Agassiz, Livingstone, Saint Gaudens, Pasteur, Scott and others.

Holland, Rupert S.
LAFAYETTE FOR YOUNG AMERICANS. *Jacobs.* $1.75
Revised edition of "Lafayette We Come." The chapters linking Lafayette with the Great War are altered but the main body of the book is unchanged.

Humphrey, Grace
HEROES OF LIBERTY. *Bobbs.* $1.50
Twenty stories of heroes of different countries and times—from our own Washington to ones with whom our boys and girls are less familiar as John Sobieski and Robert Emmet.
WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY. *Bobbs.* $1.50
Stories of the lives of 15 women whose lives were of value to our country. Told simply and with a charm which makes the book read as easily and delightfully as one of fiction.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

Husband, Joseph
AMERICANS BY ADOPTION. *Atlantic.* $1.50
Brief biographies of great citizens born in foreign lands. Well written, above the average biography book for boys and girls.

Jackson, W. C.
BOYS' LIFE OF BOOKER T. WASHINGTON. *Macmillan.* $1.25
Simply told—the facts are drawn from his own books. Washington's life presents so many dramatic situations, his character and personality so unusual, and his achievements so great that one may safely say this biography will be enjoyed by young people.

Keller, Helen
STORY OF MY LIFE *Grosset.* 75c
Every child's life will be enriched by reading of the author's indomitable courage and perseverance in the face of great disadvantages.

Livingstone, W. P.
WHITE QUEEN OF THE OKOYONG; Story of Mary Slessor for Young People. *Doran.* $1.25
A brave woman missionary to the Africans. She became so beloved that one of the tribes made her its queen.

Long, M. H.
KNIGHTS ERRANT OF THE WILDERNESS. *Macmillan.* $2.00
Stories of Canadian explorers of the great Northwest.

Meadowcroft, W. H.
BOYS' LIFE OF EDISON. *Harper.* $1.75
We are fortunate in having this stimulating account from the hand of one who is daily associated with Mr. Edison.

Moses, Belle
LOUISA MAY ALCOTT. *Appleton.* $1.75
Pictures Miss Alcott's home life and its relation to her stories, quoting largely from her journals and letters.

Olcott, Frances J.
GOOD STORIES FOR GREAT BIRTHDAYS. *Houghton.* $3.00
Stories of the lives of great men connected with the history of North and South America, arranged in the order of the school year beginning with Columbus, Oct. 12, and ending with John Marshall, Sept. 24. Told with spirit; an attractive and unusual book.

Parkman, Mary R.
HEROES OF TO-DAY. *Century.* $1.75
Glimpses of living men who have deserved recognition: Gen. Goethals, Captain Scott, Wilfred Grenfell, John Muir and others.

HEROINES OF SERVICE. *Century.* $1.75
A group of women who have taken an active part in making the world a better place to live in.

Plutarch
LIVES OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS. Ed. by J. S. White. *Putnam.* $2.50
Acquaintance with this group of short biographies assures an understanding of innumerable literary references in after life.

Riis, Jacob
MAKING OF AN AMERICAN. *Macmillan.* 88c
A romance of real life, telling the unusual story of Jacob Riis and the great good he did for his adopted country.

Seawell, Molly Elliott
DECATUR AND SOMERS. *Appleton.* $1.50
Tells the romantic story of two young heroes of our navy.

Smith, Bertram
RUNNING WILD. *Dutton.* $2.00
Delightful reminiscences of his childhood. Sequel to "Days of Discoveries."

Smith, Elva S.
HEROINES OF HISTORY AND LEGEND. *Lothrop.* $2.00
"This book belongs to the romance of history. In it are stories, ballads, and narrative poems which tell of the loyalty, patriotism, courage, and self-sacrifice of girls and women in different ages and many lands."

Sweetser, Kate D.
TEN GIRLS FROM HISTORY. *Harper.* $2.00
Lives of ten famous women. Besides Jeanne d'Arc, Queen Victoria, Lady Jane Grey, there are others not included in other books for girls.

TEN AMERICAN GIRLS FROM HISTORY. *Harper.* $2.00
Interesting stories of Pocahontas; Dorothy Quincy; Molly Pitcher; Elizabeth Van Lew, the girl who refused all that slavery might be abolished; Ida Lewis, a heroic life saver; Clara Barton; Virginia Reed, the heroine of the plains; Louisa May Alcott; Clara Morris; and Anna Dickinson, the girl orator.

Tappan, Eva March
HEROES OF PROGRESS. *Houghton.* $1.25
Lives of men and women notable for achievement in many varied lines. Some have hitherto not been included in juvenile collections.

Wade, Mary
PILGRIMS OF TO-DAY. *Little.* $1.65
Interesting account of the lives and work of John Muir, Jacob Riis, Mary Antin, E. A. Stevens, Carl Schurz, Nathan Strauss, Joseph Pulitzer.

REAL AMERICANS. *Little.* $1.65
The stories of six famous Americans whose names are familiar to every one, but whose lives have not often been told for young people: Roosevelt, Hoover, Wood, Burroughs, Clemens, Hale.

From "The First Days of Man." *Doran.*

Pearson, Edmund Lester
THEODORE ROOSEVELT. *Macmillan.* $1.50

Walker, Joseph
STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Barse.* $1.00
One of the most readable stories of the life of our greatest American, written with spirit and enthusiasm. In this book, Washington is not made an impossibly perfect hero, but a very human person, a good comrade and friend.

Wallace, Dillon
STORY OF GRENFELL OF THE LABRADOR. *Revell.* $1.50
A boys life of Wilfred T. Grenfell written by one who knows the man.

Whitlock, Brand
ABRAHAM LINCOLN. *Small.* $1.25
Especially adapted for young people. One of the

best for boys and girls from 12 years of age to 16 or 17.

Wildman, Edwin
FAMOUS LEADERS OF INDUSTRY, the Life Stories of Boys Who Have Succeeded. *Page.* $2.00
Stories of 25 of the greatest industrial magnates, including Henry Ford, Hudson Maxim, George Eastman, Isaac Singer, George Westinghouse, Frank W. Woolworth, etc.

True Tales of Thrilling Adventure

Borup, George
TENDERFOOT WITH PEARY. *Stokes.* $1.75
A vivid account of Peary's trip to the Pole, humorous, slangy and full of "pep," but also alive with that splendid heroism and determined fight against almost overwhelming odds which makes the book an inspiration to read.

Bullen, Frank
CRUISE OF THE CACHALOT. *Appleton.* $1.75
"I've never read anything that equals it in deep sea wonder and mystery, nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale fishing and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures."—Rudyard Kipling.

Grenfell, Wilfred
ADRIFT ON AN ICEPAN. *Houghton.* $1.25
A thrilling escape from the Labrador Sea.

MacLean, J. K.
HEROES OF THE FARTHEST NORTH AND FARTHEST SOUTH. *Crowell.* $1.75
A new edition of this well-known book revised and enlarged by J. Walker McSpadden. Stories of the heroic lives of the explorers of the frozen lands are told with spirit. Book is well illustrated.

Pumpelly, Raphael
TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES OF RAPHAEL PUMPELLY. Edited by O. S. Rice. *Holt.* $1.75
Special abridged edition of Pumpelly's "Reminiscences" adapted for boys and girls. Pumpelly's life story reads like the wildest sort of wild west tale. Adventures in the haunts of Corsican bandits, danger from warlike Apache Indians, treacherous Mexicans, and "bad men," white men outlawed for murder and robbery, thrilling adventures in China and Siberia, follow in rapid succession. A story to be read with fascination by young and old.

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie
HIDDEN TREASURE OF RASMOLA. *Houghton.* $1.75
A tale of buried treasure protected by enchantment, so young Rihbany and his companions believed. They had nearly completed their digging when terror of the spell supposed to be on the treasure and fear of Turkish oppression caused them to run away.

Synge, M. D.
BOOK OF DISCOVERIES. *Putnam.* $5.00
"Fascinating account of the world's famous explorers including the early travellers to the East, the discovery of America, explorations in Africa and Australia and Arctic and Antarctic voyages."

Wallace, Dillon
LONG LABRADOR TRAIL. *McClurg.* $3.00
A second trip made to the Labrador wilderness, following that told of in "Lure of the Labrador Wild."

At Home and Abroad

Collins, F. A.
SENTINELS ALONG OUR COAST. *Century.* $2.00
The lighthouses and lightships have always a great fascination. This book tells of the many ways in which those who sail the seas are protected. It gives descriptions of ancient lighthouses and continues through the old type of lighthouse to the modern lighthouses, lightships, buoys and radio service.

Davies, E. C.
BOY IN SERBIA. *Crowell.* $1.35
Gives in attractive manner descriptions of village life in Serbia as it appears to a small boy. Tells of school, fête days, Christmas and marriage customs.

From "Heroes of Liberty." *Bobbs-Merrill*

Du Chaillu, Paul
LAND OF THE LONG NIGHT. *Scribner.* $2.25
A popular book on Norway.
STORIES OF THE GORILLA COUNTRY. *Harper.* $1.75
Account of exciting adventures in Africa.

La Varre, William J.
UP THE MAZARUNI FOR DIAMONDS. *Marshall Jones.* $1.50
An unusually absorbing narrative of an expedition into the jungles of South America in search of diamonds, told by a member of the party.

Mills, Enos A.
YOUR NATIONAL PARKS. *Houghton.* $3.00
A fascinating book on the national parks in the United States and Canada. Also general chapters on national parks, park development, wild life, etc.

Mirza, Youel B.
WHEN I WAS A BOY IN PERSIA. *Lothrop.* $1.25
One of the best so far in this series of books picturing life in foreign countries. The author is a young Persian who came to this country alone when only 15 years old to obtain wider opportunities for education and personal freedom.

Mokrievitch-DeBogory, Vladimir
WHEN I WAS A BOY IN RUSSIA. *Lothrop.* $1.25
Picturing sports, student life, revolutionist movement and even a glimpse of Siberia.

Patteson, S. L.
WHEN I WAS A GIRL IN SWITZERLAND. *Lothrop.* $1.25
Gives interesting picture of Swiss life told in a manner sure to hold girls who read it.

Roosevelt, Theodore
STORIES OF THE GREAT WEST. *Century.* $1.75
Tells in the first part of the book in the author's forceful style the stories of a few of the great pioneers of the West. The second part describes the life on a big cattle ranch.

St. Nicholas
TRAVEL STORIES RETOLD FROM ST. NICHOLAS. *Century.* $1.25

Verrill, A. Hyatt
PANAMA PAST AND PRESENT. *Dodd.* $2.00
One of the most complete up-to-date books on Panama for boys and girls.

Yard, Robert Sterling
TOP OF THE CONTINENT. *Scribner.* $1.35
A lively brother and sister accompany their two uncles, their mother, and aunt on a trip through the great national parks.

History Books

Banks, H. W.
BOYS' MOTLEY, or The Rise of the Dutch Republic. *Stokes.* $1.75
Vivid account, very readable, attractive colored illustrations.

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
HEROIC DEEDS OF AMERICAN SAILORS. *Little.* $1.20
A selection of a number of dramatic and picturesque events to illustrate the perils and bravery of our heroes of the seas.

Braithwaite, William S. B.
STORY OF THE GREAT WAR. With illus. in color. *Stokes.* $3.50
A very comprehensive book on the great war for boys and girls and adults. Part 1 tells of the causes of the war; Part 2 takes up each of the allied countries; Part 3 tells the events of each year of the war; Part 4, the navies' part; Part 5, personal achievements; Part 6, great personalities among the rulers, prime ministers, generals, admirals; last part, the Peace Congress at Paris.

Burnham, Smith
MAKING OF OUR COUNTRY. *Winston.* $1.68
An attractive history book. Has many illustrations. Brings history up to Harding's election. Splendid appendix giving texts of many important documents, including Washington's Second Inaugural Address and Lincoln's Gettysburg speech.

Collins, Francis A.
NAVAL HEROES OF TODAY. *Century.* $1.75
Short chapters, each narrating true stories of the deeds of the men on our craft.

Fraser, Chelsea C.
BOYS' BOOK OF SEA FIGHTS. *Crowell.* $1.75
Famous naval engagements from Drake to Beatty. Gives biographical matter as well as descriptions of battles.

Froissart, Jean
BOY'S FROISSART. Ed. by Sidney Lanier. *Scribner.* $2.25
Froissart's chronicles presented in readable form by an able editor, making this book one of the early choices of a boy's own library.

Gordy, W. F.
HISTORY OF THE U. S. *Scribner.* $1.60
Generally new, though parts are similar to his "History of the U. S. for Schools." Is well told. Has a good account of the World War and the Limitation of Armaments Conference, Nov., 1921.

STORIES OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY. *Scribner.* 88c
Attractive little history book, well illustrated. Facts presented as grouped about the lives of great men and women.

Griffis, William Eliot
YOUNG PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF THE PILGRIMS. *Houghton.* $3.00
The author relates fully the events that led the Pilgrims to flee from England to Holland and then to America. To make the book more distinctly a young people's history he gives prominence to the things that must have been seen by the Pilgrim boys and girls or that could not have failed to interest them keenly.

Grinnell, George Bird
BEYOND THE OLD FRONTIER. *Scribner.* $2.00
Adventures of Indian fighters, hunters and fur traders.

Hall, Jennie
BURIED CITIES. *Macmillan.* $2.00
A fascinating book about Pompeii, Olympia and Mycenae. Introducing the parts about Pompeii and Olympia, the author tells a story of a boy who lived in the city at the time of its most famous event. Children of all ages will enjoy it.

Harding, C. M. and L. B.
CITY OF THE SEVEN HILLS. *Scott Foresman.* 88c
Story of Rome to its fall. Brutal element has been kept out and emphasis placed on those characteristics that stand for real patriotism and bravery. History is told through the lives of its great men and women. Chapters describing social life and customs are especially good as is the final chapter which attempts to connect old Rome with the modern city.

Josephus
OUR YOUNG FOLKS' JOSEPHUS. Ed. by Walsh. *Lippincott.* $1.50

Lamprey, Louise
DAYS OF THE DISCOVERERS. *Stokes.* $2.50
A beautiful book—stories in which the scenes are laid in the "days of the discoverers" and into which are woven the true tales of the great discoverers of the past.

Marshall, H. E.
AN ISLAND STORY. *Stokes.* $5.00
Tells in a series of stories the history of England up through Queen Victoria's reign.

Mathews, Basil
QUEST OF LIBERTY. *Doran.* $1.50
Formerly published under title "Argonauts of Faith." A fascinating story of the Mayflower Pilgrims.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE COMING OF THE PEOPLES. *Doran.* $1.50
Vol. 3 in the author's series "Romance History of America." The book tells of the various attempts of settlement made in the new world, dwelling at great length on the Virginia settlements. Written in pleasing style with no attempt to fictionize. Both boys and girls will enjoy it.
QUEST OF THE WESTERN WORLD. *Doran.* $1.50
Tales of the days of discovery. Queer myths, legends and superstitions of the earliest explorers of all nations lead up to the explorations of the New World.

Tappan, Eva March
AMERICAN HERO STORIES. *Houghton.* $2.50
Gives short sketches of the most famous of our national heroes beginning with Columbus and ending with Abraham Lincoln.
HERO STORIES OF FRANCE. *Houghton.* $1.75
Stories of the lives of prominent French leaders.
OUR EUROPEAN ANCESTORS. *Houghton.* $1.08
"Brief summary of European history to the beginning of the seventeenth century and the discovery of the new world."—A. L. A. Booklist.
STORY OF OUR CONSTITUTION. *Lothrop.* $1.50
This book outlines the controversies which began to disrupt the union soon after the Revolutionary War. It presents the various matters that brought forth discussion after the adoption of the Constitution which necessitated amending it. It explains each amendment up to and including the 19th.
WHEN KNIGHTS WERE BOLD. *Houghton.* $3.00
Splendid book on chivalry, tells of life in the castles in the days of feudalism, training of knights, etc.

Van Loon, Hendrik W.
THE STORY OF MANKIND. *Boni.* $5.00
The book which won the Newbery Medal as the best children's book appearing in 1921.

Books for Older Boys & Girls

Historical Stories

Allen, Willis Boyd
CLEARED FOR ACTION. *Dutton.* $2.00
A story of the Spanish-American War of 1898.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
LORDS OF THE WILD. *Appleton.* $1.75
Story of the French and Indian War, with the usual Altsheler thrills.

Bennett, John
BARNABY LEE. *Century.* $1.90
A thrilling story of encounter with pirates in colonial days. A vivid portrayal of Peter Stuyvesant and New Amsterdam life.

From "Hans Brinker." By Mary Mapes Dodge. *Scribner.*

Bennett, John
MASTER SKYLARK. *Century.* $1.90
Illus. by Henry Pitz. *Century.* $3.50
Charmingly written story of a boy of Stratford who was kidnapped by travelling players and taken to London where he met Shakespeare and Ben Jonson and sang before "Good Queen Bess."
The exquisite edition illustrated by Pitz makes a splendid gift book for boys or girls, 12-14 years.

Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain)
PRINCE AND THE PAUPER.
Illus. by Franklin Booth. *Harper.* $2.50
One of the choicest stories for boys and girls. The adventures of a prince who finds himself in the tattered garments of a poor boy and of Tom Canty, who finds himself in the prince's attire.

Curtis, Alice Turner
YANKEE GIRL OF SHILOH. *Penn.* $1.50
Another historical story for younger girls. Bernice Arnold, a little Northern sympathizer, carries important information to the Union Army and is thanked personally by Gen. Grant.

Dix, Beulah Marie
MERRYLIPS. *Macmillan.* $2.00
Full of adventure, spirit and atmosphere. Among the best stories for girls.

SOLDIER RIGDALE. *Macmillan.* $2.00
Story of a very human, jolly little lad who came over in the Mayflower.

Doyle, A. Conan
THE WHITE COMPANY. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Cosmopolitan.* $3.50
This thrilling story of adventures of the comrades of the White Company in France is one of the best tales of the days of chivalry for boys.

DuBois, Mary G.
ELINOR ARDEN, ROYALIST. *Century.* $1.75
A lovely story laid in the days of the Cromwellian wars, full of war and romance adventure and devotion. Founded upon an actual incident in the life of Princess Henrietta Anne, daughter of Charles I of England.

French, Allen
STORY OF ROLF, AND THE VIKING'S BOW. *Little.* $1.75
Rolf, a sturdy young hero of Iceland, avenges his father's murder and earns the viking's bow. The old Icelandic sagas have been drawn upon for the incidents and experiences of this stirring tale.

Holland, Rupert S.
KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN SPUR. *Century.* $1.75
Story of a modern English boy who by means of an amulet is able to have adventures in the past as well as the present.

Kingsley, Charles
WESTWARD HO! Illus. by Thornton Oakley. *Jacobs.* $3.50

Kipling, Rudyard
PUCK OF POOK'S HILL. *Doubleday.* $1.90
English history stories, particularly good for reading aloud.

Knipe, E. B. and A. A.
FLOWER OF FORTUNE. *Century.* $1.75
The scene of the story is New York when it had only recently become an English colony and the atmosphere of the city was still Dutch. The heroine is a young Dutch girl about whose fortune there is a great mystery.

Lamprey, Louise
CHILDREN OF ANCIENT ROME. *Little.* $1.50
A book of unusual merit—the story is laid in the early days before the founding of Rome. It shows the manners and customs of life in those far-distant times and is told in a delightful manner. The illustrations add to the attractiveness of the book. For children 12-14.

DAYS OF THE COLONISTS. *Stokes.* $2.50
This is history in its most readable form. Historical characters are so well drawn as to appear as real individuals, human and likable. Poems are introduced between each story. The stories are good reading and the whole book is thoroughly delightful.

IN THE DAYS OF THE GUILD.
A group of short stories, favorites with children, of boys and girls, and what they did and learned in the days of the Guild.

Marryat, Frederick
CHILDREN OF THE NEW FOREST. Illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Holt.* $2.25
Fortunes of a Royalist family in England.

Masefield, John
JIM DAVIS. *Grosset.* $1.00
A thrilling tale of adventure and smuggling in England one hundred years ago.

MARTIN HYDE, THE DUKE'S MESSENGER. *Little.* $1.75
Martin through boyish curiosity investigates the "ghosts" in the house next door and is drawn into the service of the Duke of Monmouth.

Mason, Alfred B.
TOM STRONG, WASHINGTON'S SCOUT. *Holt.* $1.50
Tells of Tom's adventures during the Long Island campaign, the crossing of the Delaware and other events of the Revolution.

TOM STRONG, LINCOLN'S SCOUT. *Holt.* $1.50
Another Tom Strong book dealing with the Civil War. There is also another "Tom Strong, Third."

Page, Thomas Nelson
TWO LITTLE CONFEDERATES. *Scribner.* **$1.75**
How two little Southern boys lived during the hard days of the Civil War. Full of tenderness, pathos and devotion to the cause of the South.

Pyle, Howard
JACK BALLISTER'S FORTUNES. *Century.* **$2.00**
A good story of the pirate Blackbeard and his crew, among whom a young Virginian lad had thrilling experiences.

MEN OF IRON. *Harper.* **$2.00**
Days of Henry IV. One of the most perfect books of its kind, giving a wonderful picture of the days of chivalry. Good character drawings. Prince Hal, afterwards King Henry V., and others of his court appear in the story.

OTTO OF THE SILVER HAND. *Scribner.* **$2.50**
A tale of a boy who lived and suffered in the Dark Ages and of how by gentleness and love and not by strife and hatred he came, at last, to stand over other men.

Reade, Charles
CLOISTER AND THE HEART. **Illus. in color by Gordon Brown.** *Lippincott.* **$3.50**
Illus. in color by Evelyn Paul. *Dodd.* **$3.50**
Two very fine editions of the famous old story.

Seaman, Augusta H.
JACQUELINE OF THE CARRIER PIGEONS. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
A well written and stirring story of the siege of Leyden.

Singmaster, Elsie
EMMELINE. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Unexpected experiences of a girl of fifteen who finds herself playing an important role with Southern soldiers who have taken refuge in her grandfather's house.

Stein, Evaleen
GABRIEL AND THE HOUR BOOK. *Page.* **$1.50**
Gabriel was a little French lad who assisted the monks in the long ago days when all books were illuminated and written by hand in the monasteries. Told with great delicacy and charm and with an exquisite feeling for color.

TROUBADOUR TALES. *Bobbs.* **$1.25**
These stories, three of mediaeval France and one of Finland, are all about brave and loyal children and will appeal to every child who has admiration for those qualities of nobility.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
BLACK ARROW *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**
Yorkist story of the wars of the roses.

Patriotism and Citizenship

Bryant, Sara Cone
I AM AN AMERICAN. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
First lessons in citizenship.

Doughton, Isaac
PREPARING FOR THE WORLD'S WORK. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Splendid book on civics from the pre-vocational viewpoint.

Fraser, Chelsea C.
YOUNG CITIZEN'S OWN BOOK. *Crowell.* **$1.60**
A new kind of civics book. Starts with a visit to Washington and "sight sees" the headquarters of the various departments of our government.

Greene, Homer
THE FLAG. *Jacobs.* **$1.60**
A boy story similar to Hale's "Man Without a Country." The boy insults the flag and suffers from the stigma attached to him for his act until in the Great War he is able to prove his devotion to the flag and his country.

Hale, Edward Everett
A MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY.
Flag Edition. *Little.* **60c**
Illustrated Edition. *Little.* **$1.25**
A story of a naval officer who wished he might never again hear the name of the United States and how his wish was granted.

Parsons, Geoffrey
LAND OF FAIR PLAY. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
Our government presented in terms of fair play.

Price, Overton W.
THE LAND WE LIVE IN. *Small.* **$1.75**
"I have never seen so good a statement of the conservation problem as this."—Gifford Pinchot.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
BOY WITH THE U. S. SECRET SERVICE. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**

Smith, Elva S.
PEACE AND PATRIOTISM. *Lothrop.* **$2.00**
"The purpose of this collection is to bring together into one volume for convenient use some of the best poems, speeches, and other selections emphasizing the ideals of patriotism, internationalism and service, not only to one's own country but to humanity also."

Smith, Henry Louis
YOUR BIGGEST JOB, SCHOOL OR BUSINESS. *Appleton.* **$1.00**
Sub-title reads: "Some words of counsel for red-blooded young Americans who are getting tired of school."

FROM "THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD." *Scribner.*

Books *for* Older Boys & Girls

FROM "MASTER SKYLARK." BY JOHN BENNETT. *Century.*

Turkington, Grace A.
MY COUNTRY. *Ginn.* $1.08
A text book in civics and patriotism.

Poetry

Conkling, Hilda
SHOES OF THE WIND. *Stokes.* $1.60
Another book of verses similar to her first book. The verses are very lovely and will appeal to a child having a developed taste in poetry.

Davis, Mary Gould
GIRLS' BOOK OF VERSE. *Stokes.* $2.00
Several modern poets are represented in this collection as well as those poets of the past. This is the first collection of poetry made for girls alone.

De la Mare, Walter
DOWN-A-DOWN DERRY, a Book of Fairy Poems. Illus. by Dorothy Lathrop. *Holt.* $3.00
A lovely poetry book for children and grown-ups. The illustrations by Dorothy Lathrop are delightful. The book is one that every poetry lover, large or small, would wish to own.

Drinkwater, John
THE WAY OF POETRY. *Houghton.* $2.00
This collection of poetry has an introduction on English Poetry written by the compiler which is delightful reading. The collection itself is very good; includes poems by modern poets.

Field, Eugene
POEMS OF CHILDHOOD. Illus. by Maxfield Parrish. *Scribner.* $3.50
Contains nearly all of Field's child poems.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
THE CHILDREN'S OWN LONGFELLOW. *Houghton.* $2.50
Includes "Wreck of the Hesperus," "Village Blacksmith," "Evangeline," part one; "Song of Hiawatha," "Building of the Ship," "Castle Builder," "Paul Revere's Ride," "Building of the Long Serpent."

THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Houghton.* $3.00

EVANGELINE. *Milton Bradley Co.* $3.00
Contains the poem and a prose version.

THE SONG OF HIAWATHA. Cover by Maxfield Parrish. Frontispiece by N. C. Wyeth. Many Illus. by Frederick Remington. *Houghton.* $4.00
This is a very good edition, an attractive book and with a good frontispiece.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington
LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. *Longmans.* $1.50
These stirring stories of Roman heroes in metrical form carry a strong appeal.

McFee, Inez N.
STORY OF THE IDYLLS OF THE KING. Illus. by Kirk. *Stokes.* $3.00
Tennyson's poems followed by a prose version of each poem. Large, handsome book with colored illustrations.

Matthews, Brander
POEMS OF AMERICAN PATRIOTISM. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50
This would be a splendid collection to give to boys of twelve and over.

STORY-TELLING BALLADS. *Houghton.* $3.00
STORY-TELLING POEMS. *Houghton.* $1.50
A spirited selection of narrative poems. These two collections are among the very best yet made for children, comprising those of the narrative poems most sure to be loved by boys and girls.

Percy, Thomas
BOY'S PERCY. Edited by Sidney Lanier.
Stirring ballads of English border warfare and chivalry. *Scribner.* $2.25

Riley, James Whitcomb
A HOST OF CHILDREN. Illus. by Ethel F. Betts. *Bobbs.* $2.50
A beautifully illustrated large book of Riley's poems. Contains all the old favorites. One of the loveliest gift books for a child who likes poetry.

RILEY CHILD RHYMES. *Bobbs.* $1.50
A collection of Riley's poems containing those best loved by children.

RAGGEDY MAN. Illus. by Ethel F. Betts. *Bobbs.* $2.50
Beautiful edition with full page colored illustrations.

Teasdale, Sara
RAINBOW GOLD. Poems Old and New Selected for Boys and Girls. Illus. by Dugald Walker. *Macmillan.* $2.00
This is a very lovely collection. Includes poems by modern poets. Selection of poems very fine. Is just about the best yet published.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas
GOLDEN NUMBERS *Doubleday.* $1.75
Among the best collections for children.

Books of Inspiration

Beale, H. S. B.
STORIES FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT. Illus. in color by E. R. Shrader and Herbert Moore. *Duffield.* $2.50
Keeps quite closely to language of the Bible. A book recommended very highly.

Beard. Frederica
PRAYERS FOR USE IN HOME SCHOOL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL. *Doran.* $1.75
Contains prayers suitable for all ages and for different occasions.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

Bible

THE MODERN READER'S BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS; The New Testament. Ed. by Richard G. Moulton. *Macmillan.* **$2.25**

Based upon the original "Modern Reader's Bible" but adapted to younger readers.

THE CHRISTMAS STORY FROM THE BIBLE. Illus. by John Rae. *Volland.* **$1.00**

The beautiful story of the nativity taken from the gospel of St. Luke and the gospel of St. Matthew and pictured exquisitely by John Rae. A small, fragile book that would be a beautiful Christmas gift or award in Sunday School.

Bunyan, John

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

Illus. by Paget. *Dutton.* **$2.50**

Illus. by Louis Rhead. *Century.* **$3.00**

Dramatic dialogue, clear types of character and vivid descriptions have rendered this book world famous.

Clark, Thomas A.

HIGH SCHOOL BOY AND HIS PROBLEMS. *Macmillan.* **$1.20**

Although intended for High School boys, this book contains sane and good suggestions for decent, manly living along with the special problems connected with High School life.

Clements, Colin C.

A BOOK OF PRAYERS FOR BOYS. *Harcourt.* **$1.40**

"Prayer is and remains the native and deepest impulse of the soul of man." This quotation from Carlyle is the fitting foreword to this excellent collection of prayers for boys. Good to put into the boys' own hands and for the use of parents and teachers.

Cluett, Robert

DAY BY DAY WITH THE MASTER; Scripture Readings with Prayers for the Use of Young People. *Assn. Press.* **$1.00**

A little service for every day in the year.

Dana, Ethel N.

STORY OF JESUS; Pictures from Paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico, Duccio, Ghirlandaio and Barmja de Siena. Descriptive Text from the New Testament. *Marshall Jones.* **$16.50**

Forty color reproductions of Italian paintings with Bible text. A wonderful book for a gift, each picture is so beautifully reproduced as to be an education in art appreciation. A book for young and old.

Dickson, Marguerite S.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR GIRLS. *Rand.* **$1.35**

Sensible, idealistic but the ideals are such as can be woven into the fabric of life. Is a book on training girls for home making, stressing sane character development.

EVERYDAY MANNERS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Macmillan.* **$1.00**

This is one of the best books of the kind. Is for High School boys and girls but most of the material is suitable for young people of all ages. The book is the result of a demand from the pupils themselves for instruction on what to do upon certain social occasions. The book is divided into: Manners at Home; In School; In Business. The chapters are short, very practical and readable. The information is of the kind that will not go out of date with a change in social custom. Silhouettes by Ethel C. Taylor illustrating the points under discussion are charming.

Forbush, William B.

YOUNG FOLKS' BOOK OF IDEALS. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**

The best book of its kind. Very readable, not at all "preachy." Full of most inspiring and helpful ideas.

Hasbrouck, Louise S.

HALL WITH DOORS. *Womans Press.* **$1.50**

A group of normal, fun-loving girls form the Vocation Vacation Club to find out what they are best fitted to do in order to earn their living. This is a book for which mothers and teachers have long been waiting.

Sherman, Henry A., and Kent, C. F.

THE CHILDREN'S BIBLE. Selections from the Old and New Testaments. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

One of the handsomest and best editions for children. Illustrated by beautiful reproductions of famous pictures, many in color. Text simplified in parts. A good book to include in every child's library.

Starrett, Mrs. Helen E.

CHARM OF FINE MANNERS. *Lippincott.* **$1.00**

In a charming way the author writes about behavior, manners, self-control, self-culture, aims in life, personal habits, society, conversation, friends, tact, the making of a home, etc.

Van Dyke, Henry

THE VAN DYKE BOOK. Ed. by Edwin Mims. *Scribner.* **85c**

Contains selections from Van Dyke's works that are best suited for children. Grouped under: Out of Doors; Poems; Stories; Things to Remember; Story of the Author's Life.

The John Newbery Medal awarded annually by the American Library Association for "the most distinguished contribution to American literature for children."

BOOKS FOR BOY SCOUTS

Edited by FRANKLIN K. MATHIEWS, Chief Scout Librarian

FROM "DON STRONG—PATROL LEADER." BY WILLIAM HEYLIGER. *D. Appleton & Co.*

This book list was compiled by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian, under the supervision of the Library Commission of the Boy Scouts of America, consisting of George F. Bowerman, Librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.; Harrison W. Craver, Director, Engineering Societies Library, New York City; Claude G. Leland, Superintendent, Bureau of Libraries, Board of Education, New York City; Edward F. Stevens, Librarian, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, New York. The list is offered as a catalog for the use of book-store patrons, especially scoutmasters and parents of scouts. It is hoped, too, that librarians may find it serviceable in selecting books for their scout constituency. The books chosen cover pretty much the whole field of a scout's reading interests, and are chiefly those that have *proved* themselves satisfactory.

Pathfinders and Pioneers of the Great West

The adventurous lives of the heroes of the Great West are a thrilling challenge to every red-blooded boy. Says Professor George Walter Fiske: *"Let the boy emulate savage woodcraft, the woodman's keen, practiced vision, his steadiness of nerve, his contempt for pain, hardship and the weather, his power of endurance, his observation and heightened senses; his delight in out-of-door sports and joys and unfettered happiness with untroubled sleep under the stars; his calmness, self-control, emotional steadiness; his utter faithfulness in friendships; his honesty, his personal bravery."*

I. Biography

Abbott, John S. C.
KIT CARSON *Dodd.* **$1.50**
Well known biography of a generation ago.

Bruce, H. Addington
DANIEL BOONE AND THE WILDERNESS ROAD. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
An admirable account of Boone as a pioneer.

Cody, Col. W. F.
ADVENTURES OF BUFFALO BILL. *Harper.* **75c**
Buffalo Bill's own story of his thrilling life.

Fitzhugh, Percy K.
BOY'S BOOK OF SCOUTS. *Crowell.* **$1.75**
Stories of Crockett, Carson, Boone, etc.

Grey, Zane
THE LAST OF THE PLAINSMEN. *Every Boy's Library. Grosset.* **$1.00**
Life story of Buffalo Jones.

Grinnell, George Bird
TRAILS OF THE PATHFINDERS. *Scribner.* **$2.00**
Alexander Henry, Jonathan Carver, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark, Zebulon M. Pike, Ross Cox, Thomas J. Farnham, Fremont, etc.

Haworth, Paul Leland
THE TRAIL MAKERS OF THE NORTHWEST. *Harcourt.* **$2.50**
Absorbing stories of explorers, trappers and traders who opened up the Northwest.

Johnston, Charles H. L.
FAMOUS SCOUTS. *Page.* **$2.00**

Meeker, Ezra
OX-TEAM DAYS ON THE OREGON TRAIL. *World Book Co.* **$1.20**
Boy Scouts will be interested in this simple, sincere story of the Oregon trail.

Roosevelt, Theodore
STORIES OF THE GREAT WEST. *Century.* **$1.75**
Stories of Daniel Boone, the Backwoodsmen of the Alleghenies, and "Remember the Alamo"; with personal reminiscences of the author's ranch life.

Sabin, Edwin L.
BOYS' BOOK OF FRONTIER FIGHTERS. *Jacobs.* **$2.00**
Well told stories of frontier development.

Sprague, W. C.
DAVY CROCKETT. *Macmillan.* **$1.00**

White, Stewart Edward
DANIEL BOONE, WILDERNESS SCOUT. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
A beautifully written biography of Boone.

II. Stories

Allen, Charles F.
DAVID CROCKETT, SCOUT. *Lippincott.* **$1.75**
A fascinating story of life among the pioneers and Indians of the frontier.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
THE HORSEMEN OF THE PLAINS. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"Stirring tales of boys' adventures with fur hunters in the Rockies in the late 60's."—A. L. A.

Beard, Dan
THE BLACK WOLF PACK *Scribner.* **$1.65**
Thrilling western mystery story of a boy's search for his unknown father.

Brooks, Noah
THE BOY EMIGRANTS. *Scribner.* **$1.50**
Two boys of a poor western family strike out for themselves.

THE BOY SETTLERS. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
A story of early times in Kansas.

Eggleston, George Cary
LONG KNIVES. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
Story of George Rogers Clark's expedition to Illinois at the time of the Revolution.

Garland, Hamlin
LONG TRAIL. *Harper.* **$1.50**
A tale of the Klondike gold rush.

Gregor, Elmer R.
JIM MASON, BACKWOODSMAN. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Thrilling tale of the period of French and English rivalry for control of the western country.

Grinnell, George Bird
JACK, THE YOUNG RANCHMAN. *Stokes.* **$1.75**
A New York boy's experiences "out West."

Howden-Smith, Arthur D.
THE DOOM TRAIL. *Brentano.* **$1.90**
Interesting story of the days of the struggle between England and America for the North American fur trade.

BEYOND THE SUNSET. *Brentano.* **$1.90**
The three heroes of "The Doom Trail" again appear in this excellently told story of their journey to the Pacific coast in quest of the mythical "last of lost souls."

Inman, Col. Henry
THE RANCH ON THE OXHIDE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
"Buffalo Bill" and Custer are characters in this story of frontier life in Kansas.

Leonard, Edward
THE SILVER PRINCE. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Vigorously written. Terry, the boy of the story (the Silver Prince), gradually comes to see that the "good old days" were "bad old days."

Sabin, Edwin L.
BUFFALO BILL AND THE OVERLAND TRAIL. *Lippincott.* **$1.75**
An inspiring story of adventures during the romantic days of the Overland Trail.

Schultz, James W.
THE DANGER TRAIL. *Houghton.* **$1.50**
Encounters with enemy Indians, wild animals and many other dangers make up this interesting tale of pioneer days.

Tomlinson, Everett T.
SCOUTING WITH DANIEL BOONE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
SCOUTING WITH KIT CARSON. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Stories of boys who shared with the great scouts their exciting frontier adventures.

White, Stewart Edward
GOLD. *Doubleday.* **$2.00**
Grosset. **75c**
California in the days of the "forty-niners."

III. Indian Biography and Story

Altsheler, Joseph A.
THE LAST OF THE CHIEFS. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* **1.00**
Story of two boys crossing the Western plains with an Indian guide—the last of the chiefs.

THE YOUNG TRAILERS. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
A story of the early settlement of Kentucky.

Canavan, Michael Joseph
BEN COMEE. *Macmillan.* **$1.50**
Tale of the French and Indian War.

Cooper, James Fenimore
THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS, Every Boy's Library Edition—Black and white illustrations by E. Boyd Smith. *Grosset.* **$1.00**
Illustrated in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* **$3.50**

Eastman, Charles A.
INDIAN HEROES AND GREAT CHIEFTAINS. *Little.* **$1.75**
Life stories of fifteen famous Indian chiefs.

Gregor, Elmer R.
SPOTTED DEER. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Thrilling story of the capture of Spotted Deer, a young Delaware chief, by the Shawnees, and of his rescue by his friend Running Fox.

RED ARROW. *Harper.* **$1.75**
Story of the search for a famous medicine trophy by two Indian lads.

RUNNING FOX. *Appleton.* **$1.75**
Much like the story "Red Arrow."

Munroe, Kirk
AT WAR WITH PONTIAC. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister.

THE FLAMINGO FEATHER. *Harper.* **75c**
Adventures of a French boy among Seminole Indians in Florida in the sixteenth century.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE BOY WITH THE U. S. INDIANS. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
With a typical American boy as a central figure, this story tells a great deal about Indians.

Sabin, Edwin L.
BOYS' BOOK OF INDIAN WARRIORS. *Jacobs.* **$2.00**
Life stories of more than forty chiefs.

Books for Boy Scouts

Schultz, James W.
SEIZER OF EAGLES. *Houghton.* $1.50
True story of an Indian boy whose ambition it was to be a seizer of eagles.

THE WAR TRAIL FORT. *Houghton.* $1.50
A white boy and his Blackfoot friend act as scouts and hunters in Upper Missouri country.

LONE BULL'S MISTAKE. **Every Boy's Library.** *Grosset.* $1.00
Adventures of an exiled Blackfoot Indian.

RISING WOLF, THE WHITE BLACKFOOT. *Houghton.* $1.50
Story of a white boy who was adopted into an Indian tribe.

Champions and Defenders of the Land of Liberty

"The first requisite of a good citizen in this republic of ours is that he shall be able and willing to pull his weight; that he shall not be a mere passenger, but shall do his share in the work that each generation of us finds ready to hand."—Theodore Roosevelt.

I. History and Biography

Barnes, James
THE HERO OF ERIE (COMMODORE PERRY). *Appleton.* $1.50

MIDSHIPMAN FARRAGUT *Appleton.* $1.50

Brooks, E. S.
THE TRUE STORY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. *Lothrop.* $2.00

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis
BOY'S BOOK OF BATTLES. *Crowell.* $1.75
From Bunker Hill to Argonne Forest.

Hagedorn, Hermann
BOY'S LIFE OF ROOSEVELT. *Harper.* $1.75
Very popular when published serially in *Boy's Life*, the Boy Scouts' magazine.

Hill, Frederick Trevor
ON THE TRAIL OF WASHINGTON. *Appleton.* $2.50
Story of George Washington, not as a dignified President, but as a child, boy, and young man.

ON THE TRAIL OF GRANT AND LEE. *Appleton.* $2.00
Life stories simply told with occasional extremely dramatic passages.

Lodge, Henry Cabot
STORY OF THE REVOLUTION. *Scribner.* $2.50
A coherent account of the causes, phases and consequences of the Revolution.

Morgan, James
ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE BOY AND THE MAN. *Grosset.* 75c
Biography written in dramatic and vivacious style.

Nicolay, Helen
THE BOYS' LIFE OF ULYSSES S. GRANT. *Century.* $1.75
A fine narrative of spirit and action.

THE BOYS' LIFE OF LINCOLN. *Century.* $1.75
A vivid and inspiring narrative.

THE BOYS' LIFE OF LAFAYETTE. *Harper.* $1.75
An excellently written biography.

Pyle, Howard
BOOK OF THE AMERICAN SPIRIT. *Harper.* $7.50
Along with the text go 150 pictures, many in color, which tell the story of early explorers and heroes up to the end of the Civil War.

Roosevelt, Theodore, and Lodge, Henry Cabot
HERO TALES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY. *Century.* $1.90

Seawell, Molly Elliott
PAUL JONES. *Appleton.* $1.50

II. Historical Stories

Altsheler, Joseph A.
GUNS OF BULL RUN. *Appleton.* $1.75
GUNS OF SHILOH. *Appleton.* $1.75
Wholesomely thrilling stories of the Civil War.

FROM "STORIES OF THE GREAT WEST." BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT. *Century Co.*

Cooper, James Fenimore
THE SPY. Mohawk Edition. *Putnam.* $2.00
The hero, the spy, is a cool, shrewd, fearless man who is employed by George Washington in service which involves great personal hazard and little glory.

Eggleston, George Cary.
BALE MARKED CIRCLE X. *Lothrop.* $1.75
How a bale of cotton holding important documents is delivered by three Confederate boys.

Greene, Homer
A LINCOLN CONSCRIPT. *Houghton.* $1.75
Story of the Civil War, and how it affected father and son.

Mitchell, S. Weir
HUGH WYNNE, FREE QUAKER. *Century.* $2.00

Munroe, Kirk
WITH CROCKETT AND BOWIE. *Scribner.* $1.65
Story of the Texan Revolution of 1835.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE WONDER OF WAR ON LAND. *Lothrop.* $1.75

THE WONDER OF WAR IN THE AIR. *Lothrop.* $1.75
Stories of young Americans in the World War.

Tomlinson, Everett T.
THREE COLONIAL BOYS. *Wilde.* $1.75
Stirring story of the days of '76.

THE BOY SAILORS OF 1812. *Lothrop.* $1.75
In which Commodore Perry has a heroic part.

PRISONERS OF WAR. *Houghton.* $1.75
Thrilling adventures between the lines and later in a Southern prison vividly told.

THE YOUNG SHARPSHOOTER. *Houghton.* $1.75
Treats of the Civil War in an interesting and stimulating way.

Books That Nourish Ambition

As the boy develops, the acquisitive, productive and commercial instincts strongly assert themselves. He longs to possess, produce, achieve something for himself. At this period a boy's reading becomes immensely valuable. He needs books of biography and stories of achievement, rich in broad, human experience and vigorous action expressed in the stress and strain of "making good" in business.

I. Biography

Bolton, Sarah A.
LIVES OF POOR BOYS WHO BECAME FAMOUS. *Crowell.* $2.00

Butterworth, Hezekiah
IN THE BOYHOOD OF LINCOLN. *Appleton.* $2.00
A fine picture of the time of Lincoln's boyhood.

Faris, John Thomson
WINNING THEIR WAY. *Stokes.* $1.50
Short accounts of lives of 48 inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, etc.

Franklin, Benjamin
AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Illus. by E. Boyd Smith. *Holt.* $2.25

Gauss, Christian
THROUGH COLLEGE ON NOTHING A YEAR. Every Boy's Library *Grosset.* $1.00
A most thrilling and true account of a boy's successful fight to secure an education.

Marden, Orison Swett
PUSHING TO THE FRONT. *Crowell.* $1.75

Meadowcroft, William H.
BOYS' LIFE OF EDISON. *Harper.* $1.75
Author associated with Edison for years.

Paine, Albert Bigelow
BOYS' LIFE OF MARK TWAIN. *Harper.* $1.75
Will interest lovers of "Huck" and "Tom."

Parkman, Mary R.
CONQUESTS OF INVENTION. *Century.* $2.00
Dramatic stories of great inventors.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
LIFE OF EDISON. *Macmillan.* $1.00

Washington, Booker T.
UP FROM SLAVERY. *Burt.* 75c
Boyhood days of Booker T. Washington, his struggles for an education, and his life work.

II. Stories of "Making Good"

Bond, A. Russell
WITH THE MEN WHO DO THINGS. *Munn.* $1.65

PICK, SHOVEL AND PLUCK. *Munn.* $1.65
Engineering experiences of two boys.

Cheyney, E. G.
SCOTT BURTON ON THE RANGE. *Appleton.* $1.75
Good yarn of the U. S. Forestry Service.

Doubleday, Russell
CATTLE RANCH TO COLLEGE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00

Drysdale, William
THE FAST MAIL. *Wilde.* $1.75
A boy with grit and good sense wins success.

THE YOUNG SUPERCARGO. *Wilde.* $1.75
The marine service—its hardships and adventures.

Heyliger, William
OFF SIDE. *Appleton.* $1.75
The story of a boy who "found himself." A splendid book to wake a boy up, and perhaps lead him to make choice of a vocation.

HIGH BENTON. *Appleton.* $1.75
A story of the life of an average boy and how he finds through firsthand experience the value of an education.

HIGH BENTON, WORKER *Appleton.* $1.75
The author presents a fine picture of manliness in Steve (High) Benton.

Hunting, Gardner
SANDSY'S PAL. *Harper.* $1.75
Interesting, fine-spirited tale, staged largely in an advertising office.

Latham, Harold S.
MARTY LENDS A HAND. *Macmillan.* $1.50
A lively, pleasant story of a boy's efforts to assist family finances by mushroom cultivation.

Price, Edith Ballinger
THE FORTUNE OF THE INDIES. *Century.* $1.75
Charming tale of two boys and a little girl, and how they restore the family fortunes.

Sabin, Edwin L.
OPENING THE IRON TRAIL. *Crowell.* $1.75
A story of the race to open up railroads.

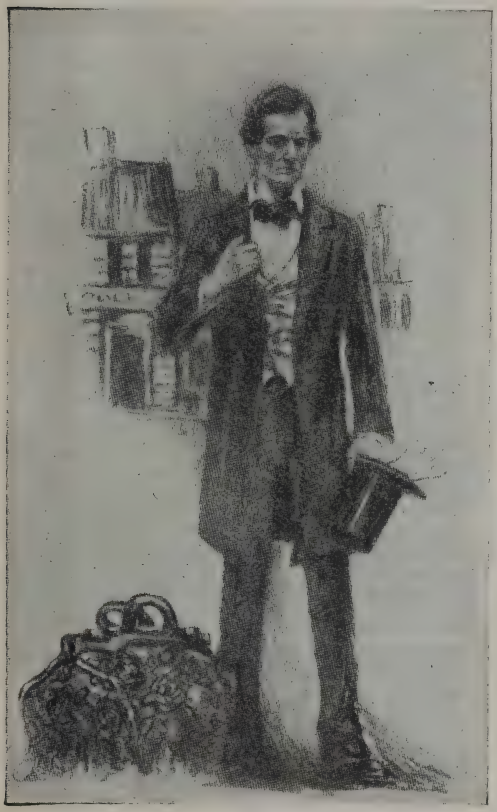
Stevenson, Burton E.
TOMMY REMINGTON'S BATTLE. Every Boys' Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
Story of a West Virginia coal mine.

Tolman, A. W.
JIM SPURLING, FISHERMAN. *Harper.* $1.75
A splendid story of the adventures of three boys as deep-sea fishermen off the Maine coast.

Books for Boy Scouts

"Good Turn" Story Books

Boys are eagerly responsive to the call to do good; there is room for action and that appeals. Impressive proof of this is found in the willing way in which Boy Scouts "Do a Good Turn Daily." So, too, the boy is strongly influenced by the hero who does things. This is our hope in presenting the heroes of service. When in heroic sacrifice men do things big and courageous and wonderful, such glorious deeds are bound to win the boy's approval and applause.



FROM "BOY SCOUTS LIFE OF LINCOLN." BY IDA M. TARBELL. *Macmillan*

Andrews, M. R. S.
THE COUNSEL ASSIGNED. *Scribner.* 75c
A splendid character story of Lincoln.

Drysdale, William
BEACH PATROL; A STORY OF THE LIFE-SAVING SERVICE. *Wilde.* $1.75

Duncan, Norman
BILLY TOPSAIL, M. D. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
Companion volume to "Adventures of Billy Topsail." Introduces "Dr. Luke" of the Labrador with "Billy" as his able assistant.

McLane, F. Moulton
BOY SCOUTS OF THE LIGHTHOUSE TROOP. *Barse.* $1.00
Tells of blind Scouts, and the influence one exerted on a tough New York schoolboy.

Otis, James
THE LIFE SAVERS. *Dutton.* $2.00
The story of the U. S. life-saving service.
THE LIGHT KEEPERS. *Dutton.* $2.00
The story of the U. S. light-house service.

Pyle, Howard
THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS. *Scribner.* $3.50

Pyle, Howard
THE STORY OF THE CHAMPIONS OF THE ROUND TABLE. *Scribner.* $3.50
THE STORY OF THE GRAIL AND THE PASSING OF ARTHUR. *Scribner.* $3.50
Stories of the Arthurian legends presented in poetic and spirited way.

Quirk, Leslie W.
BOY SCOUTS ON CRUSADE. *Little.* $1.75
Scouting in home, school and camp.

Thurston, Ida T.
THE SCOUTMASTER OF TROOP 5. *Revell.* $1.50
How a virile man made his life count in a big way to influence boys.

Tolstoi, Leo.
WHERE LOVE IS, THERE GOD IS ALSO. *Crowell.* 50c

Van Dyke, Henry
THE STORY OF THE OTHER WISE MAN. *Harper.* 75c

Wyss, Johann David
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. Washington Square Classics. Illustrated in color. *Jacobs.* $1.50
Introduction by William Dean Howells. Illus. by Rhead. *Harper.* $1.75
Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* 80c
Proves that the way to family happiness is by everyone unselfishly doing his share.

Character Achievement Books

"Without doubt there is a most favorable period in every child's life for the reading of each book. If offered to him at just the right age, it appeals to his nature with peculiar power, often to the extent of setting him on fire; if offered at any other, it may prove interesting, but it fails to become such a potent factor in his life."

—Professor Frank McMurry.

Biography, Essay and Poetry

Baldwin, James
STORY OF ROLAND. *Scribner.* $2.00
Stories culled from the many legends of Charlemagne and his paladins of France.

Barron, A Elwyn (Editor)
DEEDS OF HEROISM AND BRAVERY. *Harper.* $3.50
Compilation of valuable facts about individual exploits during the World War.

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin (Editor)
THEODORE ROOSEVELT'S LETTERS TO HIS CHILDREN. *Scribner.* $1.00; $2.00
Contains about 100 letters, some of them with facsimile pen drawings by Col. Roosevelt.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

Burke, Kathleen
YOUNG HEROES OF BRITAIN AND BELGIUM. *Doubleday.* $1.50
Graphic, well-told incidents of the Great War.

Carey, Arthur A.
THE SCOUT LAW IN PRACTICE. *Little.* $1.35
Interesting exposition of the "Scout Laws."

FROM "WALTER OF TIVERTON." BY BERNARD MARSHALL. *Appleton*

Darton, F. J. H.
STORY OF THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS. *Stokes.* $3.00
A really fine interpretation of Chaucer.

Fish, Helen Dean
BOYS' BOOK OF VERSE. *Stokes.* $2.00
Pleasing selection of old and new poems that will interest boys.

Gilbert, Ariadne
MORE THAN CONQUERORS. *Century.* $1.75
Interesting and well-written sketches of Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, etc.

Grenfell, Wilfred T.
ADRIFT ON AN ICE-PAN. *Houghton.* $1.25
Tells of a brave rescue. Gives a good biographical sketch of Dr. Grenfell, by Clarence J. Blake.

Henley, W. E.
LYRA HEROICA. *Scribner.* $1.75
A book of verse for boys.

Jewett, Sophie
GOD'S TROUBADOUR. *Crowell.* $2.00
Attractive version of the life of St. Francis.

Lanier, H. W. (Editor)
THE BOOK OF BRAVERY. First Series. *Scribner.* $2.50
Brings together forty-five stories in the heroic deeds of men of every age.

Livermore, George G.
TAKE IT FROM DAD. *Macmillan.* $1.50
"Ted" is advised by "Dad" (a successful shoe manufacturer) just what to do when, as a student at Exeter, he faces many problems.

Parkman, Mary Roberts
HEROES OF TODAY. *Century.* $1.75
Contents: Muir, Burroughs, Grenfell, Captain Scott, Riis, Trudeau, Bishop Rowe, Goethals, Langley, Rupert Brooke, Hoover.

Repplier, Agnes
BOOK OF FAMOUS VERSE. *Houghton.* $1.75

Tarbell, Ida M.
BOY SCOUTS' LIFE OF LINCOLN. *Macmillan.* $2.00
The life of our best beloved American presented as splendidly exemplifying the Scout Oath and Law.

Twain, Mark.
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF JOAN OF ARC. *Harper.* $2.50
Thought by many to be the author's best book.

Wallace, Dillon.
THE STORY OF GRENFELL OF THE LABRADOR. *Revell.* $1.50
Readers of Wallace's popular stories will like this biography of Labrador's great benefactor.

Weston, W. H. (Editor)
PLUTARCH'S LIVES. *Stokes.* $3.00

Character Achievement Stories

Boys are not interested in recreational reading because of its moral benefits. Like Stevenson, they read story books "not for the eloquence or character or thought, but for some quality of the brute incident." And the "quality of the brute incident" which most appeals is action. If with wholesomely thrilling stories we satisfy this demand for the exercise of the emotional muscles of the adolescent spirit, we shall find that stories such as these leave a fine and wholesome feeling in the mind, "opening up new windows to the imagination, adding some line or color to the ideal of life."

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
STORY OF A BAD BOY. *Houghton.* $1.65
A story of New England boyhood, so full of personal reminiscences of the author's own youthful days and so true to boys' ideals that it has become a classic.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
FOREST RUNNERS. *Appleton.* $1.75
Full of fine feeling for the forest and of courage and pluck in Indian encounters.

Ames, Joseph B.
UNDER BOY SCOUT COLORS. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
A story of Boy Scouts and their principles.

Barbour, Ralph Henry
FOR THE HONOR OF THE SCHOOL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00

Brooks, Eldridge Streeter
MASTER OF THE STRONG HEARTS. *Dutton.* $2.00
Custer's last rally told in such a way that the reader feels the heroism of red man and white man alike.

Carruth, Hayden
TRACK'S END. *Harper.* $1.75
A story of great loyalty to duty.

Books for Boy Scouts

Davis, Richard Harding
THE BOY SCOUT, AND OTHER STORIES. *Scribner.* $1.00
Contents: "The Boy Scout," "The Boy Who Cried Wolf," "Gallagher," "Blood Will Tell," "The Bar Sinister."

Dickens, Charles
TALE OF TWO CITIES. *Scribner.* $2.25
Home Library. *Burt.* $1.25
Story of the French Revolution and the reign of terror. The uprising of the Parisian mob against the aristocrats and the horror of the mob rule are described by an eye-witness.

CHRISTMAS CAROL.
Illus. by Rackham. *Lippincott.* $2.00
Ariel Edition. *Putnam.* $1.25
The ghosts who visit old Scrooge on Christmas Eve show him how much of Christmas happiness he has missed.

Dumas, Alexandre
BLACK TULIP. *Little.* $1.75
How the prisoner of the Loevestein fortress won the prize for the wondrous black tulip.

Eggleston, Edward
HOOSIER SCHOOL BOY. *Scribner.* $1.00
A vivid picture of the difficulties which beset a boy seeking an education in our early days.

Hale, Edward Everett
MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY *Little.* 50c.; 60c.; $1.25
A pitiful story of the enforced exile of an American naval officer who insulted the flag.

Hawes, Charles Boardman
THE MUTINEERS. *Atlantic.* $2.00
Its clear morals place this story above the current sea tale of mutiny and treasure.

Heyliger, William
DON STRONG OF THE WOLF PATROL.
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
Story of the influence of scouting ideals in the life of an average American boy.

Holland, Rupert S.
KING ARTHUR AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. Washington Square Classics. *Jacobs.* $1.50
A modernized and briefer Sir Thomas Malory narrative of King Arthur and his knights.

Hughes, Thomas
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. *Macmillan.* $2.00
Harper. $1.75
School days at Rugby, under the famous Dr. Arnold, who loved boys and lived to make them brave Christian gentlemen.

Kipling, Rudyard
KIM. *Doubleday.* $1.90
Story of an orphan, the son of a soldier, brought up among the Hindus and trained to use his powers of keen observation as an agent of the British government.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. *Doubleday.* $1.90
Harvey Cheyne, young, rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by fishermen bound for a season's catch off the coast of Newfoundland. The rude fishermen make a man of Harvey and restore him to his anxious parents.

London, Jack
CRUISE OF THE DAZZLER. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
A boy's adventures with pirates teaches him much after he runs away from home.

Marshall, Bernard
WALTER OF TIVERTON *Appleton.* $1.75
A thrilling story of romance in the time of the reign of King John.

Munroe, Kirk
DERRICK STERLING. *Harper.* 75c
Story of two young boys in the coal mines.

Paine, Ralph D.
COLLEGE YEARS.
Illus. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
A fine, clean note of fair play pervades these eleven stories from college activities drawn from happenings on the Yale campus.

Porter, Jane.
SCOTTISH CHIEFS. *Crowell.* $3.00
Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* 3.50
Romantic tale of which Wallace, the highly idealized champions of Bruce's fortunes, is hero.

Pyle, Howard
THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS. *Scribner.* $3.50
MEN OF IRON. *Harper.* $2.00
A romance of chivalry, the scene being laid in England in the days of King Henry IV.
OTTO OF THE SILVER HAND. *Scribner.* $2.50
A boy's life in the days of robber barons.

Schultz, James W.
WITH THE INDIANS IN THE ROCKIES. *Houghton.* $1.50
Tells of the capture of a white boy and an Indian boy by hostile Indians, their adventures, and clever escape.

Scott, Sir Walter.
IVANHOE.
Riverside Bookshelf. *Houghton.* $2.00
Illus. by Rowland Wheelwright. *Dodd.* $3.50
Illus. *Crowell.* $2.50
Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* 80c
Introduces Richard Cœur de Lion and the Templars. Is of historical value for its graphic pictures of the Saxons and Normans in England after the Norman occupation of the land.

THE TALISMAN. *Oxford.* $1.20
Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* 80c
Romance of the third Crusade featuring Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin.

Seawell, Molly Elliot
LITTLE JARVIS. Illus. *Appleton.* $1.50
Jarvis was midshipman on board the frigate Constellation, when she fought the "Vengeance," during naval trouble with France at the end of the eighteenth century. Touching little tale of a boy's heroic devotion to duty.

Snedeker, Caroline Dale
THE SPARTAN. *Doubleday.* $1.75
Story of Aristodemos, who alone came back from Thermopylae.

Tomlinson, E. T.
SCOUTING WITH DANIEL BOONE. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
The story of the adventures of two boys in a company led by Daniel Boone.

Twain, Mark
THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. *Harper.* $2.25
A charming tale, fundamentally serious, though touched with the author's irrepressible fun. Through a misadventure the boy, afterward Edward VI. of England, changes places with a street waif.

Vachell, Horace Annesley.
THE HILL. *Dodd.* $2.00
Character story of school life in England.

Wallace, Dillon
UNGAVA BOB. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
Norman Duncan calls it: "A really admirable book for boys—one of the most engaging of the sort I have ever read."
GRIT-A-PLENTY. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
A thrilling story of hunting, fishing, trapping, in the wilds of Labrador.

Wallace, Lew
BEN-HUR; A TALE OF THE CHRIST. *Harper.* $1.75
Grosset. 75c

Heroes of Daring Adventures

At the age of early adolescence, the most masterful personality of all is the man of daring who does things; the man who conquers and overcomes in the face of the heaviest odds, the man who never turns his back but moves, breast forward, "to do or die." For the boy, that spirit is the stuff of which great manhood is made.

Bostock, Frank Charles
TRAINING OF WILD ANIMALS. *Century.* $1.75
Tells of the training of wild animals and of the lives of their trainers.

Brooks, Noah
THE STORY OF MARCO POLO. *Century.* $1.75
Retold interestingly from the original.

Buchan, John
A BOOK OF ESCAPES AND HURRIED JOURNEYS. *Houghton.* $2.00
Romantic and thrilling historic episodes, emphasizing character, courage and endurance.

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette
HEROES OF AVIATION. *Little.* $2.00
Absorbing accounts of battles in the air of the most famous aces of the allied armies.

Du Chaillu, Paul
LOST IN THE JUNGLE. *Harper.* $1.75
Stories of the strange inhabitants of the African jungle, of wild beasts and wilder men.

FROM "TOM SAWYER." BY MARK TWAIN. *Harper*

Franck, Lena M. (Editor)
WORKING MY WAY AROUND THE WORLD. *Century.* $2.00
Abridgment of Harry A. Franck's "A Vagabond Journey Around the World."

Greely, Gen. A. W.
TRUE TALES OF ARCTIC HEROISM IN THE NEW WORLD. *Scribner.* $2.00
Their subject, brevity and manner of telling adapt them especially to young people.

Henderson, Daniel
JUNGLE ROADS. *Dutton.* $2.00
A boy's life of Roosevelt in which the emphasis is of his outdoor life and adventures.

Lamprey, Louise
DAYS OF THE DISCOVERERS. *Stokes.* $2.50
Stories of great discoverers from the Vikings to Captain John Smith.

Lanier, Sidney
THE BOY'S FROISSART. *Scribner.* $2.25
Biography of Froissart, particularly well done.

MacLean, J. Kennedy
HEROES OF THE FARTHEST NORTH AND FARTHEST SOUTH. *Crowell.* $1.75
Interesting circumstantial accounts of various Polar expeditions, including the work of Stefansson, Shackleton, Amundsen, etc.

Marsh, George
TOILERS OF THE TRAILS. *Penn.* $2.50
Unusual stories of the north told in fine, thrilling style.

Moffett, Cleveland
CAREERS OF DANGER AND DARING. *Century.* $2.00
Stories of the lives of the diver, the balloonist, the fireman, the locomotive engineer, and others whose daily occupations require courage and presence of mind.

Parkman, Francis
OREGON TRAIL. *Little.* $1.50
Describing the author's wanderings with a band of Sioux in the Black Hills, returning via the Rocky Mountains.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur
HUNTERS OF THE GREAT NORTH. *Harcourt.* $2.50
Absorbing tale of the explorer's first experience in the north.

Sweetser, Kate D.
TEN GREAT ADVENTURERS. *Harper.* $2.00
Biographies of Drake, Livingstone, Capt. John Smith, Columbus, Daniel Boone, Sir John Franklin, Cortes, John Paul Jones, De Soto and Garibaldi.

Turley, Charles
VOYAGES OF CAPTAIN SCOTT. *Dodd.* $2.50
Story of Captain Scott's last expedition and the voyage of the "Discovery," skillfully told.

Watson, Virginia
WITH LA SALLE THE EXPLORER. *Ho't.* $3.50
A well-written and inspiring tale of LaSalle's hardships, with a young French boy as its hero.

Whitham, G. I.
SHEPHERD OF THE OCEAN. *Stokes.* $2.50
Stories of Raleigh, Bertrand du Guesclin, Sir Philip Sidney, Richard Cœur de Lion, giving excellent pictures of their times.

Books for Boy Scouts

Popular Adventure Stories

In the development of the boy into potential manhood, imagination plays a most important part. And in quickening and conserving imagination, nothing is more helpful than the tales of adventure that "bid the boy to hope, to fill his heart with visions fair." Imagination quickened by the adventure story tells him he, too, is numbered among those "inheritors of mighty things, who own a lineage high."

Bennett, John
BARNABY LEE. *Century.* $1.90
An American boy's adventures with pirates in 1664.

Cervantes, Saavedra Miguel de
DON QUIXOTE, retold by Judge Parry. Illus. in color by Walter Crane. *Dodd.* $2.50
Treats of the pleasant manner of the knighting of that famous gentleman, Don Quixote, and of the curious adventures that befell him.

Doyle, Sir A. Conan
THE WHITE COMPANY. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Cosmopolitan.* $3.50
An ideal combination of famous artist with famous author in a tale of the merry days of Edward III and the venturesome Black Prince.

Dumas, Alexandre
THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO. 2 Volumes. Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* $1.60

Frost, W. H.
THE COURT OF KING ARTHUR. *Scribner.* $1.00

Henry, O.
THE RANSOM OF RED CHIEF AND OTHER STORIES FOR BOYS. *Doubleday.* $1.90
A collection of twenty-five "O. Henry" stories suitable for boys, selected by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian of the Boy Scouts of America.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone
AZTEC TREASURE-HOUSE. *Harper.* $2.00
Search for a wondrous treasure hidden more than a thousand years ago.

Lanier, Sidney
THE BOY'S KING ARTHUR. Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50

London, Jack
BROWN WOLF AND OTHER JACK LONDON STORIES. *Macmillan.* $1.25
Twelve very varied yet typical London short stories suitable for boys, selected by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian of the Boy Scouts of America..

Mathiews, Franklin K. (Editor)
BOY SCOUTS' BOOK OF STORIES. *Appleton.* $2.50
Such distinguished writers as Mark Twain, Stevenson, Tarkington, O. Henry, and many others, are represented in stories covering a wide range of subjects.

BOY SCOUTS' BOOK OF CAMP FIRE STORIES. *Appleton.* $2.50
The contributors include Henry van Dyke, Zane Grey, Irvin S. Cobb, Stewart Edward White, Rex Beach, Jack London, Irving Bacheller, Clarence E. Mulford, Ellis Parker Butler, Frank L. Packard, Ralph Connor, W. H. H. Murray.

FROM "WITH LA SALLE THE EXPLORER." BY VIRGINIA WATSON. *Holt*

Miller, Leo E.
THE HIDDEN PEOPLE. *Scribner.* $2.00
A very good treasure yarn of search for the gold of the Incas.

Pyle, Howard
JACK BALLISTER'S FORTUNES. *Century.* $2.00
An American pirate yarn of the 18th century.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk
IN DESERT AND WILDERNESS. Illus. by Remington Schuyler. *Little.* $2.50
Thrilling adventures of a Polish boy and English girl who have been kidnapped by African natives.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
BLACK ARROW. *Scribner.* $1.00
Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50

Twain, Mark
HUCKLEBERRY FINN. *Harper.* $2.50
TOM SAWYER. *Harper.* $2.50

Books on Camping, Hiking, Woodcraft, Etc.

Beard, Dan C.
SHELTERS, SHACKS AND SHANTIES. *Scribner.* $1.75
Full directions for making everything in the line of shelters.

FIELD AND FOREST HANDY BOOK. *Scribner.* $3.00
A book genuinely helpful to all who are living close to nature in field or forest.

AMERICAN BOYS' HANDYBOOK OF CAMP-LORE AND WOODCRAFT. *Lippincott.* $3.00
Here's a book to fill with delight the heart of every honest-to-goodness outdoor boy.

HANDBOOK FOR BOYS. *Grosset.* $1.00
Official handbook, Boy Scouts of America. Treats of scoutcraft, woodcraft,, campcraft, health and endurance, chivalry, patriotism and good citizenship. Fine reading for any boy, even if he is not a Scout.

Brunner, Josef
TRACKS AND TRACKING. *Macmillan.* $1.00
Shows how to follow intelligently even the most intricate animal or bird tracks.

Eastman, Charles A.
INDIAN SCOUT TALKS. *Little.* $1.25

Grinnell, E. B., and Swan, E. L.
HARPER'S CAMPING AND SCOUTING. *Harper.* $1.75

Kephart, Horace
THE BOOK OF CAMPING AND WOODCRAFT. *Macmillan.* $3.00
Two volumes in one; nearly 900 pages; a veritable encyclopedia. Tells of all types of tents and kinds of camp equipment, provisions and camp cookery, pathfinding, use of compass, route sketching, packs, marksmanship in the woods, axemanship, shelters and cabin building, knots, lashing, etc.
CAMP COOKERY. *Macmillan.* $1.00

Books on Nature Subjects

Beard, Dan C.
AMERICAN BOY'S BOOK OF BUGS, BUTTERFLIES AND BEETLES. *Lippincott.* $3.00
Popular treatment sure to interest all boys who have a hobby for collecting, etc.

Burroughs, John
SQUIRRELS AND OTHER FUR BEARERS. *Houghton.* $1.65
Partial contents: Squirrels, The Chipmunk, The Woodchuck, The Rabbit and the Hare, The Muskrat, The Skunk, The Fox.

Chapman, Frank M.
WHAT BIRD IS THAT? *Appleton.* $1.50
A pocket museum of the land birds of the eastern United States, arranged according to season; with 301 birds in colors.

Clark, G. Glenwood
TINY TOILERS AND THEIR WORKS. *Century.* $1.75
Interesting and informational life stories of bees, wasps, spiders, etc.

Collins, A. Frederick
THE BOOK OF STARS. *Appleton.* $1.50
Written to conform to the tests of the Boy Scouts, giving helpful illustrations.

Holland, W. J.
THE BUTTERFLY GUIDE. *Doubleday.* $1.25
A pocket manual of the commoner species found in U. S. and Canada, with color illustrations and descriptions.

Hornaday, William T.
THE AMERICAN NATURAL HISTORY. *Scribner.* $5.00
Profusely illustrated, an authoritative book on the higher animals of North America.

Keeler, Harriet L.
OUR NATIVE TREES, AND HOW TO IDENTIFY THEM. *Scribner.* $3.00
OUR NORTHERN SHRUBS, AND HOW TO IDENTIFY THEM. *Scribner.* $3.00

Mathews, F. S.
FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN WILD FLOWERS. *Putnam.* $3.50
Profusely illustrated, most compact popular handbook yet provided.
FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN TREES AND SHRUBS. *Putnam.* $3.50
A popular untechnical treatment, well written and well illustrated.

Miller, Olive Thorne
THE FIRST BOOK OF BIRDS. Fully illustrated. *Houghton.* $2.00
THE SECOND BOOK OF BIRDS. Fully illustrated. *Houghton.* $2.00
Standard bird books for young people.

Mills, Enos A.
WILD ANIMAL HOMESTEADS. *Doubleday.* $2.50
Leisurely accounts of the habits, habitats and customs of the forest people.

Reed, Chester A.
LAND BIRDS. *Doubleday.* $1.25
An illustrated pocket text book that enables anyone to quickly identify any song or insectivorous bird found east of the Rocky Mountains.
WATER AND GAME BIRDS. *Doubleday.* $1.25
Water birds, game birds, and birds of prey east of the Rockies, illustrated in colors.
FLOWER GUIDE. *Doubleday.* $1.25
A guide to the common wild flowers found in the Eastern and Middle States.

Rogers, Julia E.
THE TREE GUIDE. *Doubleday.* $1.25
Contains 243 illustrations and a description of every tree east of the Rocky Mountains.

Animal and Nature Stories

Atkinson, Mrs. Eleanor S.
GREYFRIARS BOBBY. *Harper.* $2.00; *Burt.* $1.00
A well told, true story of a lovable, loyal little Skye terrier.

Beard, Dan C.
AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF WILD ANIMALS. *Lippincott.* $3.00
Facinating stories of the author's own experiences with wild animals.

Caldwell, Frank
WOLF, THE STORM LEADER. *Dodd.* $2.50
Story of an Alaskan wolf, who becomes leader of a mail carrier's dog train.

Darling, Esther B.
BALDY OF NOME. *Penn.* $2.50
Baldy was a real dog, well known in Alaska.

Derieux, Samuel A.
FRANK OF FREEDOM HILL. *Doubleday* $1.50
Appealing stories of hunting dogs competently told.

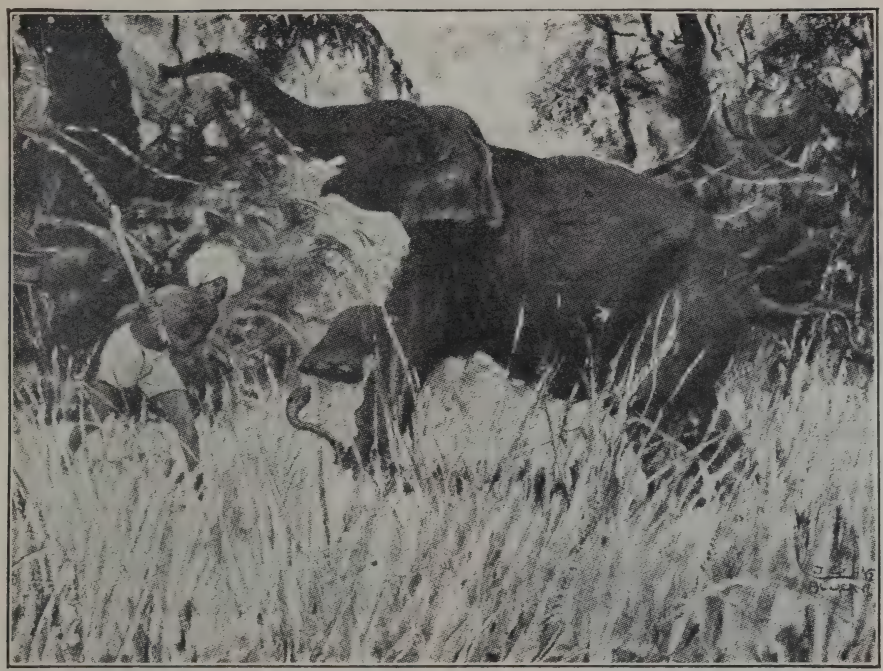
DuChaillu, Paul
WILD LIFE UNDER THE EQUATOR. *Harper.* $1.75
Full of exciting adventures among the savage tribes and wild animals of West Africa.

Eaton, Walter Prichard
ON THE EDGE OF THE WILDERNESS. *Wilde.* $1.75
Beautifully told stories of wild animals.

Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy
JOCK OF THE BUSHVELD. *Longmans.* $1.75
An adventure in South Africa in which a remarkable dog, Jock, plays an important part.

Hawkes, Clarence
SHAGGYCOAT. *Jacobs.* $1.60
Under the guise of an entertaining story, we learn essential facts of a beaver's life.
THE WAY OF THE WILD. *Jacobs.* $1.60
A series of pleasant nature talks that will make an honest and simple appeal to boys

Books for Boy Scouts



FROM "KARI THE ELEPHANT." BY DHAN MUKERJI. *Dutton*

Ingersoll, Ernest
THE RAISIN CREEK EXPLORING CLUB. *Appleton.* $1.75
A stirring boys' mystery story that tells a great many new and interesting things about the woods and wood folks.

Kelley, Jay G.
THE BOY MINERAL COLLECTORS. *Lippincott.* $1.50
An interesting story, valuable also for its information in mineral collecting.

London, Jack
THE CALL OF THE WILD. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00

Mills, Enos A.
THE GRIZZLY. *Houghton.* $2.25
Devoted to the explanation, praise and defence of the grizzly bear.

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal
KARI THE ELEPHANT. *Dutton.* $2.00
Delightful story of an elephant and his owner, a Hindu boy; full of the atmosphere of the jungle.

Ollivant, Alfred
BOB, SON OF BATTLE. *Doubleday.* $1.75
One of the best dog stories ever written.

Roberts, C. G. D.
JIM—Story of the Backwoods Police Dog. *Macmillan.* $1.00; $2.00
A delightful character, brave and resourceful.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE BOY WITH THE U. S. FORESTERS. *Lothrop.* $1.75
The life of a useful forester is followed in adventurous detail.

THE BOY WITH THE U. S. NATURALISTS. *Lothrop.* $1.75
A story of adventure, showing the great value to man of bird life.

THE MONSTER HUNTERS. *Lothrop.* $1.75
A boy paleontologist's experience in the Sahara Desert and other parts of the world.

Seton, Ernest Thompson
THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
A story which displays such intimate knowledge of animals that it seems almost as though another grizzly had written it.

ANIMAL HEROES. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00

THE TRAIL OF THE SANDHILL STAG. *Scribner.* $1.00
Bliss Carman, speaking of "The Trail of the Sandhill Stag," says: "I had fancied that no one could touch 'The Jungle Book' for a generation at least, but Mr. Seton has done it."

WILD ANIMALS AT HOME. *Grosset.* 75c
Coyote, prairie-dog, fox, marten, beaver, otter, elk, buffalo, bat, skunk, bear, squirrel, rabbit, bobcat and wild mouse are the heroes of these sketches.

Scoville, Jr., Samuel
WILD FOLK. *Atlantic.* $2.00
Charming, vivid stories of familiar type of wild animals, based on true experiences.

Squier, Emma Lindsay
ON AUTUMN TRAILS. *Cosmopolitan.* $2.00
Delightfully told incidents of wild animal life.

THE WILD HEART. *Cosmopolitan.* $2.00
Very delightful sketches of the strange friends made by two children among the wild folk.

Terhune, Albert Payson.
LAD. A DOG. *Dutton.* $2.00
All dog lovers will enjoy these stories.

Books on Boys' Sports, Hobbies and Handicrafts

More emphasis should be given to the value of boys' interest in the "what and how to do books"—the books on mechanics, electricity, machinery, various handicrafts, etc. Just at the time when the instinct for construction or destruction is strongest, it is a matter of supreme importance that ample means be supplied the boy to assist him in the proper expression of kimself.

Adams, J. H.
INDOOR BOOK FOR BOYS. *Harper.* $1.75
Here is shown the use of carpenter's tools with instruction in ornamental wood carving, in making lamps, sconces, hinges and other metal objects.
MACHINERY BOOK FOR BOYS. *Harper.* $1.75
Explains elementary principles and shows what a boy can do readily and inexpensively.

Beard, Dan C.
JACK OF ALL TRADES. *Scribner.* $3.00
By the simple suggestions offered a boy can do anything almost he cares to do for his own amusement.

Burroughs, W. D.
THE WONDERLAND OF STAMPS. *Stokes.* $2.00
Will delight every youthful stamp collector.

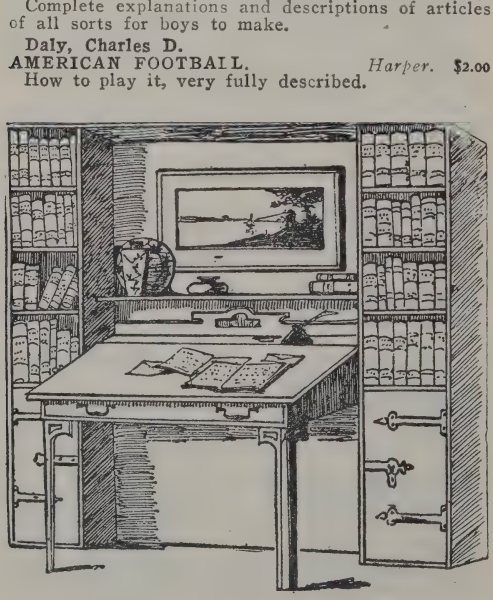
Camp, Walter
FOOTBALL WITHOUT A COACH. *Appleton.* $1.50
An excellent book on football for all those who lack trained coaching.

Clark, Ellery H.
TRACK ATHLETICS UP-TO-DATE. *Duffield.* $1.50
This book should appeal to the boys who go in for running, jumping, shot putting, etc.

Collins, A. Frederick
THE BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. *Appleton.* $1.50
Explains with diagrams and illustrations static electricity, current electricity, magnetism.
THE BOYS' AIRPLANE BOOK. *Stokes.* $1.50
Gives history of airplanes, explains construction and shows how to build and fly models.

Collins, Francis A.
BOYS' BOOK OF MODEL AEROPLANES. *Century.* $2.00
HANDICRAFT FOR BOYS. *Stokes.* $1.50
Complete explanations and descriptions of articles of all sorts for boys to make.

Daly, Charles D.
AMERICAN FOOTBALL. *Harper.* $2.00
How to play it, very fully described.



FROM "HARPER'S INDOOR BOOK FOR BOYS." BY J. H. ADAMS. *Harper*

Hall, A., Neely
THE BOY CRAFTSMAN. *Lothrop.* $2.50
HANDICRAFT FOR HANDY BOYS. *Lothrop.* $2.50
Two admirable books, the second continuing and supplementing the first. Instruction is given as to how to handle tools, equipment of workshop, and how to make things for indoor and outdoor pastimes—anything from cork toys to log cabins. Many suggestions as to how to earn money by means of handcraft. Many illustrations.
CARPENTRY AND MECHANICS FOR BOYS. *Lothrop.* $2.50
Instructions for building model airplanes, battleships, submarines, machine guns, with hundreds of plans for mechanical and electrical toys.

Haughton, Percy G.
FOOTBALL AND HOW TO WATCH IT. *Marshall Jones.* $3.00
Profusely illustrated with photographs.

Hausmann, Erich and others.
RADIO PHONE RECEIVING. *Van Nostrand.* $1.50
An excellent book for the amateur.

Lisle, Clifton
BOY SCOUT ENTERTAINMENTS. *Penn.* 40c; $1.00
Contents: Hints for Boys Who Give Entertainments—A Scout's Honor—Fair Play—On the Greenboro Nine—Jerry's Job—The Daniel Boone Pageant—A Semaphore Flag Drill—List of Plays, Sketches, etc., for Boys.

Mills, John
LETTERS OF A RADIO ENGINEER TO HIS SON. *Harcourt.* $2.00
Excellent and unusual book written for the boy who is not satisfied merely with "listening in" but who wishes to know the how and why of his apparatus.

Morgan, A. P.
BOYS' HOME BOOK OF SCIENCE AND CONSTRUCTION. *Lothrop.* $2.50
Explains the relation between great commercial processes and the most common activities, also gives directions for making a great variety of appliances that do the work of elaborate machines.

Shafter, D. C.
HARPER'S BEGINNING ELECTRICITY. *Harper.* $1.35
Introduction to electricity, written simply to show boys how the wonderful force may be looked upon as a friend, and even a playmate. Simple explanations are given for experiments and devices which every boy will love to make.

Sleeper, M. B.
CONSTRUCTION OF RADIO PHONE AND TELEGRAPH RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS. *Henley.* 75c
Plainly written and illustrated book for the beginner. Paper bound.

Thatcher, Edward
MAKING TIN CAN TOYS. *Lippincott.* $1.50
From tin cans, author tells how to make things, almost anything from a "cooky cutter" to a model of an army motor truck.

Verrill, A. Hyatt.
HARPER'S WIRELESS BOOK. *Harper.* $1.35
HARPER'S AIRCRAFT BOOK. *Harper.* $1.35
"Why the Aeroplane Flies," "Model Aeroplanes," "Gliders or Non-propelled Aeroplanes," "Varied Types of Aeroplanes," "Hydroaeroplanes and Flying Boats" and "The Use of the Aeroplanes" are the several subject divisions.

Books for Boy Scouts

Books of Information Boys Like

Books of information to delight the boy must be more than a wooden digest of facts. He will read even that occasionally, but what moves him mightily, captures his mind completely, is narrative or description in which facts are as much alive as his red-blooded heroes.

Beard, Dan C.
AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF SIGNS, SIGNALS AND SYMBOLS. *Lippincott.* $3.00
The sign languages of animals, Indians, tramps, scouts, the army and navy, and many more; a useful book for Scouts.

Bond, A. Russell
INVENTIONS OF THE GREAT WAR. *Century.* $2.00

Bragg, Sir William
THE WORLD OF SOUND. *Dutton.* 2.00
A charming and simple book; explaining science of sound, with fascinating experiments.

Clarke, C. R.
BOYS' BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. *Dutton.* 2.00

Cole, N. B. and Ernst, C. H.
FIRST AID FOR BOYS. *Appleton.* $1.50
Some of the chapters: What to do; Shock; Fainting; Sunstroke; Concussion; Apoplexy; Burns; Fractures; Drowning, etc.

Collins, A. Frederick
WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY. *Crowell.* $1.60
Presuppoosing no advance knowledge, the author, by means of clear text and many illustrations, interests the reader in the wonders of every-day chemistry.

Cooper, Courtney Ryley
UNDER THE BIG TOP. *Little.* $2.50
Interesting telling of circus life, its many dangers and hardships, the parts played by animals, etc., conveying to the reader all the romance of the work.

Crump, Irving
THE BOYS' BOOK OF RAILROADS. *Dodd.* $1.75
In stories giving hosts of information, the author tells of the thrills of railroading.

Darrow, F. L.
THE BOYS' OWN BOOK OF GREAT INVENTIONS. *Macmillan.* $1.75

Hawksworth, Hallam
THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A PEBBLE. *Scribner.* $1.60
The pebble itself tells the story of the beginning of earthly things. Not technical, and told with a clearness that will go far toward creating an appetite for the study of geology.

Holden, E. S.
OUR COUNTRY'S FLAG. *Appleton.* $1.60
Gives the history of our flag. Also information concerning the flags of other nations.

Hoskin, George Clarence
THE IRON HORSE. *Harper.* $1.75
Interesting account of the many things that go to the making up of a great railroad.

Howden, J. R.
BOYS' BOOK OF STEAMSHIPS *Stokes.* $2.50
In the same series, books on "Railways," "Warships," and "Locomotives."

McSpadden, J. Walter
BOYS' BOOK OF FAMOUS SOLDIERS. *Crowell.* $1.60
Stories of great generals, Washington to Foch.

Mathiews, Franklin K. (Editor)
BOY SCOUTS' YEAR BOOK. *Appleton.* $2.50
Was there ever such a wealth of good things for boys between the covers of one book? Contains twelve corking stories by prominent writers; a great number of special articles by some of the most famous men of America; material on woodcraft, scoutcraft, camping, etc.

From "The Boy's Book of Railroads."
By Irving Crump. *Dodd*

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
THE BOY'S BOOK OF THE WORLD WAR. *Lothrop.* $2.50
Most interesting history of the war, explaining the various phases on all fronts.

THE BOY WITH THE U. S. MINERS. *Lothrop.* $1.75
Story of a boy's adventures in a mine with interesting informational background.

Small, Sidney A., and Clarke, Charles Ramsay
BOYS' BOOK OF PHYSICS. *Dutton.* $2.50
The progression through the study of forces is natural and accompanied by many directions for easily-made apparatus for use in the experiments described.

Stockbridge, Frank Parker
YANKEE INGENUITY IN THE WAR. *Harper.* $2.50
There is given a vast amount of information valuable in itself and interestingly presented.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
THE REAL STORY OF THE PIRATE. *Appleton.* $2.50
Fascinating facts about notorious pirates, presenting their histories, personalities and exploits.

THE REAL STORY OF THE WHALER. *Appleton.* $2.50
Interesting collection of all available facts about whales, whalers and whaling.

Williams, Archibald
THINKING IT OUT. *Nelson.* $2.00
For the boy who wishes to know the why of fundamental principles of mechanics. He will find besides a large amount of scientific information.

The Bookshelf for Boys & Girls

From "Pyle's Book of Pirates." *Harper & Brothers*

Sea Scouting

I. Books of Information

Beard, Dan C.
BOAT BUILDING AND BOATING. *Scribner.* $1.50
Tells how to build craft for ponds, lakes and streams.

Handley, L. deB.
SWIMMING AND WATERMANSHIP. *Macmillan.* $1.00

Hasluck, Paul N.
KNOTTING AND SPLICING. *Funk.* $1.00
About the best book for Scouts and Scoutmasters published on this subject.

Howden, J. R.
BOY'S BOOK OF STEAMSHIPS. *Stokes.* $2.50
In the same series, books on "Railways," "Warships" and "Locomotives."

Jackson, Orton Porter, and Evans, F. E.
MARVEL BOOK OF AMERICAN SHIPS. *Stokes.* $3.00
Explains the making of ships and sailors, the duties of the superdreadnoughts, submarines, cruisers, etc., gun practice, life on board ship.

Miller, Warren H.
CANOEING, SAILING AND MOTOR BOATING. *Doran.* $2.50

Van der Veer, Lt. Com. N. R.
THE BLUEJACKETS' MANUAL. *U. S. Naval Academy.*

Wilder, James A.
PINE TREE PATROL. *Boy Scouts of America.* 75c
THE SEA SCOUT MANUAL. *Boy Scouts of America.* 60c
A handbook of instruction for sea scoutmasters and sea scouts (sea scout pilots and portmasters), containing the program, requirements, insignia, flags and necessary equipment with notes on organization, aims and ideals.

II. Sea Stories

Bridges, Roy
ROGUES' HAVEN. *Appleton.* $1.75
A stirring adventure tale of courage, trickery and pirate wealth.

Bullen, Frank T.
CRUISE OF THE CACHALOT. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
"I've never read anything that equals it in deep-sea wonder and mystery."—Rudyard Kipling.

Cooper, James Fenimore.
THE PILOT. Mohawk Ed. *Putnam.* $2.00
One of the best sea tales ever written.

Dana, Richard Henry.
TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST.
Riverside Bookshelf. *Houghton.* $2.00
Everyman's Library. *Dutton.* 80c

Defoe, Daniel
ROBINSON CRUSOE. Illus. by the Brothers Rhead. *Harper.* $1.75

Duncan, Norman
ADVENTURES OF BILLY TOPSAIL. *Revell.* $1.75
BILLY TOPSAIL & COMPANY. *Revell.* $1.75
Charming stories of the adventures of a Newfoundland boy.

Dunn, J. Allan
JIM MORSE, SOUTH SEA TRADER. *Small.* $1.50
Story of savage tribes, lost treasure ships, pearl poachers and the like.

Hawes, Charles Boardman
THE GREAT QUEST. *Atlantic.* $2.00
Combines excellent workmanship and knowledge of seafaring with thrill upon thrill.

Henderson, Daniel
PIRATE PRINCES AND YANKEE JACKS. *Dutton.* $2.00
Story of an American boy and his experiences with Barbary pirates.

Kenlon, John
FOURTEEN YEARS A SAILOR. *Doran.* $2.00
The story of an Irish lad's experience at sea, including shipwreck and life as a castaway.

Kingsley, Charles
WESTWARD HO! *Macmillan.* $2.40
Illus. by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50
Illus. by Thomas Oakley. *Jacobs.* $3.50

Newberry, Perry
CASTAWAY ISLAND. *Penn.* $2.50
A man and a boy, shipwrecked on an island, have many strange adventures.

Paine, Ralph D.
BLACKBEARD BUCCANEER. *Penn.* $2.50
Roistering tale of the sea, adventures, and pirate villainy.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
KIDNAPPED.
Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
TREASURE ISLAND.
Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50
Illus. by George Varian. *Scribner.* $1.75
Washington Sq. Classics. *Jacobs.* $1.50
Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00

Verne, Jules.
TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
MYSTERIOUS ISLAND. Illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. *Scribner.* $3.50

Books for Boy Scouts

Stories of Boy Scouts

The book market is flooded with cheap, trashy so-called Boy Scout stories. Especially as a guide to bookstores, listed below will be found such stories of Boy Scouts as have from time to time been approved by the Boy Scouts of America. The basis for judgment has been accuracy in interpreting the Scout Movement, and "wholesomeness in spirit and tone rather than literary excellence."

Ames, Joseph B.
TORRANCE FROM TEXAS. *Century.* $1.75
Scouting, school and a mystery—and how a Texas boy loses his conceit.

THE MYSTERY OF RAM ISLAND. *Century.* $1.75
Story of camp life and of German spies.

UNDER BOY SCOUT COLORS. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00

Burgess, Thornton W.
BOY SCOUTS OF WOODCRAFT CAMP. *Penn.* $1.75
A great deal of woodcraft, camping, canoeing, hunting, and other exciting adventures. Companion stories equally good are: "Boy Scouts on Swift River," "Boy Scouts on Lost Trail," "Boy Scouts in a Trapper's Cave."

Burritt, Edwin C.
BOY SCOUT CRUSOES. *Revell.* $1.75
Adventures of a Scout troop in the South Seas.

Burton, C. P.
BOY SCOUTS OF BOB'S HILL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
Boyish fun and frolic abound in almost every chapter. Others in series of independent stories: "Boys of Bob's Hill," "Raven Patrol of Bob's Hill," "Bob's Hill Trails," etc. *Holt.* $1.50

Carey, Arthur A.
BOY SCOUTS AT SEA. *Little.* $1.75

Carter, Edward Champs
THE LONE SCOUT. *Cornhill.* $1.50

Carter, Russell G.
BOB HANSON, TENDERFOOT. *Penn.* $1.50
A nice story of a tenderfoot scout written especially for boys from seven to twelve.

Chaffee, Allen
LOST RIVER. *Milton Bradley.* $1.25
A story of two lost boys who find their scout training helpful in meeting emergencies.

Cheley, F. H.
BOY SCOUT TRAIL BLAZERS. *Barse.* $1.00
How Scouts encounter and overcome constant dangers in the Pike National Forest.

Corcoran, Brewer
BOY SCOUTS AT CAMP LOWELL. *Page.* $1.75
Characteristic story of scouts in camp.

Davis, Richard H.
THE BOY SCOUT, AND OTHER STORIES. *Scribner.* $1.00

Eaton, Walter Prichard
BOY SCOUTS OF BERKSHIRE. *Wilde.* $1.75

BOY SCOUTS IN GLACIER PARK. *Wilde.* $1.75
Adventures in the heart of the high Rockies.

BOY SCOUTS AT CRATER LAKE. *Wilde.* $1.75
Interesting tale of a camping and mountain climbing trip taken by two eastern scouts through beautiful Crater Lake National Park.

Ernst, Clayton H.
BLIND TRAILS. *Little.* $1.75

Finnemore, John
THE WOLF PATROL. *Macmillan.* $1.50
Story of the adventures of five English scouts.

Fitzhugh, Percy K.
TOM SLADE, BOY SCOUT. *Grosset.* 60c

Heyliger, William
DON STRONG OF THE WOLF PATROL. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00

DON STRONG, PATROL LEADER. Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00

DON STRONG, AMERICAN. *Appleton.* $1.75

Holland, Rupert S.
BOY SCOUTS OF BIRCH BARK ISLAND. *Lippincott.* $1.50

BLACKBEARD'S ISLAND. *Lippincott.* $1.50
A tale of rich treasures buried two hundred years ago by Captain Teach..

Hornibrook, Isabel
A SCOUT OF TODAY. *Houghton.* $1.75
Exciting experiences in the woods.

Lerrigo, C. H.
BOY SCOUT TREASURE HUNTERS. *Barse.* $1.00
Stirring camping story, brimming full of most unusual happenings.

McLane, F. Moulton.
BOY SCOUTS OF THE LIGHTHOUSE TROOP. *Barse.* $1.00
Tells of blind Scouts, and the influence one exerted on a tough New York schoolboy.

Mathiews, Franklin K. (Editor)
BOY SCOUTS COURAGEOUS. *Barse.* $1.00
Stories of Scout valor and daring.

Otis, James.
BOY SCOUTS IN THE MAINE WOODS. *Crowell.* $1.35
Almost the last story written by one of our country's most popular juvenile writers.

Pier, A. S.
THE HILLTOP TROOP. *Houghton.* $1.65
Account of the activities of Boy Scouts, giving an enlightening portrayal of boy character.

Quirk, Leslie W.
BOY SCOUTS OF THE BLACK EAGLE PATROL. *Little.* $1.75

Every Boy's Library. *Grosset.* $1.00
Incidents of home, school and camp life that show the ideals and fun of Scouts.

BOY SCOUTS ON CRUSADE. *Little.* $1.75

BOY SCOUTS OF LAKEVILLE HIGH. *Little.* $1.75
How a High School troop overcame enmity and many obstacles.

Sabin, Edwin L.
PLUCK ON THE LONG TRAIL. *Crowell.* $1.35
A stirring narrative of trailing and camping.

Scoville, Samuel Jr.
BOY SCOUTS IN THE WILDERNESS. *Century.* $1.75
Two scouts spend thirty days in a forest without clothes or sufficient food.

Thurston, Ida T.
THE SCOUTMASTER OF TROOP 5. *Revell.* $1.50

BILLY BURNS OF TROOP 5. *Revell.* $1.50

Wallace, Dillon.
TROOP ONE OF THE LABRADOR. *Revell.* $1.75
Interesting Scout story of the Labrador.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Aanrud, Hans 18
Abbott, John S. C. 33
Adams, J. H. 23, 44
Adams, Katharine 18
Addington, Sarah 2, 6
Adelborg, Ottilia 5
Aesop 6, 51
Alcott, Louisa May 18, 51
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey 38
Allen, Charles F. 34
Allen, Willis Boyd 29
Altsheler, Joseph A. ..29, 34, 35, 38
Ames, Joseph B. 18, 38, 47
Amicis, Edmondo de 16
Andersen, Hans Christian..2, 7, 51
Anderson, R. G. 12
Andrews, M. R. S. 37
Armfield, Constance 7
Ashmun, Margaret E. 18
Aspinwall, Alicia 7
Atkinson, Mrs. Eleanor S. 42
Aulnoy, Countess d' 7, 51

B

Babbitt, E. C. 7, 51
Bache, E. D. 23
Bacon, Dolores 24
Bacon, M. S. H. 25
Bailey, Margery 7
Baker, Olaf 8, 17
Baldwin, James 8, 15, 37
Ball, F. K., and Blaisdell, A. F. 28
Banks, H. W. 28
Barbour, Ralph H. 16, 38
Barnard, H. C. 13
Barnes, James 35
Barrie, James M. 2, 15, 25
Barron, A. Elwyn 37
Barstow, C. L. 24
Bartlett, Frederick Orin 18
Barzini, Luigi 8
Bates, Katherine Lee 6, 18
Baynes, Ernest Harold 21
Beale, H. S. B. 31
Beard, A. B., and Lina 10
Beard, Annie E. S. 25
Beard, Dan C.
23, 34, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46
Beard, Frederica 31
Beard, Patten 10, 23
Bennett, Ethel Hume 16
Bennett, John 2, 29, 41
Benton, Caroline 23
Bergengren, Ralph 2, 7, 11
Bertelli, Luigi 9, 22
Beston, Henry B. 8
Bible 32
Bishop, Joseph Bucklin 37
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K..28
Blanchard, Lucy M. 14
Bolton, Sarah A. 36
Bond, A. Russell 23, 35, 45
Bonsel, Waldemar 22
Borup, George 27
Bostock, Frank Charles 40
Boutet de Monvel 4, 25
Bowen, William 8, 51
Boyesen, H. H. 8
Bragg, Sir William 45
Braithwaite, William 28
Bridges, Roy 40
Brill, Ethel Claire 8
Brooke, L. Leslie 3, 5
Brooks, Eldridge Streeter ..35, 38
Brooks, Noah 34, 40
Brown, Abbie Farwell 12, 18
Brown, Edna A. 12, 18
Brown, Helen Dawes 16
Brown, John 21
Browning, Robert 2, 11
Bruce, H. Addington 33
Brunner, Josef 42
Bryant, Sara Cone 5, 30
Buchan, John 40
Bullen, Frank T. 18, 27, 46
Bunyan, John 9, 32
Burgess, Thornton W. 2, 10, 47
Burke, Kathleen 33
Burnett, Frances Hodgson 7
Burnham, Smith 28
Burritt, Edwin C. 47
Burroughs, John 42
Burroughs, W. D. 44
Burton, C. P. 47
Butterworth, Hezekiah 36

C

Caldecott, Randolph 3
Caldwell, Frank 42
Camp, V. F., and Snodgrass, .. R. T. 24
Camp, Walter 44
Canavan, Michael Joseph 34
Canfield, Dorothy 12, 18, 23
Canfield, Flavia Camp 18
Carey, Arthur A. 38, 47
Carrick, Valéry 7
Carrington, Hereward 23
Carroll, Lewis 8, 51
Carruth, Hayden 38
Carryl, Charles E. 8
Carter, Edward Champs 47
Carter, Russell 47
Catherwood, Mary Harewell 18
Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de..8, 15, 41
Chaffee, Allen 47
Chandler, Anna Curtis 24
Chapin, A. A. 24
Chapman, Frank M. 22, 42
Chaucer, Geoffrey 15
Cheley, F. H. 47
Cheyney, E. G. 36
Chisholm, Louey 7, 11
Church, A. J. 16
Clarke, Charles R. 45
Clarke, Charles R., and Small, S. A. 22, 45
Clark, Ellery H. 41
Clark, G. Glenwood 42
Clark, Thomas A. 32
Claudy, C. H. 24
Clemens, Samuel C. (See also Twain, Mark) 29
Clements, Colin C. 32
Cluett, Robert 32
Coale, Anna W. 24
Cobb, Bertha B., and Ernest ..12
Cody, Col. W. F. 33
Coe, Fanny E. 6
Cole, N. B., and Ernst, C. H. ..45
Collins, A. Frederick
22, 24, 42, 44, 45
Collins, Francis A. 27, 28, 44
Colum, Padraic 8, 15, 16, 18, 51
Comstock, Harriet T. 18
Conkling, Hilda 31
Coolidge, Susan 17, 18
Cooper, Courtney Riley 45
Cooper, Frederic T. 2, 8, 51
Cooper, James Fenimore ..34, 35, 46
Corcoran, Brewer 47
Coussens, Penrhyn W. 8, 16
Craik, Dinah M. (Miss Mulock).8
Crane, Walter 3
Creswick, Paul 16
Crump, Irving 18, 24, 45
Curtis, Alice Turner 29
Curtis, E. S. 12

D

Daly, Charles D. 44
Dana, Ethel N. 32
Dana, Richard Henry 46
Darling, Esther B. 42
Darrow, F. L. 45
Darton, F. J. H. 15, 38
Davies, E. C. 27
Davis, Mary Gould 31
Davis, Richard Harding ..21, 39, 47
Davison, Grace L. 24
Defoe, Daniel 12, 18, 46, 51
De La Mare, Walter 2, 11, 31
Deming, E. W. 4
Deming, T. O. 2
Derieux, Samuel A. 42
Dickens, Charles 2, 8, 13, 33
Dickson, Marguerite S. 32
Dix, Beulah Marie 29
Dodge, Louis 2
Dodge, Mary Mapes 2, 19
Doubleday, Russell 35
Doughton, Isaac 30
Douglas, Barbara 6
Doyle, A. Conan 29, 41
Dragoumis, Julia 19
Driggs, Laurence La Tourette ..40
Drinkwater, John 31
Drysdale, William 35, 37
Dubois, Mary G. 23
Du Chaillu, Paul 27, 40, 42
Duggan, Janie Prichard 19
Dumas, Alexandre 39, 41
Duncan, Frances 10
Duncan, Norman 37, 46
Dunham, Edith 22
Dunn, J. Allan 46

E

Eastman, Charles A. 17, 34, 42
Eaton, Walter Prichard 42, 47
Eells, Elsie S. 8
Eggleston, Edward 39
Eggleston, George Cary 34, 36
Elkin, R. H. 4
Ellis, Katharine R. 17
Ernst, Clayton H. 47
Ernst, C. H. and Cole, N. B.....45
Evans, F. E., and Jackson, O. P..46
Ewing, Juliana H. 19, 51

F

Fabre, Jean Henri 22
Fairstar, Mrs. 14
Faris, John T. 35
Field, Eugene 11, 37, 51
Fillmore, Parker 8, 16, 51
Finnemore, John 13, 47
Fish, Helen Dean 38
Fitzhugh, Percy K. 33, 47
Fitzpatrick, James Percy 42
Forbes, E. E. 11
Forbush, William B. 32
Foster, Edna A. 24
France, Anatole 4
Francis, J. G. 5
Franchi, Anna 8
Franck, Lena M. 40
Frank, Maude M. 25
Franklin, Benjamin 25, 36
Fraser, Chelsea C. 25, 28, 30, 35
Fraser, William A. 21
French, Allen 16, 29
French, Harry W. 19
Froissart, Jean 28
Fryer, Jane Eayre 24
Fyleman, Rose 11

G

Gaines, Ruth 14
Garland, Hamlin 34
Gask, Lilian 10
Gate, Ethel M. 8
Gates, J. S. 5
Gauss, Christian 36
Geister, Edna 24
Gilbert, Ariadne 25, 38
Gollomb, Joseph 17
Gordy, W. F. 28
Greely, Gen. A. W. 40
Greenaway, Kate 3
Greene, Homer 30, 36
Gregor, Elmer R. 34
Grenfell, Wilfred 27, 38
Grey, Zane 33
Griffis, William Eliot 28
Grimm, J. L. K., and W. R. ..2, 6
Grinnell, E. B., and Swan, E. L.42
Grinnell, George Bird 28, 34
Guerber, H. A. 25

H

Hagedorn, Hermann 35
Hale, Edward Everett 30, 39
Hale, Lucretia P. 12
Hall, A. Neely 44
Hall, Jennie 14, 28
Handley, L. deB. 46
Harding, C. M. and L. B. 28
Harris, Joel Chandler 2, 8
Hasbrouck, Louise S. 17
Haskell, Helen E. 14, 19
Hassluck, Paul N. 46
Haughton, Percy G. 44
Havell, H. L. 16
Hawes, Charles Boardman.19, 39, 46
Hawkes, Clarence 42
Hawkes, Ellison 22
Hawksworth, Hallam 45
Haworth, Paul L. 34
Hawthorne, Nathaniel 2, 8
Henderson, Daniel 40, 46
Henley, W. E. 38
Heyliger, William 36, 39, 47
Hill, Frederick Trevor 35
Hill, Helen 5
Hodges, George 9
Holbrook, Frances 7
Holden, E. S. 45
Holland, Rupert S. 25, 29, 39, 47
Holland, W. J. 42
Homer 16
Homer, Sidney 4
Hooker, R. C. 17
Hooker, G. C. 24
Hopkins, William J. 5, 12
Hornaday, William T. 42
Hornibrook, Isabel 47
Hoskins, George Clarence 45
Howden, J. R. 45, 46
Howden-Smith, Arthur D. 34
Howells, William Dean 8
Hudson, W. H. 2, 8
Hughes, Thomas 17, 39, 51
Humphrey, Grace 25
Hunt, Clara W. 5, 12
Hunting, Gardner 36
Hurd, M. K., and Wilson, Jean B. 19
Husband, Joseph 26

I

Ingelow, Jean 15
Ingersoll, Ernest 43
Inman, Col. Henry 34
Irving, Washington 15
Ives, Sarah N. 22

J

Jackson, Helen Hunt 10, 12, 19
Jackson, Leroy R. 11
Jackson, Orton P., and Evans, F. E. 46
Jackson, W. C. 26
Jacobs, C. D. 19
Jacobs, Joseph 2
Janvier, Thomas A. 41
Jewett, Sophe 14, 38
Johnson, Constance 10, 19
Johnson, Gaylord 10
Johnson, Owen 17
Johnston, Bertha 11
Johnston, Charles H. L. 34
Josephus 28
Judson, Clara Ingram 24

K

Kay, G. A. 5
Keeler, Harriet L. 42
Keller, Helen 26
Kelley, Jay G. 43
Kendall, Lewis, and Koehler, Robert P. 24
Kenlon, John 46
Kent, C. F., and Sherman, Henry A. 32
Kent, Frances 10
Kephart, Horace 42
Kingsley, Charles 8, 29, 46
Kipling, Rudyard 7, 9, 19, 29, 39
Klickman, Flora 24
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. 29
Koehler, Robert P., and Kendall, Lewis 24
Kummer, Frederic A. 10, 22

L

Lagerlöf, Selma 2, 9
Lamb, Charles 16, 25
Lamb, Charles and Mary 51
La Motte, Fouque F. de 15
Lamprey, Louise 28, 29, 40
Lang, Andrew 2
Lange, D. 17
Lanier, H. W. 38
Lanier, Sidney 16, 40, 41, 51
Larned, W. T. 9, 51
Latham, Harold S 36
La Varre, William J. 27
Lear, Edward 11
Lefèvre, Félicité 5, 51
LeMair, H. Willebeek 4
Leonard, Edward 34
Lerrigo, C. H. 47
Lindsay, Maud 13
Lisle, Clifton 44
Livermore, George G. 38
Livingston, Robert 13
Livingstone, W. P. 26
Lodge, Henry Cabot 35
Lofting, Hugh 9
London, Jack 39, 41, 43
Long, M. H. 26
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth .31
Lord, Katherine 25
Lorenzini, Carlo 2, 7
Lounsbury, Alice 22
Lucas, E. V. 2, 11

M

Macaulay, Thomas Babington ..31
MacDonald, George 9, 15, 51
McFee, Inez 22, 31
Mackay, Constance D. 25
McLane, F. Moulton 37, 47
MacLean, J. Kennedy 27, 40
McLeod, Mary 10, 25
McSpadden, J. W. 15, 45
Maeterlinck, Maurice 22, 25
Malory, Sir Thomas 16, 51
Malot, Hector 19
Marden, Orison Swett 36
Marks, Jeannette A. 24
Marryat, Frederick 19, 29
Marsh, George 40
Marshall, Bernard 39
Marshall, H. E. 26
Martin, John 15
Masefield, John 2, 29
Mason, Alfred 29
Mathews, Basil 26
Mathews, F. S. 23, 42
Mathews, Franklin K. 41, 45, 47
Matthews, Brander 31
Maxwell, Violet 5
Meadowcroft, William H. 26, 36
Meeker, Ezra 34
Meigs, Cornelia 15, 19, 25
Melville, Hermann 20
Merington, Marguerite 25
Meyer, Zoe 9
Miller, Leo E. 41
Miller, O. B. 11
Miller, Olive Thorne 10, 23, 42
Miller, Warren H. 46
Mills, Enos A. 27, 42, 43
Mills, John 44
Mirza, Youel B. 27
Mitchell, S. Weir 36
Mitton, G. E. 10
Mitchell, A. F. 14
Moffett, Cleveland 40
Mokrievitch-De Bogory, Vladimir.27
Molesworth, Mary Louise 20
Montgomery, L. M. 20
Moon, Grace 17
Moran, George N. 17
Morgan, Alfred P. 24, 44
Morgan, Anna Blunt 23
Morgan, James 35
Morley, Margaret W. 14
Moses, Belle 26
Mother Goose 2, 3, 4, 51
Moulton, Richard G. 32
Muir, John 22
Mukerji, Dhan Gopal 10, 43
Mulock, Miss (See Craik, Dinah M.) 2
Munroe, Kirk 34, 36, 39

N

Newberry, Perry 46
Nicolay, Helen 35

O

Olcott, Frances J. 9, 26
Olcott, Harriet M. 9
Olcott, Virginia 25
Oliver, Maude 24
Ollivant, Alfred 43
Otis, James 20, 37, 47

P

Pacent, L. G., and Yates, Raymond 24
Page, Thomas Nelson 30
Paine, Albert Bigelow 7, 36
Paine, Ralph D. 20, 39, 46
Parkman, Francis 40
Parkman, Mary R. ...23, 26, 36, 38
Parry, Judge 2
Parsons, Geoffrey 30
Patch, Edith M. 10
Patterson, A. J. 10

Patteson, S. L. 10, 27
Pearson, Edmund Lester 26
Peary, Josephine D. 14
Penaleton, Louis 20
Percy, Thomas 31
Perkins, Lucy Fitch 14, 20
Perkins, Raymond 4
Perrault, Charles 2, 6, 51
Perry, W. C. 16
Phillips, Ethel C. 13
Pier, Arthur Stanwood 17, 47
Pierson, Clara D. 10, 13
Plutarch 26
Pollock, Frank S. 20
Porter, B. C. 13
Porter, Jane 39
Potter, Beatrix 5
Price, Edith B. 20, 36
Price, Overton W. 30
Pumpelly, Raphael 27
Putnam, Edward 20
Putnam, G. H. 7
Pyle, Howard
9, 16, 20, 30, 35, 37, 39, 41
Pyle, Katharine 11

Q

Quirk, Leslie W. 37, 47

R

Rabelais 51
Rae, John 6, 32, 51
Ralston, Virginia 11
Ramë, Louise de la 22
Rankin, Carroll W. 20
Raspe 16
Reade, Charles 30
Reed, Chester A. 42
Reppl'er, Agnes 38
Rich, Edwin Gile 15
Rihbany, Abraham 27
Riis, Jacob 26
Riley, James Whitcomb 31
Ripley, C. L. 24
Roberts, C. G. D. 43
Rogers, Julia Ellen 23, 42
Roldsmith, N. G. 16
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
20, 28, 30, 34, 36, 43, 45
Roosevelt, Theodore 27, 34
Roosevelt. Theodore, and Lodge, Henry Cabot 35

S

Sabin, Edwin L. 34, 36, 47
Saunders, Marshall 10, 22
Schultz, James Willard.18, 34, 35, 39
Schwartz, Julia A. 23
Scott. Sir Walter 39
Scoville, L. Samuel 43, 47
Scudder, Horace 6, 7
Seaman, Augusta H. 30
Seawell. Molly Elliott ...26, 35, 39
Seton, Ernest Thompson ..22, 24, 43
Sewell, Anna 10
Shafter, D. C. 44
Sharp, Evelyn 21
Shaw, Flora L. 20
Sherman, Henry A., and Kent, C. F. 32
Sherwood, Mrs. 51
Segur, Countess de 10, 51
Shakespeare, William 25
Siberiak, Mamin 2, 7
Sienkiewicz, Henry K. 41
Silvers, Earl R. 17
Singmaster, Elsie 17, 21
Skinner, E. and A. L. 6
Slaughter, Gertrude 25
Sleeper, M. B. 44
Small, Sidney A., and Clarke, Charles Ramsay 22, 45
Smith, Bertram 26
Smith, E. Boyd 4, 5
Smith, Elva S. 21, 26, 30
Smith, Gertrude 6
Smith, Henry Louis 30
Smith, Mary P. (Wells) 13
Smith, Nora A. 9, 11
Snell, Roy J. 21
Snedeker, Caroline Dale 39
Snodgrass, R. T., and Camp, V. F. 24
Spenser, Edmund 16
Sprague, W. C. 34
Spyri, Johanna H. 14, 21, 51
St. Nicholas 17, 20, 28
Stack, Frederick W. 23
Starrett, Mrs. Helen E. 32
Steel, Flora Annie 51
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur 40
Stein, Evaleen 14, 30
Stephens, James 16
Stevenson, Burton E. 11, 36, 51
Stevenson, Robert Louis
11, 30, 41, 46, 51
Stockbridge, Frank Parker 45
Stuart, Florence P. 21
Stuart, P. R. 51
Squier, Emma Lindsay 22, 43
Sullivan, Allan 21
Swan, E. L. and Grinnell E. B. 42
Sweetser, Kate D. 26, 40
Swift, Jonathan 15
Synge, M. D. 27
Syrett, Netta 25

T

Tappan, Eva March ...10, 16, 26, 28
Tarbell, Ida M. 38
Tassin, Algernon 9
Taylor, Bert Leston 7
Teasdale, Sara 31
Terhune, Albert Payson 43
Thackeray, William Makepeace 15
Thatcher, Edward 44
Thurston, Ida T. 37, 47
Tolman, A. W. 36
Tolstoi, Leo 37
Tomlinson, Everett T. ...34, 36, 39
Turkington, Grace A. 31
Turley, Charles 40
Turner, Nancy B. 11
Twain, Mark (See also Clemens)
2, 29, 38, 39, 41

U

Underwood, W. L. 22

V

Vachell, Horace A. 39
Van der Veer, Lt. Com. N. R....46
Van Dyke, Henry 32, 37
Van Loon, Hendrik W. 28
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler .11
Verne, Jules 46
Verrill, A. Hyatt
21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 44, 45
Vimar, A. 10, 51
Virgil 16

W

Wade, Mary 26
Walker, Joseph 26
Wallace, Dillon ...26, 27, 38, 39, 47
Wallace, Lew 39
Walter, L. E. 4
Washington, Booker T. 36
Waterloo, Stanley 21
Watson, Virginia 40
Webster, Jean 17
Weston, W. H. 38
Wheeler, Post 2
Whitcomb, I. P. 24
White, Eliza Orne 13
White, Stewart Edward ..13, 18, 34
Whitham, G. I. 40
Whitlock, Brand 26
Whittier, John Greenleaf 11
Wiggin, Kate Douglas 21, 31
Wiggin, Kate Douglas and Smith, Nora A. 9, 11, 15
Wilde, Oscar 15, 51
Wilder, James A. 46
Wildman, Edwin 27
Williams, Archibald 45
Williams, Margery 7
Williston, T. P. 9
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. 16
Wilson, Jean B. and Hurd, M. K. 19
With, K. H. 10
Withington, Paul 24
Wotton, Mabel E. 21
Wright, Harriet S. 25
Wright, Ida L. 6
Wyss, Johann D. 13, 21, 37, 51

Y

Yard, Robert S. 28
Yates, Raymond and Pacent, L. G. 24
Yonge, Charlotte M. 14, 51

Z

Zollinger, Guielma 21
Zwilgmeyer, Dikken 21

A Supplementary List

TO

The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls

1923-24

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN UP TO TEN YEARS OF AGE

Selected and described by CLARA W. HUNT

Superintendent of the Children's Department of the Brooklyn Public Library

Abbott, Jacob.
FRANCONIA STORIES. Edited by Margaret Armstrong. Illus. by Helen Armstrong. *Putnam.* **$2.50**
Selections from stories beloved by an earlier generation, in attractive modern dress.

Addington, Sarah
THE GREAT ADVENTURE OF MRS. SANTA CLAUS. Illus by Gertrude A. Kay. *Little.* **$1.75**

THE PIED PIPER IN PUDDING LANE. Illus. by Gertrude A. Kay. *Atlantic.* **$2.00**
Merry little stories with big print and bright pictures.

Anonymous
SUSANNAH'S AUCTION, from the French, with illus. by M. Boutet de Monvel. *Macmillan.* **$1.00**
The first printing in book form of a quaint tale enjoyed a generation ago.

Baker, Margaret.
THE BLACK CATS AND THE TINKER'S WIFE. Illus. by Mary Baker. *Duffield.* **$2.00**
A short fairy tale with many silhouette pictures, chiefly of cats.

Beston, Henry B.
THE STARLIGHT WONDER BOOK. Illus. by Maurice Day. *Atlantic.* **$3.00**
Original and beautifully told fairy tales. A book of high quality.

Boutet de Monvel, M.
JOAN OF ARC. *Century.* **$4.00**
A welcome re-print of this marvellous picture book.

Bowen, William
MERRIMEG. Illus. by Emma Brock. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Merrimeg's adventures with chimney imps, the starlight fairies, the echo dwarf and other little people in the lands of magic. Originality, humor and clearness of style characterize the stories which children seven to ten will like.

Clark, Margery
THE COOK'S SURPRISE. Illus. by Madge Anderson. *Doubleday.* **50c.**
A "House That Jack Built" sort of rhyme about Jane Small who ate it all. Little and big will enjoy the fun.

Craik, Dinah M. (Miss Mulock)
THE FAIRY BOOK, the best popular fairy stories. With 16 illus. in color by Warwick Goble. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**
A lovely edition of an old favorite.

Dowson, Maud
ELIZABETH ANN'S DELIGHT. Illus. by Ethel F. Everett. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
The child of poetic, imaginative temperament who knows the country out-of-doors all the year round will love these fairy journeys of Elizabeth Ann.

Edgar, M. G.
A TREASURY OF VERSE FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. Illus. by Willy Pogany. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**
One of the books we should like to see in every nursery. The pictures and beautiful type and the selections of verses are exactly what small people adore.

Eliot, Ethel Cook
THE WIND BOY. Illus. by Winifred Bromhall. *Doubleday.* **$2.00**
An unusual and lovely story for the older children who are still in the fairy tale age.

Evans, C. S.
REYNARD THE FOX. Illus. by L. R. Brightwell. *Dodd.* **$2.00**
An excellent re-telling of the famous mediaeval story. Full of humor and with fascinating pictures. For people eight to eighty years of age.

Falls, C. B.
A B C BOOK. *Doubleday* **$2.00**
Pictures of animals, full of action, printed from color blocks cut by the artist.

Gate, Ethel M.
PUNCH AND ROBINETTA. With silhouettes by Rachel L. Field. *Yale Univ. Press.* **$2.00**
Five fairy stories as good and as well told as the standard old tales. For children eight to ten.

Hall, Bertha P.
HENNY AND PENNY. Illus. by Ruth C. Farrell. *Dutton.* **$1.50**
Henny and Penny are a happy pair of four-year-old girls.

Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet
CHARLIE AND HIS PUPPY BINGO. *Macmillan.* **$1.25**
This continues the story of "Charlie and his Kitten Topsy" and is quite as good as the first book.

Kingsley, Charles
THE WATER BABIES. Illus. by Warwick Goble. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**
A welcome reprint of a lovely edition of this children's classic.

LaRue, Mabel G.
THE FUN BOOK. Illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. *Macmillan.* **68c.**
This is rather a remarkable "easy book" which beginners in reading will find full of interest. A striking contrast to the old "A-B ab" first readers.

Stevenson, Robert Louis
TREASURE ISLAND. (Children's Classics.) *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
A fine edition of this best of pirate stories. The book is attractively illustrated in color by Warwick Goble.

Trolle-Steenstrup, H.
WHEN I WAS A BOY IN DENMARK. *Lothrop.* **$1.25**
Reminiscences of a very happy boyhood lived in Copenhagen. Will interest older people as well as boys and girls.

Untermeyer, Louis
THIS SINGING WORLD. Illus. *Harcourt.* **$3.00**
An anthology for boys and girls from 10 to 16. The first anthology of modern verse for children.

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem.
THE STORY OF THE BIBLE. *Boni.* **$5.00**
A unique book which does not compete with other Bible story books. It gives a history of the Bible, besides the principal Bible stories retold with dignity and reverence. It would be well to have this in addition to one of the Bible story books which retains the Biblical language.

BOOKS FOR BOY SCOUTS

Edited by FRANKLIN K. MATHIEWS
Chief Scout Librarian, Boy Scouts of America

Abbott, Charles Greeley
EVERYDAY MYSTERIES. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Up-to-date treatment of the many and varied scientific changes that occur about us in everyday life.

Bok, Edward
A MAN FROM MAINE. *Scribner.* **$1.00**
Biography of Cyrus K. Curtis, publisher, who won his success because he added to intelligence, thrift, health and self-control.

THE AMERICANIZATION OF EDWARD BOK. Scribner. **$1.00**
A book that every boy should read, made available at a price that makes it possible.

Britt, Albert
THE BOY'S OWN BOOK OF ADVENTURES. *Macmillan.* **$2.00**
Interesting and simply told stories of great adventurers, Stanley, Gordon, Burnham, etc., for boys who like true tales of adventure.

Collins, A. Frederick
THE BOY ASTRONOMER. *Lothrop.* **$1.50**
Clear and accurate study of the stars, made more interesting by the fables of mythology so closely connected with the subject.

Darrow, Floyd L.
MASTERS OF SCIENCE AND INVENTION. *Harcourt.* **$2.25**
Brief sketches, full of information that would be vitally interesting to the boy with some curiosity in regard to scientific discovery.

THE BOY'S OWN BOOK OF SCIENCE. *Macmillan.* **$2.50**
Practical scientific information with a fund of experiments within the scope of the average boy who is interested in this hobby.

Dudley, A. T.
THE KING'S POWDER. *Lothrop.* **$1.75**
A story of two New Hampshire boys in the days of the pre-Revolutionary War struggles of the colonists.

Fabre, Jean Henri
THIS EARTH OF OURS. *Century.* **$2.50**
A most fascinating physical geography. The author makes volcanoes, glaciers, seas, earthquakes, etc., as interesting as they are important.

Gollomb, Joseph
WORKING THROUGH AT LINCOLN HIGH. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
A book glorifying the "melting pot"! All the advantages of democratic mingling brought out in a story which boys will enjoy.

Hall, Albert Neely
HOME-MADE GAMES AND GAME EQUIPMENT. *Lothrop.* **$2.50**
A good up-to-date book that gives simple, sufficiently detailed directions for making equipment for various games, both indoor and outdoor, including directions and rules for playing.

Harrison, Herbert
A LAD OF KENT. *Macmillan.* **$1.75**
Boys will like this exciting tale of an English schoolboy's experiences with smugglers, press gangs, etc.

Hawksworth, Hallam
THE WORKSHIP OF THE MIND. *Century.* **$1.60**
Tells in a simple, interesting and non-technical way the up-to-date findings of psychology, with common sense applications to conduct and character.

Kipling, Rudyard
LAND AND SEA TALES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Doubleday.* **$1.75**
Both stories and poems, of varying interest; some with the old vigor and crispness of the Stalky stories. There is a scout story, "His Gift."

MacSelf, A. J.
PETS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Dutton.* **$2.00**
How to choose, train, feed, house and care for dogs, canaries, pigeons, cats, bantam fowls, rabbits, etc., with directions for treatment in case of sickness or accident.

Mills, Enos A.
WILD ANIMAL HOMESTEADS. *Doubleday.* **$2.50**
Leisurely accounts of the habits, habitats and customs of the forest people, which will appeal to the occasional boy.

Smith, William W.
THE PIG BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Lippincott.* **$1.25**
Boys who wish to know all about the care, feeding and showing of pigs, will find this book of practical help.

Notable Illustrators of Children's Books

(Continued from inside of front cover.)

Leroy
GARGA
LeMai
LITTLE
Alfred
OUR O
Alfred
Loftin
THE S
Matul
THE S
more.
Millar
THE L
Nielse
EAST O
Olcott
THE C
d'Aul
Parri
ARABI
and
Perki
THE L
Peters
THE E
Pogan
THE
FOLK
THE A
Colu
Price,
TALES
Mary
Pyle,
BOOK
THE
PEPPE
THE W
Rackh
ÆSOP'S
MOTHE
ENGLI
Steel.
Rae,
AMER
Larne
GRASS
MICE
Rhead
GRIMM
THE S
Wyss.
Robin
THE H
LULLA
Robins
TALES

, Adrien
NTUA. By Rabelais. *Duffield.* $2.50

r, H. Willebeek
SONGS OF LONG AGO. Harmonized by Moffat. *McKay.* $3.00
LD NURSERY RHYMES. Harmonized by Moffat. *McKay.* $3.00

g, Hugh
TORY OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE. *Stokes.* $2.00

ka, Jan
HOEMAKER'S APRON. By Parker Fillmore. *Harcourt.* $2.50

, H. R.
ITTLE DUKE. By Charlotte Yonge. *Macmillan.* $1.75

n, Kay
F THE SUN AND WEST OF THE MOON. *Doran.* $3.50

, Harriet Mead
HILDREN'S FAIRYLAND. By Countess noy. *Holt.* $1.75

sh, Maxfield
AN NIGHTS. Ed. by Kate Douglas Wiggin Nora A. Smith. *Scribner.* $3.50

ns, Lucy Fitch
UTCH TWINS. *Houghton.* $1.75

ham, Maud and Miska
NCHANTED FOREST. By William Bowen. *Macmillan.* $1.75

y, Willy
HOME BOOK OF VERSE FOR YOUNG S. Ed. by B. E. Stevenson. *Holt.* $3.00
DVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS. By Padraic l. *Macmillan.* $2.00

Norman
FROM SHAKESPEARE. By Charles and Lamb. *Nelson.* $2.00

Howard
OF PIRATES. *Harper.* $7.50
MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD. *Scribner.* $3.50
R AND SALT. *Harper.* $2.00
ONDER CLOCK. *Harper.* $2.00

m, Arthur
FABLES. *Doubleday.* $3.50
R GOOSE. *Century.* $3.50
SH FAIRY TALES. Ed. by Flora Annie *Macmillan.* $3.50

John
ICAN INDIAN FAIRY TALES. By W. T. h. *Volland.* $1.25
HOPPER GREEN AND THE MEADOW By John Rae. *Volland.* 65c

, Louis
'S FAIRY TALES. *Harper.* $1.75
WISS FAMILY ROBINSON. By J. D. *Harper.* $1.75

son, Charles
APPY PRINCE. By Oscar Wilde. *Brentano.* $4.00
BY LAND. By Eugene Field. *Scribner.* $1.75

son, T. H.
FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. *Dutton.* $1.00

Robinson, W. Heath
FAIRY TALES. By Hans Christian Andersen. *McKay.* $1.50
OLD TIME STORIES. By Perrault. *Dodd.* $5.00

Rudland, Florence
THE FAIRCHILD FAMILY. By Mrs. Sherwood. *Stokes.* $2.50

Sarg, Tony
THE COCK, THE MOUSE AND THE LITTLE RED HEN. By Félicité Lefèvre. *Jacobs.* $1.00

Smith, E. Boyd
THE CHICKEN WORLD. *Putnam.* $2.50
THE SEASHORE BOOK. *Houghton.* $3.00

Smith, Jessie Willcox
LITTLE WOMEN. By Louisa M. Alcott. *Little.* $3.00
A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES. By Robert Louis Stevenson. *Scribner.* $3.50
AT THE BACK OF THE NORTH WIND. By George MacDonald. *McKay.* $3.50
HEIDI. By Johanna Spyri. *McKay.* $3.50
THE PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN. By George MacDonald. *McKay.* $3.50

Stephens, Alice Barber
LITTLE WOMEN. By Louisa M. Alcott. *Little.* $2.50

Sterrett, Virginia F.
OLD FRENCH FAIRY TALES. By Countess de Ségur. *Penn.* $5.00

Sullivan, Edmund J.
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. By Thomas Hughes. *Macmillan.* $2.00

Tenniel, Sir John
ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By Lewis Carroll. *Macmillan.* $1.75

Thomson, Hugh
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. By Thomas Hughes. *Leroy Phillips.* $2.00

Vimar, A.
THE CURLY-HAIRED HEN. *Warne.* $2.00

Walker, Dugald Stewart
THE GIRL WHO SAT BY THE ASHES. By Padraic Colum. *Macmillan.* $1.75
FAIRY TALES. By Hans Christian Andersen. *Doubleday.* $3.50

Wheeler, D. M.
ENGLISH NURSERY RHYMES. Ed. by L. E. Walter. *Macmillan.* $3.00

Wheelhouse, M. V.
SIX TO SIXTEEN. By Juliana Horatia Ewing. *Harcourt.* $2.00

Winter, Milo
AESOP FOR CHILDREN. *Rand.* $2.00

Wyeth, N. C.
KIDNAPPED. By Robert Louis Stevenson. *Scribner.* $3.50
THE BOY'S KING ARTHUR. By Sir Thomas Malory. Ed. by Sidney Lanier. *Scribner.* $3.50
ROBINSON CRUSOE. By Daniel Defoe. *Cosmopolitan.* $3.50

Young, Ellsworth
JATAKA TALES. Retold by E. C. Babbitt. *Century.* $1.25
MORE JATAKA TALES. By E. C. Babbitt. *Century.* $1.25
PIANG, THE MORO JUNGLE BOY. By F. P. Stuart. *Century.* $1.75

IN EVERY HOME—BOOKS!

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 075141124